HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 27, 1976

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held January 27, 1976 at the district office in Eldora. Present were Caleb Knutson, Paul Primus, Kermit Whitehead, Gary Walters, Martin Broer, Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Dean Miller, Jim Johnson and Nanci Galloway. Carroll Hobson joined the group later.

Vice-Chairman Knutson called the meeting to order at 8:00 p.m.

(1-76)Broer made the motion and Walters seconded to accept the minutes of the December 29, 1975 meeting as read. Motion carried.

(2-76)A motion was made by Broer and seconded by Walters to accept the treasurer's report and approve the bills as listed. Motion carried

(3-76)Whitehead moved and Walters seconded to approve the following conservation agreements. Motion carried

1517-G2	Louise Sailer	297 ac	Etna	3, 4
1519-F6	Gary Hornung	120 ac	Ellis	33, 34
1520-C5	Paul Primus	25 ac	Clay	28
1521-F6	Martin Broer	80 ac	Ellis	36
1522-F6	Arnold Broer	80 ac	Ellis	36
1523-E3	Earnest Hoffa	10 ac	Eldora	3

The cost-share assistance applications of the following were again tabled until the February meeting. At this time ACP allocations would be known and the commissioners would discuss at that time the applications. Dean Miller also read a list of others with interest in cost-share.

Edward Bossard	$5600.00
Franklin Ostrem	1957.50
Arnold Ostrem	3223.00
Heine Boomgarden	498.50

(4-76)Broer moved and Walters seconded to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost-share voucher of Dale Hartman for the amount of $1012.85. Motion carried.

The Annual Commissioner Shortcourse held January 20-21 in Ames was discussed. Walters mentioned that several sessions had repeated information from various local meetings that he had attended but some speakers brought out good points on conservation. Knutson mentioned the mulch conservation tillage among other ways of conservation as one of the topics of the Shortcourse. Some methods of conservation do not save as much water but do save soil. If the land is plowed, loss of both soil and water occur. He pointed out that most machine companies are working on a mulch-type tillage machine. Miller, acting DC at the Shortcourse, noted experts talked of leaving less residue on the soil surface than Residue tables show. He felt the model commissioner meeting was helpful.

An Education Committee was named by Hobson. Those on the committee in addition to Hobson include Gary Walters, Kermit Whitehead, Thaine Hogue and Nanci Galloway.

Hogue told of the progress of the Annual Report. Nanci will use the ASCS Addressograph machine. Several other county annual reports were shown to the commissioners.

Three Extension meetings were discussed and their total attendance are as listed. Jim Johnson stated that the Extension Council tryed to look at land as a basic resource in planning these meetings. Johnson also mentioned the upcoming January 29 Grain Drying Meeting.

Land Appraisal Meeting	Jan. 7	107
Land Use Meeting	Jan. 14	70+
Conservation Tillage Meeting	Jan. 22	100

Hogue reported on the Rural Development Meeting January 16. The committee will be proceeding with the '76 Bicentennial Brochure.

Hogue made note to the commissioners concerning SCS competition with private engineering on legal drainage districts. He assumed a continued policy of servicing mutual but not legal drainage districts.

Received by letter were NACD Teacher of the Year nomination forms due back by March 31. School principals will be contacted to send in teachers' resumes.

(5-76)Also received were Soil Stewardship Week(May 23-30) materials. Broer moved and Whitehead seconded to order Stewardship booklets for ministers in the county. Each commissioner will then deliver materials to their respective towns and churches. Motion carried.

(6-76)The Goodyear Awards Program was discussed. Hobson moved and Broer seconded to have Hogue and Miller select a candidate and write up the report. Motion carried.

A letter concerning the names of the Honey Comb Watershed directors and sponsoring agencies was answered.

The tentative date of March 20 was selected by the commissioners for their Spring Fling. Families will be guests and committees are as follows:

General Planning	Location	Dessert
Hobson	Primus	Whitehead
Earnest		
Nanci		

Nanci will phone one week before the affair to get an attendance figure.

The group enjoyed seeing Paul Primus' Goodyear Trip slides to Litchfield, Arizona. He told of various sights seen while in Arizona and of conservation aspects practiced there.

The meeting was adjourned at 10:00 p.m. The next meeting will be held February 24, 1976 at 8:00 p.m.

(Chairman) Caleb Knutson

(Date) Feb 24, 1976 (Secretary) Nanci Galloway

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
January 27, 1976

IM 75-76

December 29, 1975 Balance		$ 1087.59
Expenditures		
Caleb Knutson	5.40	
Gary Walters	1.80	
Martin Broer	6.45	
K.C. Whitehead	8.85	
Carroll Hobson	25.95	
Martin Broer	7.80	
K.C. Whitehead	6.60	
Paul C. Primus	3.60	
Caleb Knutson	5.40	
Carroll Hobson	3.60	
Hardin SCD		
Office Supplies	35.70	
Prizes	87.50	
Rental Expense	6.50	
Office Expense	5.21	
Mtg. Expense	5.72	
	$216.08	
January 27, 1976 Balance		$ 871.51

II-M 75-76

December 29, 1975 Balance		$ 10,322.75
Expenditures		
Salaries	1223.25	
Travel	5.55	
	1228.80	
January 27, 1976 Balance		$ 9,093.95

III-M 73-74

December 29, 1975 Balance	$ -164.54
Robert Schager(adj. final = 1279.22) + 447.03	
Balance Returned to the State	$ 282.49
(Note: Holdover of 600.00, Ray Youngman)	

IIIM-74-75

December 29, 1975 Balance	$ 377.31
January 27, 1976 Balance	$ 377.31

IIIM 74-75LTA

December 29, 1975 Balance	$ 221.11
Dale Hartman(adj. final = 1012.85) +350.15	
January 27, 1976 Balance	$ 571.26

IIIM 75-76

December 29, 1975 Balance	$ 8,333.50
January 27, 1976 Balance	$ 8,333.50

IIIM 75-76LTA

Transfer from IIIM 75-76 December 29, 1975 Balance	$ 1,794.00
January 27, 1976 Balance	$ .00

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 27, 1976

Call to Order 8:00 p.m.

Minutes of Previous Meeting
December 29, 1975

Treasurer's Report

Three-Minute Reports

a. Conservation Agreements - All

1517-G2	Louise Sailer	297ac	Etna	3, 4
1519-F6	Gary Hornung	120ac	Ellis	33,34
1520-C5	Paul Primus	25ac	Clay	28
1521-F6	Martin Broer	80ac	Ellis	36
1522-F6	Arnold Broer	80ac	Ellis	36
1523-E3	Earnest Hoffa	10ac	Eldora	3

b. Cost-Share Assistance Applications

Edward Bossard	$ 5600.00
Franklin Ostrem	1957.50
Arnold Ostrem	3223.00
Heine Boomgarden	498.50

c. Certify cost-share voucher for Dale Hartman

d. Annual commissioners shortcourse - All

e. Education committee - Hobson

f. Annual report - Hogue
   1. Palo Alto Calendar
   2. Ringgold Newspaper Report

g. Extension activities attended
   1. Land Appraisal Meeting Jan. 7
   2. Land Use Meeting Jan.14
   3. Conservation Tillage Meeting Jan.22

h. Rural Development Meeting, Jan. 16 - Hogue

New Business

1. NACD - Allis Chalmers Teacher of the Year
2. NACD - Soil Stewardship materials and Stewardship Week
3. Goodyear Awards Program

REVOLVING FUND

December 29, 1975 Balance		$ 366.11
Expenditures		
Eldora Postmaster	6.50	
Service Print Co.	5.13	
	11.63	
Deposits		
State Comptroller	110.88	
State Comptroller	29.75	
	140.63	
January 27, 1976 Balance		$ 495.11

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

December 29, 1975 Balance		$ 718.21
Expenditures		
IASCD Dues	100.00	
January 27, 1976 Balance		$ 618.21

Bills for Approval

NACD dues	$ 200.00
Bulk Mailing Rate	40.00
Hatfield Machine Co. (stencil ink)	11.33

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
February 24, 1976

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held February 24, 1976 at the district office in Eldora. Present were Kermit Whitehead, Caleb Knutson, Gary Walters, Thaine Hogue, Dean Miller, Earnest Hoffa, and Nanci Galloway. Area Conservationist, John Baker, was a guest for the evening. Carroll Hobson joined the meeting later.

Vice-Chairman Knutson called the meeting to order at 8:20 p.m.

(7-76) Walters moved and Whitehead seconded to approve the January 27, 1976 meeting minutes as read. Motion carried.

(8-76) The motion was made by Walters to accept the treasurer's report and approve the bills as listed. Whitehead seconded. Motion carried

(9-76) Walters moved and Whitehead seconded to accept the following conservation agreements:

1524-I4	John P. Whitesell	77 acres	Hardin	12w
1525-I5	John P. Whitesell	110 acres	Hardin	19e
1526-J5	Teske Bros.	160 acres	Jackson	28
1527-J6	Teske Bros.	80 acres	Jackson	34
1528-O4	William Brown	24 acres	Union	23
1529-H1	Mervin Reifschneider	360 acres	Grant	4 , 9
1530-K1	Lewis Sogard	77 acres	Pleasant	8
1531-A9	James Lettow	200 acres	Alden	31e

Motion carried.

(10-76) The cost-share assistance applications of the following were discussed and the amount of funds needed for the projects were compared with the balance in the IIIM fund. John Baker felt the Bossard, Ostrem, Ostrem project warranted contacting the State for more money. Whitehead moved and Walters seconded the motion to approve Bossard, Ostrem, Ostrem if the State provided enough money or if ASCS allocated money so that the district could fund the difference. Motion carried. The Boomgarden application was not acted upon.

Edward Bossard Franklin Ostrem
Arnold Ostrem Heine Boomgarden

A Photo Contest will be held again this coming fall. Earnest suggested rewriting the rules to promote to a greater degree conservation, conservation tillage methods, pollution control and the affect of these conservation practices upon the farmer. Announcement will be made next week concerning the contest.

Earnest told of the new booklet "Pioneers of Conservation in America" and will order approximately 500 for this coming year. 25 teacher guides will also be ordered.

The Soil Stewardship material for Soil Stewardship Week(May 23-30) was discussed. A booklet and bulletin inserts will be ordered and distributed by the commissioners to county churches.

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
February 24, 1976 (TUESDAY)

Call to Order 8:00 p.m.

Minutes of Previous Meeting
January 27, 1976

Treasurer's Repat

AGENDA

a. Conservation Agreements - All

1526-J5	Teske Bros.	160 acres	Jackson	28
1527-J6	Teske Bros.	80 acres	Jackson	34
1528-O4	William Brown	24 acres	Union	23
1529-H1	Mervin Reifschneider	360 acres	Grant	4, 9
1530-K1	Lewis Sogard	77 acres	Pleasant	8

b. Cost-Share Assistance Applications (Tabled from January)

Edward Bossard	$5600.00
Franklin Ostrem	1957.50
Arnold Ostrem	3223.00
Heine Boomgarden	498.50

c. Photo Contest 1976 - Earnest

d. 6th Grade Educational Material - Earnest

e. Soil Stewardship Materials - Earnest

f. Hardin SCD Annual Report
NACD 1975 Annual Report
Wright County "
Buena Vista "
Atlantic "

g. Activities this month - Hogue

ACP Meeting	Feb. 3
Area Meeting (Clarion)	Feb. 4
Ellsworth Biology Tour	Feb. 13
Carpenter Visit	Feb. 18

NEW BUSINESS

1. Dept. of Army, Corp of Engineers - Memo of Understanding
2. Dept. of Soil Cons. - Recall of Unspent IIIM Money
3. Iowa Cedar Cons. District - Meeting March 5
4. Dept. of Soil Cons.- Spring Regional Meeting, March 22
5. National Farm Institute, March 2 - 4
6. Land Application of Waste Materials - March 15 - 18
7. AEA 6 Media Center Letter
8. Floyd County Resources Cood. Comm. meeting minutes
9. Dept. of Soil Conservation - Watershed Priority

Reramble

Commissioners Spring Fling March 20
Regional Commissioners meeting March 22
Next regular Commissioners meeting March 23

The Hardin SCD Annual Report has been completed and Nanci reported that it would be mailed the following day. A total of 2400 had been addressed, the total cost $184.73. Hogue suggested changing the current annual report style and publishing it in local newspapers, the cost wouldn't be as great and the newspaper coverage would be just as extensive as the ASCS address list. Other district annual reports received by the office were shown to the commissioners.

Activities reported this month by Hogue included the ACP meeting February 3 in Iowa Falls. $57,000.00 would be portioned out amongst interested farmers, favoring tile drainage. Hogue and Miller attended an area meeting February 4 in Clarion. Hogue and Hoffa conducted a Biology Tour February 13 for the Ellsworth College. Sights shown to the students included the Hoffman farm pond, terraces and conservation tillage methods. Daryl Carpenter, Area Agricultural Engineer, spent February 18 working on Eller/Reed Feedlot Designs in Eldora. Hogue also reported being contacted with concern to the town of Whitten Sewage System.

(11-76) Hobson moved and Walters seconded the 6-month pay increase of Nanci Galloway, State Clerk-Typist from Step A at $5928 per year to Step B $6240 per year effective April 1. Motion carried.

(12-76) Hobson moved and Walters seconded the 6-month pay increase of Earnest Hoffa, Soil Conservation Aide, from Step D at $8450 per year to Step E at $8840 per year effective immediately. Motion carried.

(13-76) A Memo of Understanding from the Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers in regard to agreements between Soil and Water Conservation Districts and the Corps of Engineers to improve cooperation in current and future actions affecting land and water resources use and development was tabled until the March meeting. Whitehead moved and Walters seconded. Motion carried.

In a letter from the Dept. of Soil Conservation recall of Unspent IIIM 74-75 money was noted. Construction must be started by July 1, 1976 or the application will be cancelled. Hardin District received confirmation of the release of $282.17 to the State leaving a total allocation of 73-74 funds in Hardin of $15,317.83 and an obligated balance of $600.00 in 73-74 IIIM funds.

The next meeting of the Iowa-Cedar Conservancy District Advisory Committee will be March 5, 1976 at Williamsburg, Iowa.

The Spring Regional Meeting for District Commissioners will be held at the Club Iowa, Charles City on March 22.

Information was received on the National Farm Institute, March 2-4, at Adventureland, Des Moines. Hobson thought it would be good if one commissioner from Hardin could attend the event.

A meeting on "Land Application of Waste Materials", March 15-18 to be held at Fort Des Moines was discussed.

The minutes of the January 13 Floyd County Resource Coordinating Committee were shown to the Commissioners.

In a recent letter from the AEA 6 Media Center, it was made known that portions of the Hardin District's tape produced several years ago could be reproduced to form short segmented instructional tapes. Future use may be made of the offer by AEA 6 Media Center to produce the segments at no charge.

In another letter from the Dept. of Soil Conservation, watershed priorities were discussed and it made mention to the commissioners to keep supporting watershed projects although money is unavailable at this time.

The State Soil Conservation Speech Contest committee have made alterations in the scheduling of the contest and more information would be forthcoming.

Future dates to remember were brought to the commissioners attention:

1) Commissioners SPRING FLING March 20
2) Regional Commissioner Meeting March 22

The meeting adjourned at 10:05 p.m. The next regular commissions meeting would be March 23, 1976 at 8:00 p.m.

3/23/76 Harold Gibson
(Date) (Chairman)

Janice Galloway
(Secretary)

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
February 24, 1976

IM 75-76		
January 27, 1976 Balance		$ 871.51
Expenditures		
KC Whitehead	$32.90	
Martin Broer	28.40	
Caleb Knutson	44.35	
Carroll Hobson	1.80	
Paul Primus	3.60	
Gary Walters	32.30	
	$143.35	
February 24, 1976 Balance		$ 728.16
IIM 75-76		
January 27, 1976 Balance		$ 9,093.95
Expenditures - Salaries	$1,223.23	
February 24, 1976 Balance		$ 7,870.72
IIIM 73-74		
January 27, 1976 Balance		$ .00
Obligated Balance(Ray Youngman)	$600.00	
February 24, 1976 Balance		$ .00
IIIM 74-75		
January 27, 1976 Balance		$ 377.31
February 24, 1976 Balance		$ 377.31
IIIM 74-75LTA		
January 27, 1976 Balance		$ 571.26
February 24, 1976 Balance		$ 571.26
IIIM 75-76		
January 27, 1976 Balance		$ 8,333.50
February 24, 1976 Balance		$ 8,333.50
IIIM 75-76LTA		
January 27, 1976 Balance		$ .00
February 24, 1976 Balance		.00
REVOLVING FUND		
January 27, 1976 Balance		$ 495.11
Expenditures		
Eldora Postmaster	$40.00	
Hatfield Duplicating	$11.33	
	$51.33	
February 24, 1976 Balance		$ 443.78
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT		
January 27, 1976 Balance		$ 618.21
Expenditures - NACD Dues	$200.00	
February 24, 1976 Balance		$ 418.21

BILLS FOR APPROVAL

Advanced Systems(2 rolls dup. paper)	$51.55
Eldora Postmaster(stamps-post cards)	$15.25
Herald-Index(Cons. Club Cards)	$40.60
Petty Cash	$10.00
Eldora Postmaster(bulk annual report)	$184.73

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
March 23, 1976

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held March 23, 1976 at the district office in Eldora. Present were Carroll Hobson, Gary Walters, Paul Primus, Martin Broer, Thaine Hogue, Dean Miller, Earnest Hoffa, and Nanci Galloway.

Chairman Hobson called the meeting to order at 8:15 p.m.

(14-76)Walters made the motion with Broer seconding to approve the February 24, 1976 meeting minutes as read. Motion carried.

(15-76)Walters moved and Broer seconded to accept the treasurer's report and to approve the bills as listed. Motion carried. 1976 Conservation Club progress was noted on a 3 year comparative chart.

(16-76)Walters moved to accept the following Conservation agreements. Broer seconded. Motion carried.

1532-F3	Robert Bahr	255 ac	Ellis 18
1533-I7	Tim Broer	80 ac	Hardin 35w

The following people have completed conservation plans(108's) ready for commissioners to view. These will be approved at the next meeting.

Theresa Cox	Robert Snater	Edward Bossard
J.C.Clemons	Janssen Farms, Inc.	Arnold Ostrem
Lois Sorenson	Rollie Glasgow	Franklin Ostrem
George Hitch	John Graham	Bateson Farm
Heine Boomgarden	Paul Bunte	Robert Bahr
Carr Farm	David Hartle	James Lettow
Clem Schroeder	William Gilbert	
Virgil Janssen	Robert Crosser	
D.W. Dickinson	Robert Schager	
Guylet Dickinson	Carl Lettow	

Hogue told the commissioners of the ACP limitations set by the county ASCS Committee. $1000 is the fixed amount set for any activity per farm.(maximum)

Hogue reported on activities during the month. February 26, an area writing clinic was held in Clarion and attended by Hogue. March 2, Miller and Hoffa attended the Extension sponsored Corn Soybean Clinic in Iowa Falls. Several cooperators were contacted at this meeting. March 9, Miller attended an ACP meeting in Iowa Falls concerning the Bossard-Ostrem-Ostrem Terrace system. They will each receive the maximum $1000 for the proposed projects on their farms.

The 6-month pay increase of Nanci Galloway and Earnest Hoffa were reviewed by the State and returned. Nanci's merit review date is May 1, 1976 and Earnest's merit review date is August 16, 1976. Nanci's will be re-submitted in mid-April and Earnest's in Mid-July.

A new map cabinet placed in the office by the Iowa Soil Conservation Committee was shown to the commissioners. This cabinet now houses all of the district's blueprints.

Earnest reported all church pastors in the county had been contacted in regard to Soil Stewardship Week(May 23-30). He reported that a second order would be sent into NACD soon for more litanies, inserts and bulletin covers.

Hobson reported on the Iowa Cedar Conservancy Committee meeting held March 16 at Williamsburg, Iowa. Topics discussed at the meeting included Soil Loss Limits and 208-Non-Point Pollution. Hobson felt the best way to get Hardin residents involved would be to section Hardin into pieces for easier handling and then proceed.

The commissioners discussed Hobson's idea on writing the history of Hardin SCD. More details will be decided later.

Nanci reported on the Regional Commissioner Meeting held March 22, 1976 at Charles City. She also handed out a supplemental memo for each commissioner handbook.

A complimentary letter was received from William Brune concerning Hardin SCD's Annual Report. Annual reports received this month from other counties included Sioux, Lyon, Keokuk and Osceola.

(17-76)Tabled from the February meeting, a memo of understanding between the Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers and Hardin SCD was discussed. In a letter from the Dept. of Soil Conservation, the State Soil Conservation Committee felt that the best interests of the districts and the Corps would be facilitated through signing the memo. After review of the contents Broer moved and Walters seconded to sign the memo of agreement between Hardin SCD and Army Corps of Engineers. Motion carried.

In a letter from the Dept. of Soil Conservation, all travel and meals of commissioners are now taxable by IRS.

Hardin SCD received a letter concerning extra funds in the IM 75-76 budget. Hardin will not release any back to the State as the IM balance will just be enough until a new allocation is granted. Requests for additional funds(IIIM 75-76 funds)will not be approved until after July 1, 1976.

In another letter from Dept. of Soil Conservation, persons requesting identification of recipients of cost-share assistance was discussed. The cost-share ledger is public record but individual conservation plans and individual notes concerning cost-share are not and the district need not compile information for those asking it.

The summer Teacher Conservation Camp was discussed. Dates for the camp are June 7-25, 1976 in Elkader and July 5-23, 1976 in Emmetsburg. Nanci will write inquiring the schools if there are any interested teachers.

A brochure on the Conservation Speech Contest had been received. More information will be forthcoming.

(18-76)A letter from IBM concerning the districts typewriter told of a Service Agreement rates increase at the expiration date of the contract. Walters moved and Broer seconded the motion to trade in the State-owned manual typewriter for a new electric typewriter and then sell the IBM machine owned by the district. The State would then service all machines. Motion carried.

NACD and IASCDC dues receipts were noted and the 100% award certificates were shown to the commissioners. Hobson read a letter concerning Hardin's 100% support through dues payment.

George Chipman's SCS retirement was discussed.

In a letter from the Soil Conservation Society of America, booklets "Pioneers in Conservation in America" was mentioned.

The Commissioners Spring Fling was rescheduled for April 3, 1976 at 6:30 p.m. at Steamboat Rock Boat Club.

The meeting adjourned at 10:05 p.m. The next regular commissioners meeting will be April 26, 1976 at 8:00 p.m.

Date 4-26-76 Chairman Harold J. Hobson

Secretary Janice Galloway

Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners Meeting
March 23, 1976 TUESDAY

Call to Order 8:00 p.m. (Please bring Soc. Sec. #)

Minutes of Previous Meeting February 24, 1976

Treasurers Report

AGENDA

a. Conservation Agreements - All

1532-F3	Robert Bahr	255 acres	Ellis	18
1533-I7	Wm Broer	80 acres	Hardin	35w

b. Conservation Plans - 108's

c. ACP Limitations - Hogue

d. Activities during the month - Hogue
Feb. 26 Area Meeting, Clarion
March 2 Corn/Soybean Clinic, Iowa Falls
March 9 ACP Meeting, Iowa Falls

e. Pay Increase, Nanci & Earnest

f. Map Cabinet - Hogue

g. Soil Stewardship Material - Earnest

h. Report on Iowa Cedar Conservancy Committee Meeting - Hobson

i. History of Hardin SCD - Hobson

j. Report on Regional Commissioners Meeting - All

k. Hardin SCD Annual Report - Letter from Brune
Other counties annual reports-Sioux
Lyon
Keokuk

OLD BUSINESS

1. Memo of Understanding-Dept. of Army,Corp. of Engineers

NEW BUSINESS

1a. Dept. of Soil Cons.-Concerns MEmo of Understanding
2. Tax of Meal Reimbursements and Travel of Comm.
3. Release of Additional IM Funds
4. Additional IIIM Funds
5. Identification of Cost-Share Recipients
6. Teacher Conservation Camp
7. Conservation Speech Contest
8. IBM Service Agreement Rates Increase
9. NACD, IASCDC dues receipts - 100% awards
10. George Chipman retirement
11. Soil Conservation Society of America - booklets

Remember: SPRING FLING will be April 3, 1976 6:30 p.m.
Regional Commissioners Meeting March 22, 1976

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER's REPORT
March 23, 1976

IM 75-76		
February 24, 1976 Balance		$ 728.16
Expenditures		
Carroll Hobson	1.80	
K.C. Whitehead	12.60	
Gary Walters	11.40	
Caleb Knudson	10.80	
Hardin SCD		
Office Supplies	75.58	
Office Expense	224.73	
Meeting Expense	8.27	
	348.18	
March 23, 1976 Balance		$ 379.98
IIMM75-76		
February 24, 1976 Balance		$ 7,870.72
Expenditures - Salaries, Travel	1228.80	
March 23, 1976 Balance		$ 6,641.92
IIIM 73-74		
February 24, 1976 Balance		$ .00
Obligated Balance(Ray Youngman - $600.00)		
March 23, 1976 Balance		$ .00
IIIM 74-75		
February 24, 1976 Balance		$ 377.31
March 23, 1976 Balance		$ 377.31
IIIM 74-75 LTA		
February 24, 1976 Balance		$ 571.26
March 23, 1976 Balance		$ 571.26
IIIM 75-76		
February 24, 1976 Balance		$ 8,333.50
Expenditures		
Bossard	4600.00	
Ostrem(F)	957.50	
Ostrem(A)	2223.00	
	7780.50	
March 23, 1976 Balance		$ 553.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA		
February 24, 1976 Balance		$ .00
March 23, 1976 Balance		$ .00

REVOLVING FUND

February 24, 1976 Balance			$ 443,78
Expenditures			
Advanced Systems	51.55		
Eldora Postmaster	15.25		
Petty Cash	10.00		
Eldora Postmaster	184.73		
	261.53		
Deposits			
State Comptroller	311.58		
March 23, 1976 Balance			$ 493.83

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

February 24, 1976 Balance			$ 418.21
Expenditures			
Herald-Index	40.60		
Deposits			
Conservation Club(99#)		150.50	
Conservation Club(100#)		107.00	
Conservation Club(101#)		121.00	
Conservation Club(102#)		45.00	
Conservation Club(103#)		100.50	
Conservation Club(104#)		28.00	
		552.00	
March 23, 1976 Balance			$ 929.61

BILLS FOR APPROVAL

Hatfield's (Paper for Annual Report)	$ 45.25
NACD (Soil Stewardship Material)	$ 48.95

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Special Meeting
April 12, 1976

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held a special meeting April 12, 1976 at the district office in Eldora. Present were Carroll Hobson, Martin Broer, Caleb Knutson and Thaine Hogue.

Chairman Hobson called the meeting to order at 8:00 p.m.

(19-76) The motion was made by Knutson and seconded by Broer to transfer the 1974-75 LTA funds in the amount of $571.26 back into the 1974-75 funds making a total fund $948.57 and approving the cost-share application for Kenneth Meier #7-74-75 for the amount $948.57 from the 1974-75 fund. Motion carried.

(20-76) Broer moved and Knutson seconded to cancel the cost-share application of George Hitch (#3-75-76) for $1500 and to approve the cost share application of Heine Boomgarden #10-75-76 for the amount $600.00. Motion carried.

(21-76) Broer made the motion to buy the following size and number of tile outlet guards from the district Conservation Club account. Knutson seconded. Motion carried.

Size	6"	8"	10"	12"	15"
Amount	2	10	4	2	2

The meeting adjourned at 8:30 p.m.

The next regular commissioners meeting will be April 26, 1976 at 8:00 p.m.

Date 4-26-76 Chairman Carroll J Hobson

Secretary Doris Galloway

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
April 26, 1976

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held April 26, 1976 at the district office in Eldora. Present were Carroll Hobson, Gary Walters, Martin Broer, Kermit Whitehead, Thaine Hogue, Dean Miller, Earnest Hoffa and Nanci Galloway.

Chairman Hobson called the meeting to order at 8:05 p.m.

(22-76)Whitehead moved and Broer seconded to approve the minutes of the March 23, 1976 meeting and the minutes of the special April 12, 1976 meeting. Motion carried.

(23-76)Walters made the motion with Broer seconding to accept the Treasurer's Report and approve the bills as listed. Motion carried. Miller was asked to find out and report on the situation concerning Ken Meier's cost-share money. He has been approved by Hardin SCD for the amount $948.57. ASCS has tentatively approved Meier for $851.40. He then would be receiving over 50% state cost-share money which is not allowable.

(24-76)Broer moved to approve the following completed Conservation plans. Walters seconded. Motion carried.

Theresa Cox	Clem Schroerder	Rollie Glasgow	Robert Schager
J.C. Clemons	Virgil Janssen	John Graham	Carl Lettow
Lois Sorenson	D.W. Dickinson	Paul Bunte	Arnold Ostrem
George Hitch	Guylet Dickinson	David Hartle	Edward Bossard
Heine Boomgarden	Robert Snater	William Gilbert	Bateson Farm
Carr Farm	Janssen Farms,Inc.	Robert Crosser	Robert Bahr
	Williams/Hertz	Franklin Ostrem	James Lettow

(25-76)Broer made the motion and Whitehead seconded to approve the following revised Conservation plans. Motion carried.

Henry Peters	Kenneth Thompson	Mrs. Ed Wiesner	Hardin Co.
Leroy Aswegan	Kenneth Thompson	Cecil Rooks	John Lyon
Carl Lettow	Sanitary Landfill	Paul Primus	Art Nehring
Carl Lettow	George Folkerts	D. Snyder	Art Nehring
Clifton Nelsen	Ivan Jaspers	Jim Tidman	Harry Lawless
Clifton Nelsen	Arvene Hornung	Lona,Burten Bridgens	
Kenneth Thompson	Paul Primus	Caleb Knutson	Robert Choske
Kenneth Thompson	Paul Primus	Gary Walters	M. Wiechmann

(26-76)Broer moved and Walters seconded to approve the 76-77 IM,IIM Budget Request.

(27-76)Whitehead made the motion and Walters seconded to request the SCS staff to Inventory the Pine Lake Watershed for a list of current landowners. Motion carried.

(28-76)Whitehead moved to request the SCS staff to prepare a color coded map for the office to show Legal Drainage District in the county. Walters seconded. Motion carried.

(29-76) Whitehead moved and Walters seconded to request the SCS staff to identify low income people in Hardin County. Motion carried.

Hogue told of the research implications of 208 flood control.

Hoffa is scheduled to attend the SCS training school in Lincoln, Nebraska, June 21-July 2.

Because Hoffa was called away from the meeting, he was unable to report on Soil Stewardship Week. He has been distributing bulletin covers, inserts and litanies to county churches.

Hogue reported on activities during the month. He gave slide shows to a Vets Class, March 25 in Iowa Falls and March 29 to the Iowa Falls Kiwanas. March 26 a Rural Development meeting was held. April 7-8 an office program inspection was conducted by John Baker, Vivian Nore and Daryl Carpenter from the Fort Dodge area office. The final report is forthcoming. SCD Annual reports received and shown to the commissioners since the last meeting included:

Harrison	Clinton	Des Moines	
Jasper	Adair	Howard	Union
Allamakee	Cherokee	Worth	

Hogue has had word from Ellsworth College that they are contemplating discontinuation of the Annual Soil Judging Contest. Hogue will report later what has been decided. The commissioners were in agreement that the judging contest should not be discontinued.

(30-76) Broer moved and Walters seconded the motion for the District to buy 2000 staking flags to sell. Motion carried.

Nanci reported on the IBM service agreement and contract. She was asked to call IBM and have the machine cleaned and checked as soon as possible.

(31-76) Nanci told of the need for district letterhead stationary. She had checked at Herald-Index concerning costs. Broer moved and Walters seconded to have the clerk order 2000 letterhead. Motion carried.

Hobson reported on the progress of Hardin SCD History. He hopes to complete it and release it to the newspapers in time for Soil Stewardship Week, May 23-30.

Hardin SCD is expecting an SCS summer student trainee, John Nicholson from Ames. Word has not been received concerning his arrival in Eldora.

In new business for the month a news release concerning the Conservancy Districts was passed around for each commissioner to read.

A booklet "Recommendations on Prime Lands" has been received by the district office for commissioners to study.

In a letter from the Dept. of Soil Cons., the upcoming general election was discussed along with commissioners' terms of service. Both Walters and Knutson's terms expire either 1-3-77 or 1-3-83. They are to inform the state office if they desire to allow their terms to expire in 77 or 83.

The District office received a letter in regard to selling nursery stock. If districts sell stock, they need to acquire a license. Hardin SCD does not sell nursery stock.

A questionaire was received from Palo Alto County concering a Youth Board. The clerk will complete and return.

In another letter from Dept. of Soil Conservation, Nanci Galloway's 6 month pay increase was approved and will be effective 5-1-76.

A letter was received by the district concerning action on section 404. Hobson will obtain more information for the commissioners as the letter was not explanatory.

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

The next regular commissioner meeting will be held May 24, 1976.

DATE 5-24-76 Chairman R. P. Whitehead

Secretary Danci Galloway

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
April 26, 1976 MONDAY

Call to Order 8:00 p.m.

Minutes of Previous Meeting March 23, 1976
Minutes of Special Meeting April 12, 1976

Treasurers Report

AGENDA

a. Approval of Conservation Plans (108"s)
b. Approval of Revised Conservation Plans (110's)
c. IM, IIM Budget Request - Hobson
d. Pine Lake Watershed Inventory of Ownership - Hogue
   Map of Legal Drainage
   Research Implications for 208
e. Information for Soil Stewardship - Hoffa
f. Activities during the month - Hogue
   March 25 Vets Class Talk
   March 26 Rural Dev. Meeting
   March 29 Kiwanian Talk
   April 7-8 Program Inspection

   Annual Reports Received - Harrison, Clinton, Jasper, Adair, Allamakee, Cherokee, Worth, Union, Des Moines, Howard

g. Soil Judging Contest - Hogue
h. Staking Flags, Lath - Hogue
i. IBM Typewriter - Galloway
j. District Letterhead - Galloway
k. Hardin SCD History - Hobson
l. SCS Summer Trainee

NEW BUSINESS

1. News Release Concerning Conservancy Districts
2. Program for Inventorying Prime/Unique Farmland
3. Election of District Commissioners
4. Sale of Nursery Stock by Districts
5. Youth Board Questionaire
6. Nanci Galloway Salary Increase
7. Letter re Action on Section 404

BILLS FOR APPROVAL

Eldora Postmaster - Stamps
Steamboat Rock Boat Club Rental and Food
Soil Conservation Society of America Educational Material
Levine Co.,Inc. Animal Guards

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
April 26, 1976

IM 75-76

March 23, 1976 Balance		$ 379.98
Expenditures		
Carroll Hobson	4.20	
Gary Walters	1.80	
Martin Broer	7.80	
	13.80	
April 26, 1976 Balance		$ 366.18

IIM 75-76

March 23, 1976 Balance		$ 6,641.92
Expenditures		
Salaries	1834.85	
Travel	22.95	
	1857.80	
April 26, 1976 Balance		$ 4,784.12

IIIM 73-74

March 23, 1976 Balance	$ .00
Obligated Balance(Ray Youngman-$600.00)	
April 26, 1976 Balance	$ .00

IIIM 74-75

March 23, 1976 Balance	$ 377.31
Receipts	
Transfer of funds from IIIM 74-75LTA	
($571.26 special comm. mtg. 4-12-76)	
Expenditures	
Kenneth Meier $948.57	
April 26, 1976 Balance	$ .00

IIIM 74-75 LTA

March 23, 1976 Balance	$ 571.26
Expenditures	
Transfer to IIIM 74-75 $571.26	
April 26, 1976 Balance	$ .00

IIIM 75-76

March 23, 1976 Balance	$ 553.00
Receipts	
George Hitch(cancelled #3-75-76) $1500.00	
4-12-76 special comm. meeting	
Expenditures	
Heine Boomgarden $600.00	
April 26, 1976 Balance	$ 1,453.00

IIIM 75-76 LTA

March 23, 1976 Balance	$ .00
April 26, 1976 Balance	$ .00

REVOLVING FUND

March 23, 1976 Balance		$ 493.83
Expenditures		
Hatfield Dup. Co.	$45.25	
April 26, 1976 Balance		$ 448.58

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

March 23, 1976 Balance		$ 929.61
Expenditures		
NACD	$48.95	
Deposits		
Cons. Club #105	$43.00	
Cons. Club #106	$25.00	
Cons. Club #107	$58.75	
(animal guards)	126.75	
April 26, 1976 Balance		$ 1,007.41

BILLS FOR APPROVAL

Soil Cons. Society of America(Educ. material)	$55.00
Levine Company, Inc.(animal guards)	$99.34
NACD(Soil Stewardship material)	$63.85
Eldora Postmaster(Stamps)	$13.00
Steamboat Rock Boat Club Rental Food??	$25.00

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
May 24, 1976

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held May 24, 1976 at the district office in Eldora. Present were Kermit Whitehead, Martin Broer, Gary Walters, Thaine Hogue, Dean Miller, Earnest Hoffa and Nanci Galloway. Caleb Knutson joined the meeting later.

Whitehead, acting vice chairman, called the meeting to order at 8:15 p.m.

(32-76)The minutes of the April 26 meeting were read and several items were discussed. Broer moved and Walters seconded to approve the minutes as read. Motion carried.

(33-76)Walters made the motion to approve the Treasurers Report and accept the bills as listed. Broer seconded. Motion carried.

(34-76)Broer moved and Walters seconded to approve the conservation plan of Brown Bros. 1509-I5. Motion carried.

(35-76)Miller discussed Group #74 in regards to a tile main. Broer moved and Walters seconded to approve Group #74. Motion carried.

(36-76)Broer made the motion to grant Hoffa's 5-day vacation leave request, June 7-11. Walters seconded. Motion carried.

Hogue mentioned the annual leave time that he is planning to take, June 1-4 and June 14-18. He told of the upcoming State-wide Conservationist meeting, June 8-10 in Des Moines which he will be attending. June 7 at 1:00 p.m., the Initial Hardin Soil Survey meeting will be conducted at Woods Motor Inn, Iowa Falls.

The 3rd quarter report concerning Hardin SCD accomplishments has been received in the office. Accomplishments are on schedule with goals. The terrace goal is almost completed while a 400% tile accomplishment is shown.

Hoffa told of delivering 2000 Litanies and 700 bulletin covers to county churces for Soil Stewardship Week, May 23-30. Good acceptance was reported.

May 6th Hogue assisted Grundy County with their 6th grade Field Day. He told of the May 25 planned UW school 7 & 8th grade field day. Jim Johnson, Homer Caulkins, Thaine Hogue, Dean Miller and Earnest Hoffa will be involved. Instruction of teachers to help conduct field days was brought up.

(37-76)Nanci reported that the copy machine had been serviced and would soon need a new light bulb. The present contract does not cover its replacement. Broer moved and Knutson seconded to have the contract renewed with the clause covering replacement of the light bulb. Motion carried. Nanci also reported that servicing and cleaning of the IBM typewriter had been completed.

John Nicholson, summer SCS student trainee, will be arriving June 1 in Hardin SCD. The commissioners hope that the summer will offer him a worthwhile learning experience.

(38-76)Knutson made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost-share voucher of Heine Boomgarden #10-75-76 in the amount $412.96. Broer seconded. Motion carried.

Ken Meier's cost-share will be explored further(see April 26,1976 minutes)

In new business, speech contest information was received. 1976 graduating seniors are eligible for competition in the speech contest this spring or fall whenever the contest is held. Nanci has notified all schools in the county.

(39-76)A 3-day Area 2 training session will be held July 7-9 at Ingham Lake. Broer moved and Knutson seconded to authorize Earnest Hoffa's attendance. Motion carried.

The location of the Annual Conference of Soil Conservation District Commissioners has been changed from Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge on Merle Hay Road in Des Moines to Hotel Savory, downtown Des Moines.

A letter was received from Palo Alto County concerning education workbooks and cost. Hardin SCD will not purchase these workbooks, Hardin uses Soil Conservation Society booklets.

In two letters from George Golinghorst, President of Iowa Assoc. of Soil Conservation District Commissioners, several legislative actions were discussed. Nanci sent copies to all commissioners concerning the cost-share program amendment. Word has been received concerning the land use legislation and that it will not be covered in this year's statehouse actions.

Clarification in the election of commissioners was covered in a letter from Dept. of Soil Conservation. Walters has decided to act as district commissioner until 1-3-83. Knutson was unsure of his commitments and would be letting the office know of his decision. Commissioners should be thinking of possible future commissioners for Hardin SCD.

Information on cost-share funds was received. June 30, 1976 is the deadline for IIIM fund 74-75. Projects must be started by this date or they are automatically cancelled.

Hogue reported on 3 items not on the agenda. The first concerned the Eldora Comm. School. Inquiry of drainage requirements concerning a proposed location site had been made. Hogue felt that a report concerning this should be made after the school bond on this location had passed. If a report is made prior to bond approval unfair endorsement of the site could occur.

Everett Pierce and Hogue have located a likely site for the summer youth corp erosion project.

(40-76)Knutson moved and Broer seconded to purchase from the IM Fund 10 bundles of lath at $2.00 a bundle. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be June 28, 1976

Date 6-28-76 Chairman Gerald J. Gibson

Secretary Janice Galloway

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONER MEETING
May 24, 1976 MONDAY

Call to Order 8:00 p.m.

Minutes of Previous Meeting April 26, 1976

Treasurer's Report

AGENDA

a. Approval of Brown Bros. Conservation plan - Hogue
b. Group #74 - Miller
c. Hoffa Annual Leave - June 7-11
Hogue Annual Leave - May 31-June 4
June 14-18
June 8-10 (State Wide Cons. Meeting)
d. Soil Stewardship Week May 23-30
Grundy Co. 6th Grade Field Day - Hogue
e. Copy Machine - Galloway
f. Summer SCS Trainee's Arrival - June 1 - Hogue

New Business

1. Speech Contest
2. 3 Day Area Training, July 7-9, Aides Authorization
3. Annual Conference Location
4. Palo Alto Workbooks
5. Amendment of Cost-Share Program
6. Election of Commissioners

Bills for Approval

Blackburn Mfg.(Marking Flags) $51.46

Herald-Index(District Letterhead $36.90

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
May 24, 1976

IM 75-76
April 26, 1976 Balance $ 366.18

Expenditures

Martin Broer	7.80
Gary Walters	1.80
Carroll Hobson	3.00
	12.60

May 24, 1976 Balance $ 353.58

IIM 75-76
April 26, 1976 Balance $ 4,784.12
Expenditures - Salaries $1,236.52
May 24, 1976 Balance $ 3,547.60

IIIM 73-74
April 26, 1976 Balance $ 0.00
Obligated Balance(Ray Youngman-600.00)
May 24, 1976 Balance $ 0.00

IIIM 74-75
April 26, 1976 Balance $ 0.00
May 24, 1976 Balance $ 0.00

IIIM 74-75 LTA
April 26, 1976 Balance $ 0.00
May 24, 1976 Balance $ 0.00

IIIM 75-76
April 26, 1976 Balance $ 1,453.00
May 24, 1976 Balance $ 1,453.00

IIIM 75-76 LTA
April 26, 1976 Balance $ 0.00
May 24, 1976 Balance $ 0.00

REVOLVING FUND
April 26, 1976 Balance $ 448.58

Expenditures

Eldora Postmaster	13.00
ST.B. Rock Boat Club	25.00
	38.00

May 24, 1976 Balance $ 410.58

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT
April 26, 1976 Balance $ 1,007.41

Expenditures

Soil Cons. Soc.	55.00
Levine Co.	99.34
NACD	63.85
C.J. Hobson	10.50
	228.69
Deposit #108	31.60

May 24, 1976 Balance $ 810.32

BILLS FOR APPROVAL
Herald-Index(letterhead stationary 36.90)
Blackburn Manuf. Co.(marking flags 51.46)

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
June 28, 1976

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held June 28, 1976 at the district office in Eldora. Present were Carroll Hobson, Kermit Whitehead, Gary Walters, Caleb Knutson, Thaine Hogue, Dean Miller, John Nicholson, and Nanci Galloway.

Chairman Hobson called the meeting to order at 8:00 p.m.

(41-76)The May 24 meeting minutes were read. It was noted that since the May meeting Knutson has confirmed his plans to continue as a Hardin SCD commissioner until the date 1-3-83. Whitehead moved to approve the May meeting minutes as read. Walters seconded. Motion carried.

(42-76)Whitehead moved and Walters seconded to approve the Treasurers report and accept the bills as listed. Motion carried.

(43-76)Whitehead moved to accept John P. Whitesell (108) Conservation plan, #1524-I1. Walters seconded. Motion carried.

(44-76)Miller discussed Ken Meier's cost-share application. Walters moved and Whitehead seconded to approve Ken Meier's cost-share agreement #11-75-76 for $1505.43. Motion carried.

The commissioners also discussed the possible future cost-share projects of Harry Lawless, Irwin Lange, Irwin Ritland, Gogerty Bros., Charles Shore, Milton Jordening. Lawless and Lange will be put on the agenda for the July meeting.

(45-76)Walters made the motion with Knutson seconding to approve Maisel Group #76. Motion carried. Hogue reported that time was available for a preliminary survey. He would clear this project with the Area Conservationist to coordinate it with SCS general policy.

Hogue and Nicholson told of the Hardin County Initial Soil Survey Field Review, June 7-11 held in Iowa Falls.. Hogue also discussed various activities of the month, May 25 UW 7 & 8th graders toured the Pine Lake Outdoor classroom. Burns and Hogue are working on another location for an outdoor classroom. Further study in regard to this matter will be done. Hobson and Hogue showed slides to the local Kiwanis. Area II engineer, Daryl Carpenter, had been in Eldora June 4 and 17 in consultation concerning several projects in Hardin SCD. Hogue attended the ~~State~~ District Conservationist meeting in Des Moines, June 8 10. He told of discussion concerning the conservation plan progress verses the entire plan. He thought the meeting had been a good one in general.

The Conservation Youth Corps has been in Hardin SCD the last two weeks in June working on a stream-bank erosion project at the Boyd Reece farm. Old tires were tied together and used to stabalize the streambank. Canary grass was then seeded over the dirt and tires.

Hogue also told of contacting Leon Foderberg with regard to Ray Youngman's structure. The structure should have been completed as of July 1. Foderberg will carry the structure on the ledger book since Youngman has started his erosion control structure.

District annual reports received by the office this month were Grundy and Linn Counties.

Dean Miller's retirement plans were discussed. His last day at Hardin SCD will be July 30. Discussion led to the tentative Open house dates Sundays July 25, August 8 or August 15 with hours being 2:30 - 5:00 p.m. Nanci will contact the Steamboat Rock Club as to their reservation list.

(46-76)In new business Whitehead moved and Knutson seconded to have Nanci file the necessary forms concerning the Retail Sales Tax Permit for Hardin SCD. Tax will have to be reported concerning any district selling activities, flags, animal guards etc.

Hardin SCD has been allocated $25,000 for the 76-77 State Cost-Share Program.

In a letter from the Dept. of Soil Conservation IM and IIM Expense claims previous to July 1 must be in by July 15 to receive payment.

The Floyd County entrant was the Region III winner in the Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program. Moore and Jansen were the winners in Hardin SCD.

Several items were passed around for the commissioners to study. These included the Iowa Cedar River Conservancy District minutes of March 16, 1976, thank you from Dept. of Soil Conservation to Rep. Richard Weldon for his past year legislative support, information on the Kenneth E. Grant Research and Scholarship Fund, Iowa Conservation Needs Inventory, Environmental Corridors Report and Use and Misuse of the Universal Soil Loss Equation.

(47-76)Knutson made the motion with Walters seconding to sign the Memo of Understanding between Hardin SCD and the Skunk River Conservancy District. Motion Carried

The meeting adjourned at 9:50 p.m. The next regular meeting will be July 26, 1976.

7-26-76
(Date)

Martin L. Brous
(Chairman) Acting

Janice Galloway
(Secretary)

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONER MEETING
June 28, 1976 Monday

Call to Order 8:00 p.m.

Minutes of Previous Meeting May 24, 1976

Treasurer's Report

AGENDA

a. Approval of John P. Whitesell Conservation Plan
b. Ken Meier Cost Share Agreement - Miller
c. Report on Hardin Co. Initial Soil Survey Field Review Hogue
d. Activities this month: May 25 - UW School Tour Hogue
May 27 - Kiwanis, Slides
June 4 - Carpenter Visit
June 17 - Carpenter Visit Miller
June 23 - Youth Corp

Annual Reports Received - Grundy & Linn
e. Dean Miller's Retirement

NEW BUSINESS

1. Retail Sales Tax Permit
2. Allocation for 76-77 Cost-Share Program
3. Payment of IM & 2M Expense Claims
4. Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program
5. Iowa Cedar River Conservaacy District minutes 3/16/76
6. Memo of Understanding, Non-Point Pollution
7. Thank you to Representative Richard Welden
8. Kenneth E. Grant Research & Schelarship Fund
9. Iowa Conservation Needs Inventory
10. Environmental Corridors Report
11. Use & Misuse of Universal Soil Loss Equation

BILLS FOR APPROVAL

P.O. Box Rent 7.50 for 6 mos. or 15.00 for full year
Advanced Systems Agreement 225.00

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
June 28, 1976

IM 75-76			
May 24, 1976 Balance			353.58
Expenditurers -	K.C. Whitehead	6.60	
	Caleb Knutson	10.80	
	Carroll Hobson	1.80	
	Martin Broer	3.90	
	Gary Walters	1 80	
Hardin SCD -	office supplies	95.86	
	Meeting rental	25 00	
	office expense	71 46	
	meeting expense	5.24	
		221.46	
June 28, 1976 Balance			131.12
IIM 75-76			
May 24, 1976 Balance			3,547.60
Expenditures - Salaries		1249.78	
June 28, 1976 Balance			2,297.82
IIIM 73-74			
May 24, 1976 Balance			0.00
Obligated Balance(Ray Youngman - $600.00)			
June 28, 1976 Balance			0.00
IIIM 74-75			
May 24, 1976 Balance			0.00
June 28, 1976 Balance			0.00
IIIM 74-75 LTA			
May 24, 1976 Balance			0.00
June 28, 1976 Balance			0.00
IIIM 75-76			
May 24, 1976 Balance			1,453.00
Adjusted Amt. Heine Boomgarden		+187.04	
June 28, 1976 Balance			1,640.04
REVOLVING FUND			
May 24, 1976 Balance			410.58
Expenditures -	Eldora Herald-Index	36.90	
	Blackburn Mfgr.	51.46	
	Steve Hayward	20.00	
		108.36	
Deposit #104(St. Compt)		197 56	
June 28, 1976 Balance			499 78
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT			
May 24, 1976 Balance			810.32
Deposit #109	3.00		
#110	15.00		
June 28, 1976 Balance			828.32

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
July 26, 1976

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held July 26, 1976 at the district office in Eldora. Present were Martin Broer, Kermit Whitehead, Paul Primus, Gary Walters, Thaine Hogue, Dean Miller, Earnest Hoffa, John Nicholson and Nanci Galloway. Carroll Hobson joined the group later.

Martin Broer; acting chairman, called the meeting to order at 8:10 p.m.

(48-76)The June 28 meeting minutes were read. Walters moved with Whitehead seconding to approve the minutes as corrected. Motion carried.

(49-76)Walters moved to approve the treasurer's report as read and the bills as listed. Whitehead seconded. Motion carried.

(50-76)Whitehead made the motion to approve the following Conservation agreements. Walters seconded. Motion carried.

Irvin Ritland	1539-H5	320 acres	Grant 29,30
Gogerty Bros.	1540-H5	480 acres	Grant 33,34

(51-76)The following cost-share applications were discussed. Whitehead moved to approve the applications of Ritland, Gogerty Bros. Lawless and Shore. Walters seconded. Motion carried. Discussion of Don Lettow-Gerald Miles application preceded. Since the landowner(Lettow) had not signed the application, it was not approved. A letter and proper forms and estimates will be sent to Lettow in Florida. Further discussion will await his actions.

Harry Lawless	$3105	Gogerty Bros.	$1905
Charles Shore	3000	Don Lettow	13070
Irvin Ritland	3450		

(52-76)Walters moved with Whitehead seconding to amend the completion date of Ray Youngman's cost share agreement #19-73-74 to read "to be completed by September 1, 1976." Motion carried.

(53-76)Whitehead made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost-share voucher of Gary Walters #4-75-76 in the amount of $90.37. Broer seconded. Motion carried.

(54-76)A 12 month pay increase for Earnest Hoffa was discussed. His merit review date is August 16, 1976. Walters moved and Whitehead seconded to recommend the following step increase for Earnest R. Hoffa, Soil Conservation Aide, from Step 4 at $8866 per year to Step 5 at $9282 per year to be effective August 16. Motion carried.

An open house for Dean Miller, who is retiring from SCS as of July 31, 1976, will be held August 8, 1976 from 2:30 - 5:00 p.m. at the Steamboat Rock Boat Club, Steamboat Rock, Iowa. Invitations have been sent out and news realeses have been sent to area newspapers. A committee has been formed to handle the open house details.

Nanci reported that 969 newsletters would be mailed on Tuesday morning. The commissioners were given newsletters to read.

The Polk County Annual Report was passed to those present.

Activities occuring this month included the Area II training meeting at Ingham Lake, July 7-9 which the men in the office attended. Activities had been planned to get acquainted with other Area II employees. A part of the time was spent touring several farms to view various conservation practices in progress.

John Nicholson told of two meetings he had attended as parts of his summer trainee-ship. July 15, John had a meeting with John Maddy, State Conservation Agronomist, and Clem Vandell, DC at Clarion. Residue amounts on the surface of the land were measured and test plots of summer grasses were visited. July 20, John attended the state student trainee meeting in Des Moines.

As acting AC for the week July 26-30, Hogue participated in the State AC meeting held in Des Moines, July 23.

Earnest told of the 6th grade soil education workbooks he will distribute around the 1st of September.

Nanci has completed the tax permit forms for Hardin SCD. The commissioners present signed the form and it will be sent to the State Department of Revenue. Additional forms will be mailed back to the District.

(55-76)In new business, Walters moved and Whitehead seconded the motion to authorize the state clerk to attend the Sept. 14 meeting in Clarion concerning the new time and progress reporting system. Motion carried.

The commissioners received revised portions of the handbooks. Additional revisions will be forthcoming.

In a Dept. of Soil Conservation letter with regards to the Skunk River Conservancy District Hardin County representative, Vernon Handsaker, Radcliffe, has agreed to act in this capacity.

1976-77 IM and IIM allocations have been received by the office. $1530 IM and $18,600 IIM have been entered upon the ledger.

Information concerning the proper election procedure of Soil District Commissioners was passed around to those present.

The topic of a new technician to replace retiring Dean Miller was brought up. The commissioners felt that the GS 7 rating should be retained in Hardin SCD and have instructed Hogue to inform the area office as to this request.

The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

The next meeting will be August 23, 1976.

8-30-76
Date

Carroll J Johnson
Chairman

Danie Galloway
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
July 26, 1976 Monday

Call to Order 8:00 p.m.

Treasurer's Report

AGENDA

a. Conservation Agreements - Ritland, Gogerty Bros.
b. Cost Share Applications - Ritland, Gogerty Bros., Lawless, Lange, Shore
c. Ray Youngman - Amendment to Completion of Cost-Share
d. Cost-Share Vouchers, Gary Walters, Ray Youngman
e. Pay Increase for Hoffa
f. Miller's Retirement Party - August 8, 1976
g. Newsletter
h. Polk Annual Report
i. Activities of the month
   July 7-9 Area II Training, Ingham Lake ALL
   July 15
   July 20 John Nicholson Training Mtg.
   July 23 State AC Mtg. Hogue
   July 26-30 Acting AC for Area II Hogue
j. 6th grade educational material - Hoffa

NEW BUSINESS

1. Authorization of State Clerk to attend mtg Sept 14
2. Revised portions of commissioners handbooks Memo 14 & SCD B&F 3
3. Represenative to Skunk Conservancy District from Hardin
4. 1976-77 IM & IIM Allocations
5. Election Procedure of Soil District Commissioners

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
July 26, 1976

IM		
June 28, 1976 Balance		131.12
July 26, 1976 Balance		131.12
IM		
1976-77 Allocation		1,530.00
IIM		
1976-77 Allocation		18,600.00
Expenditures - Salaries	655.85	
July 26, 1976 Balance		17,944.15
IIIM 73-74		
June 28, 1976 Balance		.00
Obligated Balance(Ray Youngman - 600.00)		
July 26, 1976 Balance		.00
IIIM 74-75		
June 28, 1976 Balance		.00
July 26, 1976 Balance		.00
IIIM 74-75LTA		
June 28, 1976 Balance		.00
July 26, 1976 Balance		.00
IIIM 75-76		
June 28, 1976 Balance		1,640.04
Expenditures-Ken Meier	1505.43	
July 26, 1976 Balance		134.61
IIIM 76-77 Allocation		25,000.00
REVOLVING FUND		
June 28, 1976 Balance		499.78
Expenditures - Postmaster	15.00	
Deposits #105(Lath)	6.00	
July 26, 1976 Balance		490.78
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT		
June 28, 1976 Balance		828.32
Expenditures - Advanced Systems	225.00	
Deposit #111(Conservation Club)	3.00	
July 26, 1976 Balance		606.32

BILLS FOR APPROVAL

Mailing of Newsletter	$72.68
Eldora Postmaster(stamps)	13.00

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
August 30, 1976

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held August 30, 1976. Those present were Caleb Knutson, Martin Broer, Carroll Hobson, Gary Walters, Kermit Whitehead, Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa and Nanci Galloway.

The meeting was called to order at 8:10p.m. at the District office by Chairman Hobson.

(56-76) The minutes of the previous meeting were read. Broer moved with Whitehead seconding to approve the minutes as read. Motion carried.

(57-76) The Treasurers report was read and the bills discussed. Knutson moved to approve the Treasurers report and pay the bills as listed. Walters seconded and Motion carried.

(58-76) Broer moved with Knutson seconding to approve the following Conservation Agreements. Motion carried.

1541-G6	Duane Lloyd	77 ac	Etna	26
1543-J2	M.V. Havens	229 ac	Jackson	1, 3
1544-C3	Gordon Daleske	226 ac	Clay	9,16

(59-76) Duane Lloyd(150.00) and M.V. Havens(1500.00) cost-share applications were discussed. Broer made the motion to approve the application of Duane Lloyd for $150.00 from the 1975-76 IIIM fund. Motion carried. His project must be completed by December 31, 1976 at which time those funds will revert back to the State if not used.

(60-76) Broer moved and Walters seconded to accept the cost share application of M.V. Havens for $1500.00 to be taken from the 76-77 IIIM fund. Motion carried. His project must be started by March 1, 1977 and finished by August 30, 1977.

Brochures and information have been received concerning the State Conservation Speech Contest. News releases will be sent to area papers. Hogue will contact the Iowa Falls Voc Ag instructor for assistance.

Hobson read to the commissioners a letter written by Hogue and sent to Area Conservationist John Baker stating Hardin Commissioners' desire to retain the GS 7 conservation technician position in Hardin SCD. As of yet, no reply has been received.

Hardin SCD's tax permit card was shown to the commissioners. Sales tax will be collected on all items sold by the district.

(61-76) Hogue told of the Extension sponsored meeting "Outlook" to be held September 9, 3-9p.m. at Adventureland, Des Moines. Broer moved and Knutson seconded to authorize Earnest Hoffa's attendance at the event. Motion carried.

(62-76) Walters moved and Whitehead seconded to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #19-73-74 of Ray Youngman in the amount of $600.00. Motion carried.

In new business in two letters from the State office, the state cost share program policy was discussed. Districts that have obligated and spent most of their funds would be eligible for supplemental funds after showing proof of the needed money. The second letter urged districts to remain flexible in dollar amounts with regard to cost sharing with a landowner on a large project that takes considerably more funds than a normal project.

In a letter from Leon Foderberg, Hardin SCD released $0 from 73-74 funds and the 73-74 fund balance is $0. 74-75 fund released $0 and the balance is $0.

New state overtime policy and procedure was made known to the commissioners. Work time and overtime was defined. Compensation rules were listed and will be 90 minutes for each 60 minutes of overtime.

Nomination forms have been received for Outstanding Soil Conservation District Commissioner, Iowa Watershed Man-of-the-Year, and the Ken Wagner Award.

A newsletter from the Iowa-Cedar Rivers Basin and annual reports for Johnson and Winneshiek Counties were shown to the commissioners.

Dean Miller, Conservation Technician in Hardin for the past 30 years and now retired from Government service, sent a thank you to the District for the open house held in his honor, August 8, 1976. He also thanked the District and commissioners for the cooperation and ~~comradship~~ Comradeship over the years.

A news release concerning the Skunk River Conservancy District was received. Minutes of the August 18, 1976 meeting will be coming.

(63-76) The IBM typewriter maintenance agreement will be due September 15, 1976. Knutson made the motion to renew the maintenance contract for $58.22 if another typewriter could not be secured from the State office. Broer seconded. Motion carried. Hobson will check at the State office Tuesday about a typewriter.

Vacancy, appointment and election rules of district commissioners were received and will be filed in the office until needed. All commissioners were urged to be thinking of possible assistant commissioners.

Hogue announced that the Teachers' Conservation Workshop wyuld be held October 1-2 and 8-9. The commissioners felt that teachers attending a full 2 day session should be eligible for a compensation.

Earnest told of Soil Conservation Week, September 12-18.

The annual work plan of the district will be revised to run from October - October. Hogue will also add to the work plan the reviewing of the Memo of Understanding between Hardin SCD and SCS and EEO at the November meeting.

John Nicholson, summer trainee, has left Hardin SCD and Hogue reported that a good evaluation report would be given him.

The meeting adjourned at 9:50 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be held September 27, 1976 at 8:00 p.m.

9-27-76
Date

Chairman

Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
August 30, 1976

Call to Order 8:00 p.m.
Handouts - SCD Handbook insert
travel reimbursements

Treasurer's Report

AGENDA

A. Conservation Agreements - Duane Lloyd, MV Havens
Gordon Daleske
B. Cost-share application - Duane Lloyd - $150.00
C. Speech Contest
D. GS 7 Cons. Tech. Position in Hardin
E. Tax Permit for Hardin SCD

NEW BUSINESS

1. State Cost-Share Program-letters
2. 3M Cost-share funds - letter
3. State overtime policy and procedure
4. Nomination for Awards Programs
5. Iowa-Cedar Rivers Basin Newsletter
Annual Reports - Johnson Co., Winneshiek Co.
6. Thank you from Dean Miller
7. Skunk River Conservancy District - letter
8. IBM Typewriter maintenance $58.22

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURERS REPORT
August 30, 1976

IM 75-76			
July 26, 1976 Balance			131.12
Expenditures -	Gary Walters	1.80	
	Carroll Hobson	1.20	
	KC Whitehead	3.30	
	Caleb Knutson	5.40	
	Hardin SCD	19.04	
		30.74	
August 30, 1976 Balance			100.38
IM 76-77			
July 26, 1976 Balance			1,530.00
Expenditures -	Carroll Hobson	.60	
	KC Whitehead	3.30	
	Gary Walters	1.80	
		5.70	
August 30, 1976 Balance			1,524.30
IIIM			
July 26, 1976 Balance			17,944.15
Expenditures-Salaries & Travel		1,351.76	
August 30, 1976 Balance			16,592.39
IIIM 73-74			
Obligated Balance (Ray Youngman)		$600.00	
IIIM 74-75			
July 26, 1976 Balance			.00
August 30, 1976 Balance			.00
IIIM 74-75 LTA			
July 26, 1976 Balance			.00
August 30, 1976 Balance			.00
IIIM 75-76			
July 26, 1976 Balance			134.61
Gary Walters(adj. +444.63)			
August 30, 1976 Balance			579.24
IIIM 75-76LTA			
July 26, 1976 Balance			.00
August 30, 1976 Balance			.00
IIIM 76-77			
July 26, 1976 Balance			25,000.00
Harry Lawless	3105.00		
Charles Shore	3000.00		
Irvin Ritland	3450.00		
Gogerty Bros.	1905.00		
August 30, 1976 Balance			13,540.00

REVOLVING FUND

July 26, 1976 Balance		490.78
Expenditures - Postmaster	72.68	
Postmaster	13.00	
Deposit #106 - State Compt.	19.04	
August 30, 1976 Balance		424.14

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

July 26, 1976 Balance	606.32
August 30, 1976 Balance	606.32

Bills for Approval

Nanci Galloway - guest book	3.61
NACD - Miller plaque	19.03
Anway Florist - corsages	4.38
HyVee - Open House supplies	22.07
Herald/Index - renewal	9.00
Times/Citizen - renewal	8.50
Advanced Systems - paper	54.24
Petty Cash	10.00

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
SPECIAL MEETING
September 13, 1976

A special meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held at 12:00n. September 13, 1976. Those present were Carroll Hobson, Kermit Whitehead, Gary Walters and Thaine Hogue,

(64-76)Kermit Whitehead made the motion to approve the request of M.V. Havens to amend his cost-share agreement #5-76-77 for an additional 400 lf of terrace,604. An additional $400.00 cost-share was also approved making the total amount 1650 lf terraces and $1900.00. Gary Walters seconded. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

Date 9-27-76

Chairman Carroll Hobson

Secretary Janie Galloway

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
SPECIAL MEETING
September 17, 1976

September 17, 1976 a special meeting was held at 8:30 p.m. by the Hardin Soil Conservation District. Those present were Carroll Hobson, Gary Walters, Kermit Whitehead and Thaine Hogue.

(65-76) The motion was made by Kermit Whitehead and seconded by Gary Walters to approve the following cost-share applications.

Dean Schnormeier	600 lf	$ 625.00
Donald Lettow	~~8,000~~ 1400 lf	$5000.00

Motion carried.

(66-76) Whitehead made the motion to give permission for State Aide Earnest Hoffa to attend the Area II Defensive Driving Course in Clarion on September 21. Walters seconded and motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

Date 9-27-76 Chairman Carroll Hobson

Secretary Janie Halloway

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
September 27, 1976

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held September 27, 1976 at the district office in Eldora. Those present were Gary Walters, Martin Broer, Kermit Whitehead, Carroll Hobson, Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa and Nanci Galloway.

The meeting was called to order at 8:10 p.m. by Carroll Hobson.

(67-76) The minutes of the August 30 regular meeting and the two special meetings, September 13 and 17 were read. Broer made the motion to accept the minutes as corrected with Whitehead seconding. Motion carried.

(68-76) The motion was made by Broer to approve the Treasurer's Report and pay the bills as listed. Walters seconded. Motion carried.

(69-76) Walters moved and Broer seconded to approve the conservation agreement of Dean Schnormeier, 1545-H4, 80acres, Grant 13. Motion carried.

(70-76) Whitehead made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher #5-76-77 of M.V.Havens for $1814.45. Walters seconded. Motion carried.

(71-76) Whitehead moved with Walters seconding to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher #6-76-77 of Dean Schnormeier for $625.00. Motion carried.

(72-76) Discussion of Carroll Hobson's LTA agreement and conservation plan was held. It was moved by Broer and seconded by Walters to change the installation order of the terraces in the conservation plan to 1976. Motion carried.

(73-76) Hogue gave the estimated cost of Carroll Hobson's terraces LTA#1-76-77 and Whitehead made the motion to transfer $2500.00 from the general 1976-77 fund to the LTA1976-77 fund and approve Hobson's cost share application for $2500.00. Broer seconded. Motion carried.

Hogue told the commissioners of the Pine Lake Project proposal he prepared which had stemmed from the Public Works Employment Act of 1976 in which $10,000,000.00 of assistance was made available for community betterment projects. The project proposal concerned an erosion control project for all of the Pine Lake Watershed in Grundy County and approximately 1000 acres in Hardin County. This proposal has been sent to the area office and forwarded to the state office.

(74-76) Hogue reported on activities during the month. A planning meeting concerning the Soil Judging Contest had been held September 1. The date of the event, sponsored by Ellsworth College, will be Oct. 21 (rain date, Oct. 22) at 9:30 a.m. Broer made the motion with Whitehead seconding to provide trophies for the first and second place individual winners in the contest. A commissioner will be present to award the trophies. Motion carried. Nanci will drop the commissioners a note reminding them of the date and time.

Carpenter, SCS Area II engineer, had been in Hardin SCD, Sept. 2. Hogue, Hoffa and Whitehead attended the Extension Service sponsored "Outlook" meeting at Adventureland, Des Moines on Sept. 9. Soil and Water Conservation Week was observed September 12-18, 1976. 30 news items had been released from the office and an editorial from the Iowa Falls Citizen was discussed. Nanci and Hogue attended a meeting in Clarion Sept. 14 concerning the new TAP reporting system. On Sept. 21, Hogue and Hoffa participated in the Defensive Driving Course held by Area II at Clarion.

(75-76)It was moved by Walters and seconded by Broer to recommend the one year step increase of Nanci Galloway from Step B at $6552 per year to Step C at $6864 per year to be effective November 1, 1976. Motion carried.

A date for a district speech contest will be set when Hogue is able to contact Voc. Ag. instructors in the county. The regional contest will be held Nov. 17 at the Sheraton Motor Inn, Mason City. The state contest will be held during the Annual Conference Nov. 29-Dec. 1.

This year's district photo contest was also discussed and a date will be decided later when the field work has decreased.

Hobson had talked to the State office with regards to their providing Hardin SCD with an electric typewriter for the district's use. He told Nanci to make out a request form by Wednesday and he would take this form with him to Des Moines. In an oral communication with the State office, it would be 30-60 days before Hardin's request could be filled.

In a letter from the State Dept. 3M cost share funds from the first 3 fiscal years of cost share appropriations will be returned to the State, Dec. 31, 1976. 75-76 unspent funds will revert back to the State Dec. 31, 1976.

Nanci has sent brochures and letters to all the schools in the county concerning both the Oct. 1-2 and 8-9 Teachers Conservation Camp dates. Interested persons were urged to apply to the district for financial aide if they wished to attend.

SCSA has sent information on their revised resource conservation glossary. The commissioners will not purchase one. Jasper SCD had sent several conservation teaching aides to Hardin for review. These were looked at but will not be purchased.

Extension will be holding a meeting Sept. 28 at several Hardin Co. farms. Commissioners are invited to attend both the Field Loss and Combine Adjustment Demonstration Clinic and the Folior Fertilization of Soybeans.

A Fall Get-Together was discussed to coincide with the Iowa visit of the Richard Bassett's from New Mexico. Bassett, former DC in Hardin, will be in the area Oct. 19-21. A potluck will be held and Nanci will send out information closer to the Bassetts intended arrival in Eldora.

Another letter from the State Dept. was received discussing the listing of a phone number under the local SCD name. It was the general feeling to leave the phone number as it is currently listed under the SCS listing.

The Annual SCSA meeting will be Oct. 8, 1976 in Ames. Hogue plans to attend.

The meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

The next commissioners meeting will be October 25 at 8:00 p.m.

Oct 26, 1976
(Date)

Harold Hodson
(Chairman)

Dana Galloway
(Secretary)

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT MEETING
September 27, 1976

Call to Order 8:00 p.m. Minutes - August 30
September 13 Special Mtg.
September 17 Special Mtg.

Treasurer's Report

AGENDA

A. Conservation Agreement-Dean Schnormeier
1545-H4 80 acres Grant 13

B. Cost share voucher - MV Havens

C. Revision of Conservation Plan-Carroll Hobson

D. Pine Lake Project

E. Activities this month - Hogue

9-1-76	Soil Judging Contest mtg	
9-2-76	Area II, Engineer Carpenter	
9-9-76	"Outlook" mtg.	
9-12-18-76	Soil & Water Conservation Week	30 news item
9-14-76	Clarion mtg TAP reports	
9-21-76	Clarion mtg Defensive Driving	

F. Nanci's 1 year salary step increase

G. Speech Contest(Regional Contest-November 17)

H. Photo Contest ?

NEW BUSINESS

1. Cost Share Funds-Letter
2. Teachers Conservation Camp, Oct 1-2, 8-9
3. SCSA Resource Cons. Glossary offer
4. Jasper SCD Conservation Teaching Aides
5. Upcoming Sept 28, Extension Hardin Co. Farm Tours
6. Fall Get-Together, Dick Bassett in Iowa(Oct 19?)

Bills

Eldora Postmaster(stamps & postcards)	15.25
Steamboat Rock Boat Club(rental August 8, 1976)	25.00
Service Printing Co.(folders)	1.35

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
October 26, 1976

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held October 26, 1976 at the District office in Eldora. Those present were Area II Conservationist John Baker, District Commissioners Gary Walters, Martin Broer, Caleb Knutson, Carroll Hobson, Kermit Whitehead, District Conservationist Thaine Hogue and Earnest Hoffa, State Aide. Martin Schnormeier was a guest.

The meeting was called to order at 8:05 p.m. by Carroll Hobson.

(76-76)Broer moved. Walters seconded to approve the September 27 meeting minutes as read. Motion carried.

(77-76)The Treasurer's report was made. Bills presented were $39.82 from Hatfield Machine Co. for paper and stencils and a bill for $17.00 from Mildred Miller for her registration fee to the Conservation Camp at Camp EWALU near Strawberry Point, Iowa. The motion was made by Broer to approve the Treasurer's report and to pay the bills from the IM fund. Knutson seconded. Motion carried.

(78-76)Knutson made the motion with Broer seconding to approve the following Conservation Agreements. Motion carried.

1534-M6	Mrs. Fern Maddox	175ac	Sherman	22
1535-K6	Mark Jeske	110ac	Pleasant	35
1536-J4	Paul Carr	196ac	Jackson	22,23,28,29
1537-D1	VG Handsaker	669ac	Concord	7
1538-D5	Marg. Bauman Est.	240ac	Concord	29
1542-B5	Archie Hinderaker Tr.	160ac	Buckeye	30
1547-C4	Cathryn Berends	160ac	Clay	14

(79-76)Elvin Harms has notified the Hardin SCD that he is not planning to complete the planned terrace project on his farm. Whitehead moved. Knutson seconded to cancel the Cost-share Agreement#5-74-75 with Elvin Harms for $1577.50. Motion carried.

(80-76)Walters moved and Knutson seconded to approve the Cost-share Agreement #13-75-76 of Everette Gerhke of 3001f 604 terraces in the amount of $429.24. Motion carried.

(81-76)Broer made the motion to approve the Cost-share Agreement #8-76-77 Robert Crosser for 15001f 604 terraces in the amount of $1500.00. Walters seconded. Motion carried.

(82-76)Broer moved to approve the Cost-share Agreement of Kenneth Meier #8-74-75 for 15001f of 604 terraces in the amount of $1577.50. Knutson seconded. Motion carried.

(83-76)Hobson made the motion with Broer seconding to approve the Cost-share Agreement #9-76-77 Caleb Knutson for 5001f of 604 terraces in the amount of $550.00. Motion carried.

(84-76)Walters moved. Whitehead seconded to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the Cost-share Voucher #1-76-77 of Harry Lawless in the amount of $3105.00. Motion carried.

(85-76)Knutson made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher #5-75-76 of Harold Dubberke in the amount of $1600.00. Walters seconded. Motion carried.

Activities during the month included the Conservation Camps October 1-2, 8-9 held at both Camp EWALU, Strawberry Point and the Iowa 4-H Camp near Madrid. Mildred Miller, Eldora teacher, attended the camp at Strawberry Point, October 8-9.

Hobson and Hogue attended the Annual Meeting of SCSA in Ames on October 8. They told of various topics of interest presented by the speakers.

An Area II Woodland Training Meeting was held in Eldora at the 2nd National Bank on October 14.

The Annual Soil Judging Contest sponsored by Ellsworth Community College of Iowa Falls and Hardin SCD was held October 21. Results will be announced later.

Upcoming events in November include the Speech Contest November3, at 8:00 p.m. at Ellswoth Community College, Iowa Falls. The Regional Speech Contest will be held in conjunction with the Regional meeting November 17 at 6:30 p.m. at Mason City.

An Area II meeting for clerks and DC's will be held November 18 in Clarion. Chairman Carroll Hobson has been asked by Area Conservationist Baker to present the afternoon program on "How to Conduct a District Soil Conservation Commissioners meeting." He will be showing slides and leading the discussion.

Commissioners expressed the desire for a complimentary copy of the South Hardin Signal Review newspaper. Caleb Knutson will see about getting such a copy for the commissioners.

Upcoming Holidays for state employees are November 11, 25, 26.

The Annual Conference for Soil Conservation District Commissioners will be held in Des Moines November 29-December 1. Nanci will contact the commissioners by the 15th of November to see how many of the commissioners plan to attend the event.

In new business, Martin Schnormeier presented to the commissioners a problem with Drainage District #102. He went to the County Supervisors to get a surface drainage ditch cleaned out. People above him were surface draining onto his land. Due to incomplete county records dating from the early 1900's the legality of D.D.102 is questionable. The commissioners recommended obtaining legal help.

The Power of Attorney form was passed around to the commissioners. This form must be filled out by those legally representing absentee landowners when application is made for state cost-share monies.

Minutes of the Iowa Cedar Conservation Advisory Committee were also given to the commissioners to read.

The office had received an Iowa Cedar Conservancy District Data checklist concerning county and city agencies and programs carried on the the agencies. This was filled out and will be picked up from the office by Steve Probst, Resource Planning Coordinator for the Iowa Cedar River Conservancy District.

Information from NACD concerning a newsletter contest was received. The commissioners considered the value of newsletters. Hogue suggested examining the possibilities of a Hardin SCD newsletter. He will gather details for the November meeting.

A late billing notice on the IBM service contract was received in the office. A letter will be sent to them stating the reason for cancellation of the contract. The present typewriter will be replaced by a machine provided by the State of Iowa.

The commissioners also discussed posible future assistant commissioners for Hardin SCD. Names suggested: Jim Tidman
Harold Dubberke
Howard Marsh

The WAE employment of Rev. Fred Rosenkrans was also brought up. His first day of employment will be October 28.

The meeting adjourned at 10:25 p.m.

The next meeting will be November 22, 1976.

Nov 22, 1976
Date

Martin L. Brown
Chairman - Acting -

Dana Galloway
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT MEETING
October 26, 1976 Tuesday (Monday-Veteran's Day Holiday)

Call to Order 8:00 p.m.
September 27, 1976 Minutes

Treasurer's Report
Bills for Approvel Mildred Miller $17.00(Conservation Camp)
Hatfield's $39.82(Stencils,Paper,Ink)

AGENDA

A. Conservation Agreements

1534-M4	Mrs. Fern Maddox	175ac	Sherman	22
1535-K6	Mark Jeske	110ac	Pleasant	35
1536-J4	Paul Carr	196ac	Jackson	22,23,28,29
1537-D1	VG Handsaker	669ac	Concord	7
1538-D5	Marg. Bauman Est.	240ac	Concord	29
1542-B5	Archie Hinderaker Tr	160ac	Buckeye	30
1547-C4	Cathryn Berends	160ac	Clay	14

B. Elvin Harms Cost-share Agreement #5-74-75 - Cancel

C. Cost-share applications - Hogue

Everette Gehrke	3001f	$ 429.24
Robert Crosser	1500	1500.00
Ken Meier	15001f	1577.50
Caleb Knutson	5001f	550.00

D. Cost-share vouchers

Harry Lawless	$3105.00
Harold Dubberke	$1600.00

E. Activities during October - Hogue

Conservation Camps	October 1-2,8-9
SCSA Annual Mtg.	October 8
Area II Woodland Training Mtg.	October 14
Soil Judging Contest	October 21

F. Upcoming Activities
District Sppech Contest-November 3, 8:00 p.m. Room 204
McClure Hall, Ellsworth Comm. College, Iowa Falls
Regional Speech Contest and Meeting-November 17, 6:30 pm
Sheraton Motor Inn, Mason City
Area II DC, Clerk Meeting-November 18, Clarion
State employees Holidays-November 11,25,26
IASCDC Annual Conference-November 29-December 1
Hotel Savory, Des Moines

NEW BUSINESS
1. Martin Schnormeier-D.D.#102 problem
2. Power of Attorney form for state cost-share monies
3. Ia-Cedar Cons. District Adv. Comm. Minutes
4. Ia-Cedar Conservancy District Check List - to fill out
5. NACD - Newsletter Contest
6. IBM Notice Due - Cancellation of Service Agreement
7. New Assistant Commissioners
8. WAE employee - Rev. Fred Rosenkrans

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT MEETING
October 26, 1976 Tuesday (Monday-Veteran's Day Holiday)

Call to Order 8:00 p.m.
September 27, 1976 Minutes

Treasurer's Report - Handout travel vouchers

AGENDA

A. Conservation Agreements - all

1534-M4	Mrs. Fern Maddox	175ac	Sherman	22
1535-K6	Mark Jeske	110ac	Pleasant	35
1536-J4	Paul Carr	196ac	Jackson	22,23,28,29
1537-D1	VG Handsaker	669ac	Concord	7
1538-D5	Marg. Bauman Est.	240ac	Concord	29
1542-B5	Archie Hinderaker Tr.	160ac	Buckeye	30
1546-D4	Dennis Frette	79ac	Concord	13
1547-C4	Cathryn Berends	160ac	Clay	14

B. Cost-share applications - Hogue

Everette Gehrke	425.00	300LF
Robert Crosser	1500.00	1500LF

C. Activities during October - Hogue
Conservation Camp Oct.1&2,8&9
SCSA Annual Mtg. Oct.8
Area Woodland Training Mtg. Oct.14
Soil Judging Contest Oct.21

D. District Speech Contest - Nov. 3,8:00 pm Rm 204
McClure Hall, Ellsworth Comm. Col. Iowa Falls
--Regional Speech Contest - Nov. 17,6:30 p.m.
Mason City

E. Upcoming Holidays - Nov. 11,Nov. 25, Nov.26
State Employees

F. IASCDC Annual Conference - Hotel Savory,DM
How Many Commissioners Plan to Attend?

NEW BUSINESS

1. Power of Attorney, State cost-share
2. Ia-Cedar Cons.District Adv. Comm. Minutes
3. Ia-Cedar Check List - to fill out
4. NACD - Newsletter Contest

BILLS FOR APPROVAL
Hatfield's(stencils,ink,paper) $39.82

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURERS REPORT
October 25, 1976

IM-76-77

September 27, 1976 Balance		$ 1437.58
Expenditures		
Carroll Hobson	1.20	
KC Whitehead	3.30	
Martin Broer	7.80	
Gary Walters	1.80	
Caleb Knutson	5.40	
Martin Broer	3.90	
KC Whitehead	6.60	
Gary Walters	3.60	
Carroll Hobson	1.20	
	34.80	
Hardin SCD		
Office supplies	65.04	
Office expense	20.45	
Meeting expense	24.90	
	110.39	
October 25, 1976 Balance		1292.39

IIM-76-77

September 27, 1976 Balance		15245.28
Expenditures - Salaries	$1347.11	
October 25, 1976 Balance		13898.17

IIIM-73-74	0.00
IIIM-74-75	0.00
IIIM-74-75LTA	0.00

IIIM-75-76

September 27, 1976 Balance	429.24
October 25, 1976 Balance	429.24

IIIM-75-76LTA	0.00

IIIM-76-77

September 27, 1976 Balance	6015.00
Expenditures - Transfer to LTA $2500	
MV Havens - Adjusted Final Payment +85.55	
October 25, 1976 Balance	3600.55

IIIM-76-77LTA

September 27, 1976 Balance	2500.00
Expenditures - Carroll Hobson - $2500.00	
October 25, 1976 Balance	0.00

REVOLVING FUND

September 27, 1976 Balance		408.71
Expenditures		
St.B.Rock Boat Club	25.00	
Service Print	11.35	
Eldora Postmaster	15.25	
Extension Trust Fund	10.00	
	51.60	
Deposit #109 St.Compt	110.39	
October 25, 1976 Balance		467.50

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

September 27, 1976 Balance	579.30
October 25, 1976 Balance	579.30

BILLS FOR APPROVAL

Hatfields(Paper,Stencils) $39.82
Ink

Mildred Miller(Conservation Club - 17.00
Mileage - 240 miles round trip ??? reimburse?

IIIM 76-77 LTA

October 25, 1976 Balance		.00
Receipts-Fund Transfer +500.00		
Expenditures-Carroll Hobson(amend)	500.00	
November 22, 1976 Balance		.00

REVOLVING FUND

October 25, 1976 Balance		467.50
Expenditures		
Hatfields	39.82	
Mildred Miller	17.00	
Martha Parris	15.00	
Bill Scallon	10.00	
	81.82	
Deposits #110	11.33(Caleb Knutson-an.guards)	
#111	96.51(St Compt)	
	107.84	
November 22, 1976 Balance		493.52

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

October 25, 1976 Balance	579.30
November 22, 1976 Balance	579.30

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL MEETING
November 3, 1976

A special meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held at 8:30 p.m. in Room 204, McClure Hall, Ellsowrth Community College in Iowa Falls on November 3, 1976. Those present were District Commissioners Martin Broer, Caleb Knutson, Kermit Whitehead and District Conservationist Thaine Hogue.

(86-76)Broer moved. Whitehead seconded to amend the cost-share assistance agreement #9-76-77 of Caleb Knutson and additional 4001f of 604 terraces and an additional $400.00. Motion carried.

(87-76)Knutson made the motion with Broer seconding to transfer $500.00 from the 1976-77 IIIM Fund to the 1976-77 LTA Fund. Motion carried.

(88-76)Knutson moved. Whitehead seconded to amend the cost share assistance agreement #10-76-77 LTA of Carroll Hobson to include an additional 2001f of 604 terraces and an additional $500.00. Motion carried.

Hogue reported to the commissioners that he will be on Annual Leave from November 5-15, 1976,

The meeting adjourned at 9:15 p.m.

Nov 22, 1976
Date

Martin L. Broer
Chairman - Acting -

Janice Galloway
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONER MEETING
November 22, 1976

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held November 22, 1976 at the district office in Eldora. Those present were commissioners Gary, Walters, Kermit Whitehead and Martin Broer, County Extension Director, Jim Johnson, District Conservationist Thaine Hogue, State Aide Earnest Hoffa, WAE Rev. Fred Rosenkrans and Nanci Galloway, Clerk.

The meeting was called to order by acting chairman Martin Broer at 8:05 p.m.

(86-76)Walters moved. Whitehead seconded to approve the October 26 regular meeting minutes as read. Motion carried.

(87-76)November 3 Special meeting minutes were read. Walters moved and Whitehead seconded to approve these minutes as read. Motion carried.

(88-76)The Treasurer's Report was given. There was discussion concerning the bill received in the office for trophies and ribbons from Ellsworth Community College for the Soil Judging Contest. Walters moved. Whitehead seconded to pay the total amount $37.57 for the trophies and to send the bill concerning the ribbons back to Ellsworth. The bill for $40.00 to Hatfield's for service and a new silk screen for the mimeograph machine was also allowed. Motion carried.

(89-76)Walters moved. Whitehead seconded to approve the Treasurer's Report. Motion carried.

(90-76)Whitehead moved with Walters seconding to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher of Gogerty Bros.(Patrick Gogerty) #4-76-77 in the amount $1905.00. Motion carried.

(91-76)Whitehead made the motion with Walters seconding to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher of Duane Lloyd #10-75-76 in the amount of $59.50. Motion carried.

Discussion concerning the Ostrem-Bossard and Meier terrace projects was held. These terrace projects are finished. Incorrect billing to the wrong parties in the Ostrem-Bossard project delayed the presentation to the commissioners of their vouchers. Ken Meier's three projects were billed as one and it was not possible to prepare his voucher before the meeting. These vouchers will be ready for certification at the next meeting.

(92-76)Hogue briefed the commissioners on the progress of Caleb Knutson's terrace project #9-76-77. Walters moved and Whitehead seconded to amend his cost share agreement total estimate to $3000.00 to cost share his project an additional $550.00. His total cost share allocated amount would then be $1500.00. Motion carried.

Hogue told the commissioners of the possible solutions to the Schnormeier-Lehmeier Group Drainage Problem as discussed at the October meeting. He recommended a Legal Drainage District and opening a ditch as a feasible solution to the problem.

(93-76)Hogue also told of the Progress in the Special Pine Lake Project in Hardin and Grundy SCD's. This $3,600,000.00 project proposes to terrace above Pine Lake providing an outlet to each farmer thus preventing erosion to the land and siltation to the Pine Lakes. Whitehead moved and Walters seconded to proceed with the application form and send the application in to EDA, Denver, Colorado. Motion carried.

In activities during the month, Martha Parris, 8th grader at Eldora Jr.High, was the Hardin SCD Speech Contest winner on Nov.3 at Ellsworth Comm. College in Iowa Falls. She was awarded $15.00 and Bill Scallon, Iowa Falls, $10.00. Whitehead reported to those present that both contestants hadn't spent much time in preparing their speeches.

The Regional IASCD Commissioners meeting ,attended by the Broers, the Walters, Hobson, Miss Parris and her mother, was held Nov. 17 at Sheraton Motor Inn, Mason City. Walters said congressmen and legislative representatives need to be informed about conservation and the importance of the cost share program in conserving soil from wind and water erosion. All programs will be making a bid for more money and conservation is a program worthy of additional funds.

Nanci and Hogue attended an Area II meeting in Clarion on November 18. Nanci reported on administrative procedures to carry out in the cost share program.

In upciming activities the Annual IASCDC Conference is Nov.29-Dec.1 at Hotel Savory in Des Moines. Commissioners have received agendas through the mail.

Commissioners decided to change the regular December 27 commissioner meeting date to December 20 at 8:00 pm due to Christmas Holiday committments.

Jim Johnson reminded commissioners of the Pesticide Training for Farmers, to be held Dec.8, 10-2:30 pm at the Youth Bldg. in Eldora and Dec.15, 10-2:30pm at Ellsworth Comm. College, Iowa Falls. He also passed around to the commissioners the District Commissioners Shortcourse program to be in January at ISU in Ames.

In new business, forms for the NACD-Allis Chalmers Environmental Conservation Education Award Program were received in the office.

(94-76)In a letter from the SCSA, education booklets for the coming year were discussed. Whitehead moved and Walters seconded to continue providing the booklets to 6th graders and to order the booklets now. Motion carried.

The August 18, 1976 Skunk River Conservancy District Advisory Committee meeting minutes were passed to commissioners to review.

The Butler SCD Annual report was shown to the commissioners to show them what other counties are doing in the way of accomplishments and providing these reports to their cooperators.

Earnest mentioned the need for a county meeting on terraces to provide more information for contractors and farmers alike. Jim Johnson told of his future Extension meeting plans to spend some time at the Spring Corn Soybean Clinic on conservation tillage and that he was planning to provide a school on soils more nearer the date of the soil survey completion in Hardin County. This would cover soil erosion, yields and methods to prevent erosion.

The meeting adjourned at 9:40pm.

The next meeting will be held December 20 at 8:00 pm.

12-20-76
Date

Harold J. Hobson
Chairman

Dana Galloway
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT MEETING
November 22, 1976 Monday

Call to Order 8:00 p.m.
October 26, 1976 Minutes
November 3, 1976 Special Meeting Minutes

Treasurer's Report

Bills -	Hatfield's	$40.00(service and new silk screen)
	Ellsworth Comm.Col.	37.57(trophies for Soil Contest)
		32.35(ribbons)

AGENDA

A. Cost-share Vouchers- Gogerty Bros.
A. Ostrem
F. Ostrem
Ed Bossard
Ken Meier
Caleb Knutson

B. Schnormeier-Lehmeier Group Drainage Problem - Hogue

C. Pine Lake Watershed Project - Hogue

D. Activities during the month
Speech Contest - Nov. 3 Martha Parris-winner
Regional Meeting - Nov. 17
Area DC,Clerk Meeting - Nov. 18

E. Upcoming Activities
Annual Conference - Nov. 29-Dec. 1 (Attendance)
December Meeting - Dec. 20 or 27? Holiday Plans

NEW BUSINESS

1. NACD-Allis Chalmers Environmental Conservation Education Award Program
2. SCSA Educational booklets
3. Skunk River Conservancy District Advisory Committee Minutes
4. Butler SCD Annual Report

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER"S REPORT
November 22, 1976

IM-76-77

October 25, 1976 Balance		1,292.39
Expenditures		
Caleb Knutson	5.40	
Gary Walters	1.80	
Martin Broer	3.90	
KC Whitehead	3.30	
Carroll Hobson	1.20	
	15.60	
Hardin SCD		
Office supplies	56.42	
Printing	10.00	
Rental	25.00	
Meeting expense	5.09	
	96.51	
November 22, 1976 Balance		1,180.28

IIM-76-77

October 25, 1976 Balance	13,898.17
Expenditures-Salaries $2,033.94	
November 22, 1976 Balance	11,864.23

IIIM-73-74	.00

IIIM-74-75

October 25, 1976 Balance	.00
Receipts-Elvin Harms-cancellation +1577.50	
Expenditures-Ken Meier 1577.50	
November 22, 1976 Balance	.00

IIIM 74-75 LTA	.00

IIIM 75-76

October 25, 1976 Balance	429.24
Expenditures-Everette Gehrke 429.24	
November 22, 1976 Balance	.00

IIIM 75-76 LTA	.00

IIIM-76-77

October 25, 1976 Balance			3,600.55
Expenditures-Robert Crosser		1500.00	
Caleb Knutson		550.00	
Caleb Knutson(amend)		400.00	
Transfer to LTA		500.00	
		2950.00	
Receipts-Harry Lawless(Adj.Payment)+526.46			
November 22, 1976 Balance			1,177.01

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONER MEETING
December 20, 1976

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held December 20, 1976 at the District office in Eldora. Present were commissioners Carroll Hobson, Martin Broer, Gary Walters, Extension Director Jim Johnson, District Conservationist Thaine Hogue, State Aide Earnest Hoffa and Clerk Nanci Galloway.

The meeting was called to order at 8:10 p.m. by Chrm.Hobson.

(95-76)Broer moved. Walters seconded to approve the November 22, 1976 meeting minutes as read. Motion carried.

(96-76)The Treasurer's Report was given. Broer moved. Walters seconded to approve the Treasurer's Report and to pay the following bills. Motion carried.

Gary Walters	$11.00
Service Print	$15.56
Eldora Postmaster	$13.00
Advanced Systems	$55.26

(97-76)Broer made the motion to approve the Conservation Agreement 1546-El, Gary Brinkmeyer and James Brown, 10ac, Eldora 8. Walters seconded. Motion carried.

Hogue mentioned that it is current SCS policy to work with townspeople as well as rural people when assisting with conservation plans.

(98-76)There was discussion of the two applications for completion date amendments. Walters moved with Broer seconding to amend the completion date of Everette Gerhke and Dale Hartman to June 1, 1977. Motion carried. These men have both started their projects.

(99-76)Walters moved. Broer seconded to amend the cost share agreement of Donald Lettow in the amount of $418.00. Total cost share then will be $5,418.00. Motion carried.

(100-76)Broer moved. Walters seconded to certify as just claims by the district commissioners the following:

(7-75-76)	Edward Bossard	$4,544.08
(8-75-76)	Franklin Ostrem	$ 957.50
(9-75-76)	Arnold Ostrem	$2,082.60
(3-76-77)	Irvin Ritland	$3,237.12
(9-76-77)	Caleb Knutson	$1,500.00
(7-74-75)	Ken Meier	$ 947.63
(8-74-75)	Ken Meier	$1,575.97
(11-75-76)	Ken Meier	$1,177.22

Carroll Hobson's cost share agreements will be discussed at the Special commissioners meeting December 28, 1976 to be held at the district office at 1:30pm.

Hogue showed the current progress map of the soil survey in Hardin County as shown to the Hardin Co. supervisors on Dec. 15. Approximately ¼ of the county has been soil surveyed.

The Hardin-Grundy SCD Joint Pine Lake Project has again been returned to the office for additional revision.

In activities this month those attending the IASCDC Annual Conference November 29-December 1 were Broer, Hobson, Hogue and Galloway. All reported several aspects of their attendance.

An SCS Spot Check and an Area II Clerk visit was held Dec. 7.

SCS and State Technician Exchange on Dec. 10 with Hampton technicians in Hardin SCD. Earnest visited Grundy Co. Dec. 16 and found similar problems between Hardin and Grundy Counties.

In upcoming events a DC exchange will be December 21. Thaine will be going to Hamilton Co. and the 29th of Dec., Butler Co. DC Ken Leiting will be in Hardin.

State and Federal holidays are Dec. 24 and Dec. 31 and the office will be closed on these days.

In new business the ACP Developmental meeting at the ASCS office in Iowa Falls will be held January 4, 1977. Hobson will try to have the meeting time changed from 1:00pm to 2:00pm.

A Skunk River Conservancy District meeting will be held 1-11-77 at Hull House, Oskaloosa, Iowa at 10:00am. Vernon Handsaker, Radcliffe, is Hardin's representative.

An Iowa-Cedar Conservancy District meeting will be held 1-14-77 at Middle America Restaurant, Williamsburg, Iowa. Paul Primus is the Hardin representative to the meeting to start at 10:00am.

In a letter from Charles McLauglin, Russell Guhl, Shell Rock, is the new Region III Director.

Nanci reported that repair work had been done on the dry copier. A new lamp had been replaced and a new thermostatic control board and temperature control unit installed. A general cleaning and maintenance check of the machine had also been done. This work was covered by the contract with Advanced Systems, Waterloo, Iowa but would have been expensive if not covered by such a contract.

The Annual SCD Commissioners Shortcourse at ISU in Ames will be held January 18-19, 1977. All commissioners were given an agenda of the meeting. Commissioners should let the office know if they plan to attend.

A NACD Memorial Service is planned at the national convention for deceased past and present commissioners. Nanci will inform the State office that Hardin SCD has had no deaths this past year.

The Hardin SCD Annual Work Plan was discussed. Changes were made in the plan and these will be completed and the plan rewritten.

The meeting adjourned at 10:15pm. Next regular meeting January 24,1977.

1-24-77
Date

Gary D. Walters
Vice Chairman

Janice Galloway
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT MEETING
DECEMBER 20, 1976 Monday

Call to Order 8:00 p.m.
November 22, 1976 meeting minutes

Treasurer's Report

Bills-Gary Walters(Speech contestant meals)	$11.00
Service print(folders,guides,envelopes)	$15.56
Eldora Postmaster(stamps)	$13.00
Advanced Systems(copy rolls)	$55.26

AGENDA

A. Conservation Agreement
1546-El Gary Brinkmeyer 10ac Eldora 8
James Brown

B. Amendments to Cost Share Agreements
Everette Gerhke - amend completion date
Dale Hartman - amend completion date

C. Certify cost share vouchers

(7-75-76)	Edward Bossard	4544.08
(8-75-76)	Franklin Ostrem	957.50
(9-75-76)	Arnold Ostrem	2082.60
(3-76-77)	Irwin Ritland	3237.12
(9-76-77)	Caleb Knutson	1500.00
(7-74-75)	Ken Meier	
(8-74-75)	Ken Meier	
(11-75-76)	Ken Meier	
(10-76-77)	Carroll Hobson	

D. Soil Survey Progress-Hogue
E. Hardin-Grundy SCD Joint Pine Lake Project Progress
F. Activities of the month
IASCDC Annual Conference
Nov.29-Dec.1, 1976
SCS Spot Check, Area Clerk visit
Dec. 7, 1976
SCS, State Technician Exchange
Dec.10-Hampton here
Dec.16-Earnest to Grundy Center

G. Upcoming Events
DC Exchange
Thaine to Webster City-Dec.21
Allison DC here -Dec.29
State and Federal Holidays-Dec.24, Dec. 31

New Business

1. ACP Developmental Meeting-Jan.4,1977 1:00pm
2. Annual SCD Comm.Shortcourse-Jan.18-19, 1977
(How many are planning to attend?)
3. Memorial Services for Deceased Commissioners
4. Annual Work Plan-Hardin SCD

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
December 20, 1976

IM-76-77		
November 22, 1976 Balance		1,180.28
December 20, 1976 Balance		1,180.28
IIM-76-77		
November 22, 1976 Balance		11,864.23
Expenditures-Salaries(1373.66)		
December 20, 1976 Balance		10,490.57
IIIM 73-74		.00
IIIM 74-75		.00
IIIM 74-75LTA		.00
IIIM 75-76		.00
IIIM 75-76LTA		.00
IIIM 76-77		
November 22, 1976 Balance		1,177.01
Expenditure-Caleb Knutson(amend)	$550.00	
December 20, 1976 Balance		627.01
IIIM 76-77LTA		.00
REVOLVING FUND		
November 22, 1976 Balance		493.52
Expenditures-Hatfields	40.00	
Ellsworth College	37.57	
	77.57	
December 20, 1976 Balance		415.95
CONSERVATION CLUB		
November 22, 1976 Balance		579.30
December 20, 1976 Balance		579.30

BILLS FOR APPROVEL

Gary Walters(Speech contestant meals)	11.00
Service Print(folders,guides,envelopes)	15.56
Eldora Postmaster(stamps)	13.00
Advanced Systems(copy rolls)	55.26

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL MEETING
December 28, 1976

A special meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held December 28, 1976 at the district office in Eldora. Those present were commissioners Carroll Hobson, Kermit Whitehead, Gary Walters, Caleb Knutson, District Conservationist Thaine Hogue, State Aide Earnest Hoffa and Clerk Nanci Galloway.

Chairman Hobson called the meeting to order at 2:00pm.

(101-76)Knutson moved. Walters seconded to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher of Donald Lettow #7-76-77 in the amount of $5,418.00. Motion carried.

(102-76)Whitehead moved and Knutson seconded to transfer $614.03 from the 75-76 fund to the LTA75-76 fund. Motion carried.

(103-76)Walters moved. Whitehead seconded to approve the cost share agreement of Carroll Hobson #14-75-76 in the amount of $614.03. Motion carried.

(104-76)Whitehead moved. Walters seconded the motion to transfer $42[illegible].89 from the 76-77 fund to the LTA76-77 fund. Motion carried.

(105-76)Walters moved. Whitehead seconded to amend the original cost share agreement #10-76-77 of Carroll Hobson to cost share an additional $42[illegible].89. Motion carried.

(106-76)Walters moved and Knutson seconded to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher #LTA14-75-76 in the amount of $541.08 for Carroll Hobson. Motion carried.

(107-76)Walters moved and Knutson seconded to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher #10-76-77 in the amount of $3,271.75 for Carroll Hobson. Motion carried.

(108-76)In SCD Activities election of SCD officers was held. Whitehead moved and Walters seconded to re-elect Carroll Hobson as district chairman for the year. Motion carried.

(109-76)Knutson moved to elect Walters as Vice Chairman of Hardin SCD for the year. Whitehead seconded. Motion carried.

(110-76)Hobson made the motion with Walters seconding to re-elect Whitehead as Treasurer for the coming year. Motion carried.

(111-76)Knutson moved. Whitehead seconded to elect Nanci Galloway, Clerk as Hardin SCD secretary. Motion carried.

Those commissioners present indicated their plans to attend the Short-course for commissioners, Jan.18-19. Hogue does not plan to attend.

(112-76)Knutson moved.Whitehead seconded to renew the bulk mailing permit in the amount of $40.00. Motion carried.

The commissioners were told of an ACP Developmental meeting to be held January 4, 1977 at 1:30 pm at the ASCS office in Iowa Falls.

The meeting adjourned at 4:00pm.

The next regular meeting of the commissioners will be January 24,1977.

1-24-77
Date

Gary D. Walters
Vice Chairman

Dawn Galloway
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 24, 1977

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held January 24, 1977 at the District office in Eldora. Those present were commissioners Gary Walters, Kermit Whitehead, Caleb Knutson, Martin Broer, District Conservationist Thaine Hogue, State Aide Earnest Hoffa, and Clerk Nanci Galloway. Commissioner Carroll Hobson joined the group later.

Vice Chairman Gary Walters called the meeting to order at 8:10 pm.

(1-77)Broer moved with Knutson seconding to approve the December 20, 1976 meeting minutes as read. Motion carried.

(2-77)Broer made the motion with Knutson seconding to approve the December 28, 1976 special meeting minutes as read. Motion carried.

(3-77)The Treasurer's Report was given by Whitehead. Broer moved. Knutson seconded to approve the report and to pay the following bills as listed. Motion carried.

Petty Cash	$10.00
NACD	$200.00
IASCD	$100.00
Treasurer, State of Iowa	$2.22

(4-77)Knutson made the motion to approve the following Conservation Agreements. Broer seconded. Motion carried.

1548-F1	James Lettow	80ac	Ellis	7
1549-N2	Wendell D. Jones	35ac	Tipton	2,3

(5-77)Knutson moved with Whitehead seconding to approve the following Conservation plans. Motion carried.

1290-J6	Teske Bros.	1548-F1	James Lettow	1540-H5	Gogerty
1293-J4	Teske Bros.	1545-H4	Dean Schnormeier		Bros.
1294-K1	Teske Bros.	1539-H5	Irvin Ritland		

In new correspondence concerning the Hardin-Grundy Pine Lake Watershed Project, a letter received in the office from Craig Smith, Regional Director for EDA, the Pine Lake Project was denied.

(6-77)A copy of the Annual Work Plan for Hardin SCD was given to each commissioner to review. Broer moved with Knutson seconding to approve the 1977 work plan for Hardin SCD. Motion carried. 5 copies were signed by the commissioners and Nanci will send one each to Brune, Greiner and Baker. 2 copies will be kept for office records and each commissioner was given a copy to take home.

(7-77)Earnest reported on Photo Contest dates. Tenatively a Spring Contest had been planned but after some discussion with Mrs. Fern Cook, the 4-H Photograph Club Leader, who felt the Fall a better time for a contest, it was moved by Hobson and seconded by Broer to set the dates Sept. 24-25, 1977 for the SCD Photo Contest. Motion carried. Further publicizing will be completed at a later date.

(8-77)It is now income tax time and Nanci reported that the commissioners had a total of $73.75 in gross sales. Total ~~income~~ Sales tax on these sales amount to $2.22. It was moved by Whitehead and seconded by Broer to pay this tax - $2.22, to the State of Iowa Treasurer. Motion carried.

(9-77)A rough draft of the district Annual Report was shown to the commissioners. Hogue reviewed the accomplishments of 75 and 76 with the commissioners. Hobson made the motion with Broer seconding to approve the Annual Report and to print it as soon as possible. Motion carried.

Other Annual Reports received in the office and shown to the group were Howard and Palo Alto SCD's.

A new Royal electric typewriter has been delivered to the office and supplied by the State of Iowa. Its cost, $529.55, will be deducted from the 2M Budget and will be shown on the ledger as an additional allocation.

In new business, annual dues for both IASCD and NACD Associations were paid.

Information concerning the Soil Conservation Society-Land Use Symposium, March 21-24 in Omaha, Nebraska was discussed and the schedule and brochure passed around for commissioners to read.

(10-77)GoodYear Contest Entry forms were received in the office. Hobson moved with Knutson seconding to enter the contest for this year. Motion carried. Hardin SCD will again become eligible to win in 1979.

It was decided to go ahead with ordering NACD Soil Stewardship material for this coming May. Samples had been received and Earnest will again contact the Ministerial Association in Iowa Falls for orders.

The commissioners expressed no objections to the plans by the County Extension office to use the cooridor immediately outside the DC office door for storage. Further information will be passed on to commissioners from Extension as plans progress and are finalized.

Hogue reported to the commissioners that he was mailing to 88 cooperators with terraces on their land the reprint from Wallaces Farmer "How to rid terraces of dead furrors" to be used as a reference guide. Other mail received in the office concerning conservation tillage methods was discussed. Hogue has been comparing the cost of terraces in the state with Hardin County and has concluded that the use of a bulldozer in terrace construction was building a smaller terrace. He felt Hardin County was building good terraces with Carry-All equipment and doing a better job of putting the topsoil back on top of the soil after the terrace work was completed to justify the additional expense above bulldozer cost.

Hogue will attend a Management Level III Training School in Lincoln, Nebraska February 7-11.

In discussion of an Annual SCD banquet, Hogue has been in contact with Inga Chase, artist, and she will come to give the program if a banquet is planned. Commissioners expressed the desire to think about planning a banquet until the next commissioners meeting, site, caterer and number of tickets to be sold.

Jim Tidman and Howard Marsh were mentioned as possible Asst. Comm. candidates.

The meeting adjourned at 10:15pm. The next meeting will be held February 28.

2-21-1977
Date

Harold Hobson
Chairman

Dayle Galloway
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT MEETING
January 24, 1977 MONDAY

Call to Order 8:00 pm
December 20, 1976 meeting minutes
December 28, 1976 special meeting minutes

Treasurer's Report

AGENDA

A. Conservation Agreements

1548-F1 James Lettow	80ac	Ellis	7
1549-N2 Wendell D. Jones	35ac	Tipton	2,3

B. Conservation Plans

Teske Bros.	1290-J6
Teske Bros.	1293-J4
Teske Bros.	1294-K1
James Lettow	1548-F1
Dean Schnormeier	1545-H4
Irvin Ritland	1539-H5
Gogerty Bros.	1540-H5

C. Cost share voucher-Robert Crosser $1429.67

D. Hardin - Grundy Pine Lake Project

E. Hardin Annual Work Plan

F. Photo Contest

G. Tax Forms Hardin - $2.22 due

H. District Annual Report
Other Annual Reports - Howard SCD, Palo Alto SCD

I. Typewriter from State

NEW BUSINESS

1. IASCD Assoc. Dues $100.00
2. NACD Assoc. Dues $200.00
3. Soil Cons. Society-Land Use Symposium
March 21-24 Omaha, Nebraska
4. GoodYear Contest Entry Forms
5. NACD Soil Stewardship Samples

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
January 24, 1977

IM 76-77
December 20, 1976 Balance 1,180.28

Expenditures

Carroll Hobson	21.60
Gary Walters	28.30
Caleb Knutson	5.40
KC Whitehead	33.30
Martin Broer	12.10
Martin Broer	24.90
Carroll Hobson	2.40
	98.00
Hardin SCD	
	90.99
	62.57
	97.00
	15.76
	266.32

January 24, 1977 Balance 815.96

IIM 76-77
December 20, 1976 Balance 10,490.57
Additional Allocation +529.55

Expenditures - Salaries -$1373.64
Travel -$ 39.55
typewriter expense -$ 529.55
1942.74

January 24, 1977 Balance 9,077.38

IIIM 73-74 .00

IIIM 74-75
December 20, 1976 Balance .00
Kenneth Meier Adj.Payment + .94
Kenneth Meier Adj.Payment + 1.53
January 24, 1977 Balance 2.47

IIIM 74-75LTA .00

IIIM 75-76
December 20, 1976 Balance .00
Ed Bossard Adj.Payment + 55.92
A. Ostrem Adj.Payment + 140.40
Kenneth Meier Adj.Pay. + 328.21
D. Lloyd Adj.Payment + 90.50
615.03
Fund Transfer to 75-76LTA(12-28-76) 614.03
January 24, 1977 Balance 1.00

IIIM 75-76LTA

December 20, 1976 Balance		.00
Fund Transfer from 75-76(12-28-76)	+614.03	
Expenditure - Carroll Hobson	541.08	
January 24, 1977 Balance		72.95

IIIM 76-77

December 20, 1976 Balance		627.01
Expenditures		
Donald Lettow(amend)	$418.00	
Irvin Ritland Adj.Payment	+212.88	
Transfer to LTA 76-77 Fund	-421.89	
January 24, 1977 Balance		.00

IIIM 76-77 LTA

December 20, 1976 Balance		.00
Transfer from 76-77 fund	+421.89	
Expenditure - Carroll Hobson(amend)	-421.89	
Carroll Hobson Adj.Pay.	+150.14	
January 24, 1977 Balance		150.14

REVOLVING FUND

December 20, 1976 Balance			415.95
Expenditures	Gary Walters	11.00	
	Service Print	15.56	
	Eldora Postmaster	13.00	
	Advanced Systems	55.26	
	Bulk Mailing Permit	40.00	
		134.82	
Deposits #112	120.32		
#113	146.00		
	266.32		
January 24, 1977 Balance			547.45

CONSERVATION CLUB

December 20, 1976 Balance	579.30
January 24, 1977 Balance	579.30

BILLS FOR APPROVAL

Petty Cash	$10.00	
NACD dues	$200.00	
IASCD dues	$100.00	
Ia.Dept.of Revenue	$ 2.22	(sale of district items)

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL MEETING
February 1, 1977

A special meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held at the District office in Eldora on February 1, 1977. Those present were commissioners Carroll Hobson, Martin Broer, Caleb Knutson, Gary Walters, Kermit Whitehead, District Conservationist Thaine Hogue and State Aide Earnest Hoffa.

The meeting was called to order by Carroll Hobson at 2:00 pm with Hogue acting as secretary.

(11-77)Broer moved with Knutson seconding to hire Melinda Frerichs as Hardin SCD clerk to start on March 7, 1977. She was number 1 on the Merit Employment Register. Motion carried. Nanci Galloway will continue to work a 3-day week in conjunction with her teaching duties until the new clerk has become established.

The meeting adjourned at 3:00 pm.

The next regular meeting will be held February 21, 1977.

2-21-1977
Date

Carroll Hobson
Chairman

Nanci Galloway
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
February 21, 1977

The regular meeting of the Hardin SCD Commissioners was held February 21, 1977 at the District office in Eldora. Those present were commissioners Carroll Hobson, Kermit Whitehead, Caleb Knutson, Gary Walters, Martin Broer, DC Thaine Hogue and Clerk Nanci Galloway. Melinda Frerichs and Jim Tidman were guests.

Chairman Carroll Hobson called the meeting to order at 8:05 p.m.

(11-77)It was moved by Broer and seconded by Knutson to approve the January 24, 1977 meeting minutes as corrected. Motion carried.

(12-77)Broer moved. Knutson seconded to approve the February 1, special meeting minutes as read. Motion carried.

(13-77)Whitehead read the Treasurer's report. Knutson moved with Walters seconding to approve the Treasurer's report. Motion carried. There were no outstanding bills this month. In regard to a notice from the state office, concerning release of any IM Funds for reallocation, the commissioners will not release any for reallocation.

(14-77)Whitehead moved with Broer seconding to approve the Following Conservation Agreements. Motion carried.

1550-M5	Dennis Friest	80	Sherman	33
1551-D4	Ralph Lee	120	Concord	14
1552-C2	Louise Aikes/Grace Thoms	90	Clay	10
1553-C3	Norman Thoms	160	Clay	16
1554-E3	Gordon Daleske	115	Eldora	16

(15-77)In a letter from Wendell Swanson, Chairman of Wright SCD, Iowa's Land Use Bill was discussed. Wright SCD proposes to keep land use policies in the hands of those who are familiar with land and understand its agriculture implications. Wright SCD feels that policy decisions should be made by publicly elected officials, including SCD Commissioners and that the commissioners should be in the majority when decisions are made. Broer made the motion with Whitehead seconding, to endorse Chairman Hobson to send a copy of the letter, formulated by Wright SCD, with an appropriate cover letter to all elected legislature officials of Hardin County. Motion Carried.

In a letter from the Department of Soil Conservation, it was confirmed that Melinda Frerichs will be employed on a permanent basis as Clerk Typist II starting March 7, 1977. Her salary will be $6,214.00 a year.

A packet of material has been received in the office from the U.S. Representative Charles Grassley in regards to the Public Works Grant. This information will be reviewed by Hobson and he will hold discussion in regards to the information at a later time.

In activities this month, Hogue reported speaking to an Adult Farmer Meeting on January 31. A special Meeting of the Commissioners was held on February 1, 1977. Hogue attended a week-long level III Training Meeting in Lincoln, NB February 7-11. He felt this meeting was a good training session. Hoffa attended two area II Training Meetings in Clarion. One was on February 9, concerning cartography and on February 10, a Wildlife Training was held. February 16, Hogue led the Ellsworth Biology Class on a field trip to view soils, cropland, erosion and terraces.

In upcoming activities for the month, a state and federal holiday will be held on February 21. Hogue will attend a Training Meeting for SCS trainees March 8-10 in Des Moines. The Regional III Meeting will be held on March 14, at the Sheraton Inn, Mason City. Hogue, Hobson, Walters, Broer and Jim Tidman indicated their plans to attend.

An area contractors' meeting is planned for Ackley on March 14-15. Information and reservation slips were sent to all area contractors. Hogue will attend on the 15th and felt that specifications were an important topic that needed to be discussed.

Extension will be holding a Windbreak School on March 16, 1:00 p.m. at the 2nd National Bank in Eldora. Hogue will be attending, to be available for any soil questions that might arise concerning tree planting or soil survey.

National Wildlife Week is March 20-26.

The NACD 1976 Annual Report was shown to the commissioners along with SCD Annual Reports from CASS, Ringgold, Audubon, Winnebago, Buena Vista and Webster.

Nanci showed the 100% Certificate received by the office from Iowa Association of SCD Commission. Membership cards for all commissioners had also been received and these were sent to the commissioners with their monthly agendas.

In new business in a letter from the Department of Soil Conservation, it was confirmed by Resource Conservationist, Leon Foderberg, that in the 73-74 III Fund $0 was returned to the state. In the 74-75 III Fund $2.47 was returned and in the 75-76IIIM Fund $73.95 was returned.

In another letter from the Department of Soil Conservat on, it was stated that supplemental Cost Share funds were available for projects that would be completed by June 30, 1977. Hogue reported that Harold Dubberke would install 4,600' of terraces and need $4,870 cost share and Harry Lawless would install 3,200' of terraces and need $3,105. These two applications will be submitted to the state office to apply for the suplemental funds.

(16-77)In information received on the Iowa Soil Conservation Awards program, it was moved by Knutson and seconded by Walters to enter the awards program and to have Hogue and Hoffa prepare an entry for the contest. Motion carried. Hogue mentioned that there was a need to recognize those farmers and teachers who are winners of such contests and he felt that a banquet was an appropriate method of doing so. Discussion of an annual banquet then led to a location suggestion and a possible summer banquet time.

Two-Hundred and eight Non Point Pollution Materials have been received in the office and has been filed so that it is available for the public upon request.

The Articles of Association of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Youth Commissions were received from Jerry Pickin, President. Walters will discuss a youth board organization with his son's FFA Chapter.

(17-77)It was moved by Whitehead and seconded by Knutson to order 500 Soil Conservation Society of America Educational comic books for the 6th graders in the county for this fall. Motion carried.

(18-77)In further new business, it was moved by Whitehead and seconded by Broer to appoint Jim Tidman, rural Steamboat Rock, as an assistant commissioner of the Hardin SCD. Motion Carried. Nanci will inform the Department of Soil Conservation of this action.

Discussion of a spring Commissioners and family get-together was discussed and a Saturday evening in March was the consensus of the group. Further plans and an exact date will be made later. Broer suggested that his son Timothy might be willing to show pictures of his Nepal experiences.

The meeting adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be held March 28, 1977.

4-4-77
DATE

Lowell J. Hobson
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwardt
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT MEETING
February 21, 1977

Call to Order 8:00 pm
January 24, 1977 meeting minutes
February 1, 1977 special meeting minutes

Treasurer's Report

AGENDA

A. Conservation Agreements - All

1550-M5	Dennis Friest	80	Sherman	33
1551-D4	Ralph Lee	120	Concord	14
1552-C2	Louise Aikes/Grace Thoms	90	Clay	10
1553-C3	Norman Thoms	160	Clay	16
1554-E3	Gordon Daleske	115	Eldora	16

B. Iowa Land Use Bill-Wright SCD Letter
C. New Clerk
D. Public Works Grant-Information from US Rep. Charles Grassley
E. Activities This Month - January 31 Adult Farmer Mtg-Hogue
February 1 Special Meeting
Feb.7-11 Mgt. Training-Hogue
February 9 Cartography Training-Hoffa
February 10 Wildlife Training-Hoffa
February 16 Ellsworth Biology Trip-Hogue
Upcoming Activities - State & Federal Holiday February 21
Training Mtg. March 8-10 Des Moines Hogue
Region 3 Mtg. March 14
Area Contractors Mtg. March 14-15 Ackley
Extension Windbreak School March 16
National Wildlife Week March 20-26
F. Annual Report - NACD
SCD Annual Reports Cass, Ringgold, Audubon, Winnebago, Buena Vista
G. Iowa Association of SCD Commissioners 100% Certificate

New Business

1. Cost Share Funds Released back to State
73-74 $0 74-75 $2.47 75-76 $73.95
2. Supplemental cost share funds
3. Spring Regional Mtg. March 14, 1977 9:30-3:30 Sheraton Inn, Mason Cty
4. Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program
5. 208 Materials
6. Youth Board Organization
7. Soil Conservation Society of America-Ed. Booklets

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURERS REPORT
February 21, 1977

IM 76-77			
January 24, 1977 Balance			815.96
Expenditure-Gary Walters	$3.60		
February 21, 1977 Balance			812.36
IIM 76-77			
January 24, 1977 Balance			9,077.38
Expenditures-Salaries	$1,227.65		
February 21, 1977 Balance			7,849.73
IIIM 73-74			.00
IIIM 74-75			
January 24, 1977 Balance			2.47
Release to State	$2.47		
February 21, 1977 Balance			.00
IIIM 74-75LTA			.00
IIIM 75-76			
January 24, 1977 Balance			1.00
Release to State	$1.00		
February 21, 1977 Balance			.00
IIIM 75-76LTA			
January 24, 1977 Balance			72.95
Release to State	$72.95		
February 21, 1977 Balance			.00
IIIM 76-77			.00
IIIM 76-77LTA			
January 24, 1977 Balance			150.14
February 21, 1977 Balance			150.14
REVOLVING FUND			
January 24, 1977 Balance			547.45
Expenditure-Petty Cash	$10.00		
Deposit-Steve Jordening, Marking Flags	$6.18		
February 21, 1977 Balance			543.63
CONSERVATION CLUB			
January 24, 1977 Balance			579.30
Expenditures NACD Dues		200.00	
IASCD Dues		100.00	
Treasurer, State of Iowa		2.22	
Deposit-Radcliffe Better Homes & Garden Club(#112)		$10.00	
February 21, 1977 Balance			287.08

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
March 28, 1977

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held March 28, 1977 at the District office in Eldora. Those present were Commissioners Carroll Hobson, Martin Broer, Gary Walters, District Conservationist Thaine Hogue, State Aide Earnest Hoffa, and Clerk Melinda Schwarck.

Chairman Hobson called the meeting to order at 8:00 p.m.

(19-77)It was moved by Broer and seconded by Walters to approve the February 21, 1977 meeting minutes as corrected. Motion carried.

(20-77)Gary Walters read the Treasurer's report. Broer moved with Walters seconding to approve the treasurer's report. Motion carried. There were no outstanding bills this month.

(21-77)Broer moved with Walters seconding to approve the following Conservation Agreement. Motion carried.

1555-G5	Robert De Neui	513	Etna	32,33,6

(22-77)It was moved by Walters and Seconded by Broer to approve the following Conservation Plans. Motion carried.

1541-G6	Duane Lloyd
1543-J2	M. V. Havens
1535-K6	Mark Jeske
1527-J6	Teske Bros.
1291-J6	Teske Bros.
1292-J5	Teske Bros.
1526-J5	Teske Bros.
1295-N2	Teske Bros.

In regards to a letter from the Department of Soil Conservation, it was confirmed that Jim Tidman, of Steamboat Rock, has been approved as our new assistant Commissioner.

(23-77)An additional allocation of Cost-Share funds in the amount of $7,975.00 was received from the State Soil Conservation Department. Broer moved with Walters seconding to approve of $4,870.00 for Harrold Dubberke for terraces.

(24-77)It was then moved by Walters and seconded by Broer to approve of the remainding $3,105.00 for Harry Lawless for terraces. Motions carried.

After a review and discussion of the applications for terraces from Dale Gibleon and Kenneth Meir, it was decided that they could not be approved, due to a lack of money in the IIIM Fund.

It was announced by Chairman Hobson that the meeting of the Iowa-Cedar Conservancy District was to be held at the Ramada Inn in Marshalltown on March 31, 1977. Also, the meeting of the Skunk River Conservancy District was scheduled for March 29, at the Hull House Restaurant in Oskaloosa.

A NACD letter was received in recognition of the NACD dues paid in full for 1977.

Three Land-Use Bills from the Department of Soil Conservation were discussed.

Letters from Grundy and Pocahontas SCD concerning Land-Use Legislation were discussed. The commissioners were in basic agreement with these ideas.

Activities for the month included:

I. March 8-10, Hogue at a Training Meeting in Des Moines,
II. March 10, Hoffa and Hogue attended an engineering Meeting in Clarion.
III. March 14, Walters, Hobson and Hogue attended a regional commissioners' meeting in Mason City.
IV. March 14, 15, Hogue and Hoffa attended a contractor's meeting in Ackley.
V. March 16, Hogue & Hoffa attended a Windbreak Meeting at the 2nd National Bank in Eldora
VI. March 18, Steve Probst here with 208 Survey.

The staff reported that most of their time had been spent on terrace layout.

Planned activities include:

I. April 1, 208 Meeting at Hampton
II. April 2, Steak Supper for Commissioners and Friends.
III. April 7, State Rural Development Conference at Ames.
IV. April 13, Pasture & Field Day at William Moores (tentative)
V. April 12, Zone Public hearing.

It was moved by Broer & seconded by Walters for the Commissioners to approve of Hoffa's leave from April 20th to the 26th. Motion carried.

Annual Reports from Hardin, Osceola, Keokuk, Union, Pocahontas, and Humbolt were shown to the commissioners.

Gary Walters was appointed by Chairman Hobson, to represent the commissioners at the Zoneing Meeting, April 12.

A ministers' tour is being planned for Soil Stewardship Week.

The meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be held April 25, 1977.

4-25-77
DATE

Caleb Knutson
CHAIRMAN -acting-

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT MEETING
March 28, 1977

Call to order -
February 21, meeting minutes
Treasurer's Report -

AGENDA

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
(None)

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Duane Lloyd	1541-G6	77 Ac.
2.	M.V. Havens	1543-J2	263
3.	Mark Jeske	1535-K6	110
4.	Teske Bros.	1527-J6	80
5.	Teske Bros.	1291-J6	80
6.	Teske Bros.	1292-J5	240
7.	Teske Bros.	1526-J5	160
8.	Teske Bros.	1295-N2	320

C. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Jim Tidman - Assistant, Certificate
2. Cost-Share Funds III M additional allocation
   a. Harold Dubberke
   b. Harry Lawless
   c. Dale Giblem
   d. Kenneth Meier
3. IA Cedar Conservancy District Meeting
4. Skunk River Conservancy District Meeting
5. NACD Letter and Certificate

D. LAND USE CORRESPONDENCE
1. Department of Soil Conservation
2. Grundy SCD
3. Pocahontas SCD

E. ACTIVITIES THIS MONTH
1. March 8-10, Training Meeting for Hogue in Des Moines
2. March 10, Engineering Meeting for Hoffa in Clarion
3. March 14, Regional Meeting for Commissioners in Mason City
4. March 14, 15- Contractor's Meeting in Ackley.
5. March 16, Windbreak Meeting at 2nd National Bank
6. March 18, Steve Probst - 208 Survey
7. Staff Reports

F. UPCOMING ACTIVITIES
1. April 1, 208 Meeting in Hampton
2. April 2, Steak Supper
3. April 7, State Rural Development Conference in Ames
4. April 13, Pasture and Field Day - William Moore
5. April 20-26 Hoffa has leave

G. ANNUAL REPORT
1. Hardin
2. Osceola
3. Keokuk
4. Union
5. Pocahontas
6. Humbolt

H. NEW BUSINESS
1. Minister's Tour

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER"S REPORT
March 28, 1977

IM 76-77	
February 21, 1977 Balance	812.36
Expenditure-Martin Broer $40.51	
Expenditure-K. C. Whitehead $6.60	
Expenditure-Caleb Knutson $10.80	
Expenditure-Gary Walters $49.15	
March 28, 1977 Balance	705.30
IIM 76-77	
February 21, 1977 Balance	7,849.73
Expenditure-Salaries $1,169.25	
March 28, 1977 Balance	6,680.48
IIIM 73-74	.00
IIIM 74-75	.00
IIIM 74-75 LTA	.00
IIIM 75-76	
February 21, 1977 Balance	.00
Supplemental Allocation $7,975.00	
March 28, 1977 Balance	7,975.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA	.00
IIIM 76-77	.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA	
February 21, 1977 Balance	150.14
March 28, 1977 Balance	150.14
REVOLVING FUND	
February 21, 1977 Balance	543.63
Deposit-Dean Miller, Marking Flags $3.09	
Expenditure-Soil Conservation Society of America Booklets for 6th Graders, $61.00	
March 28, 1977 Balance	485.72
CONSERVATION CLUB	
February 21, 1977 Balance	287.08
March 28, 1977 Balance	287.08

file

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
April 25, 1977

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held April 25, 1977 at the District Office in Eldora. Those present were Commissioners, Caleb Knutson, K. C. Whitehead, Gary Walters, Assistant Commissioner Jim Tidman, Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa and Melinda Schwarck.

With Caleb Knutson acting as Chairman, in the absence of Chairman Carroll Hobson, the meeting came to order at 8:20 p.m.

(25-77)It was moved by Whitehead and seconded by Walters to approve the minutes of the March 28, meeting as read. Motion carried.

(26-77)The motion was made by Walters to approve of the Treasurer's Report and pay the bills as listed. Whitehead seconded. Motion carried.

(27-77)K. C. Whitehead made a motion to approve of the following Conservation Agreements. Motion carried.

1.	1556-N2	Mrs. Elsie Hadley	120	Tipton	4
2.	1557-F1	Wayne Cooper	5	Ellis	8
3.	1558-D3	Audrey Kramer	160	Concord	3
4.	1559-C4	JAE Farm	160	Clay	4

(28-77)It was then moved by Walters and seconded by Whitehead to approve of the following Conservation Plans. Motion carried.

1.	Cathryn Berends	1547-C4	160
2.	Gordon Daleske	1554-E3	115

Knutson read a letter from the SCSA, concerning a Bryon Lodwich Pasture Management Award Program. Hogue reported that Hardin does not have a suitable entry for this year.

We also received a letter from William Brune in regard to our Annual Report. He was impressed with this district's accomplishments and indicated his concern for the adjustments needed due to the retirement of Dean Miller.

Minutes from the Annual Business Meeting of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners were reviewed. It was noted that next year's meeting will be in Fort Dodge.

The Iowa Soil Conservationist was distributed and special mention was made of the article on Iowa-Cedar Conservancy District, written by Carroll Hobson.

A Land-Use Bill (House File 210) was reviewed briefly.

Clerk Melinda Schwarck reported on the progress in her daily routine. Also, there has been a good response to the Conservation Club, as shown by the Treasurer's Report.

Hogue reported on the activities for the month of April, which included good progress on terraces. He reported that Coburn, Lawless and Crosser's terraces were complete, and Dubberke's is ready for construction.

The Annual Steak Fry for the Commissioners and Families was held on April 2, at the Steamboat Rock Boat Club. We had a good turn out with about 30 people and had slides shown by Timothy Broer from his stay in Nepal.

On April 12, Walters attended the Zoning Meeting. He reported on one of the topics discussed, such as whether or not to restrict housing developments in conservation areas. The Board of Adjustment will consider each application on its individual merit.

In upcoming activities, Dale Edwards, Vehicle Inspector, will be here the 25th and 26th of April.

Grundy-Butler counties are planning to have their Minimum Tillage Day April 28. The staff of the Hardin SCD will be represented and will help in any way they can.

A Ministers' Tour for the Eldora Ministerial Association is being planned for May 9.

Annual Reports from Allamakee, Cherokee, Clinton, Freemont, Sioux and Worth counties were all presented.

An Addendum to the Civil Rights Memo of Understanding was received from the SCS. There was discussion on whether or not this document was all inclusive so far as discrimination was concerned.

(29-77)It was then moved by Whitehead and seconded by Walters to approve of the addendum. Motion Carried.
(30-77)It was moved by Walters and seconded by Whitehead to approve of the revision in Carroll Hobson's LTA. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be held on May 23, 1977 at 8:00 p.m.

5-25-77
DATE

Carroll Hobson
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT MEETING
April 25, 1977

Call to order -
March 28, 1977 Meeting minutes
Treasurer's Report

AGENDA

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	1556-N2	Mrs. Elsie Hadley	120	Tipton	4
2.	1557-F1	Wayne Cooper	5	Ellis	8
3.	1558-D3	Audrey Kramer	160	Concord	3

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Cathryn Berends	1547-C4	160 Ac.
2.	Gordon Daleske	1463-E3	115

C. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Letter from William Brune about Annual report.
2. SCSA letter on Bryon Lodwick Pasture Management Award Program.
3. Minutes from the annual business meeting of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners.
4. Soil Conservationist, from the Iowa Department of Soil Conservation.
5. Iowa Soil Conservation Districts' Directories. (See your copy)

D. LAND USE CORRESPONDENCE
1. Land Use Bill (210)

E. ACTIVITIES THIS MONTH
1. Steak fry - April 2, 1977
2. Zoneing Meeting - April 12, 1977
3. Terraces - Colburns, Lawless, Dubberke, Crosser.
4. Staff Reports

F. UPCOMING ACTIVITIES
1. Vehicle Inspection - April 25,26
2. Grundy-Butler Minimum Tillage Day - April 28,
3. Ministers' Tour - May 9,

G. ANNUAL REPORTS
1. Allamakee County
2. Cherokee County
3. Clinton County
4. Freemont County
5. Sioux County
6. Worthy County

H. NEW BUSINESS
1. Civil Rights Memo of Understanding

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
April 25, 1977

IM 76-77			
March 28, 1977 Balance			705.30
Expenditures - Caleb Knutson		17.10	
Gary Walters		3.60	
K.C. Whitehead		6.60	
Martin Broer		7.80	
Carroll Hobson		3.00	
~~Hardin SCD~~ OK!		~~4.30~~ ~~.69~~	OK ~~667.20~~ ~~662.21~~ 662.21
April 25, 1977 Balance			
IIM 76-77			
March 28, 1977 Balance			6,680.48
Expenditures - Salaries		1,506.67	
Travel		5.70	
Total		1,512.37	
April 25, 1977 Balance			5,168.11
IIIM 73-74			.00
IIIM 74-75			.00
IIIM 74-75 LTA			.00
IIIM 75-76			
March 28, 1977 Balance			7,975.00
Allocation - Harrold Dubberke		4,870.00	
Allocation - Harry Lawless		3,105.00	
April 25, 1977 Balance			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			.00
IIIM 76-77			.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA			
April 25, 1977 Balance			150.14
REVOLVING FUND			
March 28, 1977 Balance			485.72
Expenditure - Hatfield Duplicating (stencils)		13.95	
U.S. Postmaster (Annual Report)		189.53	
U.S. Postmaster (stamps)		13.00	
Deposit - State Comptroller		4.99	
April 25, 1977 Balance			274.23

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

March 28, 1977 Balance		287.08
Deposit - #113 (Conservation Club Mem.)	113.50	
Deposit - #114 " " "	136.59	
Deposit - #115 " " "	100.62	
	350.71	
April 25, 1977 Balance		637.79

BILLS FOR APPROVAL

NACD - (Soil Stewardship Material)	93.27
Blackburn Manf. Company (flags)	48.16
Steamboat Rock Boat Club (rental)	35.00
Total	176.43

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
May 24, 1977

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District was held on May 24, 1977 at the District office in Eldora. Those present were Commissioners Carroll Hobson, Kermit Whitehead, Martin Broer, District Conservationist Thaine Hogue, State Aide Earnest Hoffa, Melinda Schwarck and Fred Rosenkrans.

Chairman Hobson called the meeting to order at 8:07 p.m.

(31-77)It was moved by Broer and seconded by Whitehead to approve of the April 25, minutes with corrections. Motion carried.

(32-77)It was also moved by Broer and seconded by Whitehead to approve of the Treasurer's Report as read and to pay the bill as listed. Motion carried.

(33-77)Broer made the motion to approve of the following Conservation Agreement:

Royle Duncan	1560-B5	160	Buckeye	29

(34-77)Whitehead made the motion to approve of the Cost-Share request for LeRoy Aswegan's terraces. Broer seconded. Motion carried.

(35-77)Broer made the motion and Whitehead seconded to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the Cost-Share voucher #16-75-76 of Harry Lawless for $2,834.42. Motion carried.

(36-77)Whitehead made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the Cost-Share voucher #15-75-76 of Robert Crosser for $1,479.42. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(37-77)Broer moved with Whitehead seconding to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the Cost-Share voucher #13-75-76 of Everett Gehrke for $314.52. Motion carried.

Hartman's LTA was discussed and it was decided that further action would be taken to adjust the project and use some of the money on another farm.

Hogue and Hoffa reported on the activities of the month. On May 3, Hoffa Attended the Minimum Tillage Day in Grundy-Butler Counties. He reported on the use of Buffalo Till and some large expensive equipment. On May 5, Hogue helped out in the Grundy County 6th grade Field Day and a similar field day for Hardin SCD was discussed. This idea will be referred to the Education Committee.

Hogue and Rosenkrans reported on a successful Ministerial Tour, which was on May 9, 1977. Twelve members of the Pine Lake Ministerial Association and some members of their families attended.

"Conservation Highlights 1976" was passed around to everyone. This was a summary of activities for the Soil Conservation Service nation wide.

The tour for the Union Whitten Jr. High was held May 23. This has been and annual affair but may change because Mr. Ray Mitchum will not be teaching there next year.

A change of dates was made for our June Commissioners' Meeting of June 27, to June 20. This was due to the State Meeting for all SCS employees that is to be on June 27-29.

Melinda reported on her progress in her daily routine. The updating of the cooperator's file is almost finished.

Earnie reported on the terraces lay out and all of the referrals that have come in.

Fred reported on a pond structure, all the tree referrals and on the strip mines inventory he's working on. Since this is going to be a permanent record, he will measure the areas and make up a folder showing all the locations.

Annual reports from Adair, Grundy and Harrison were shown to the Commissioners.

In new business--we have been notified of the upcoming employment of Randy Ritland. He is scheduled to begin May 31, 1977.

The subject of walkie talkies opened up and it was decided that they would be a great help while out in the field.

(38-77)Motion was made by Broer and seconded by Whitehead to approve of the purchase of two walkie talkies. Motion carried.

We have received quite a bit of correspondence on the 208 project from the State Department. At this time Hobson expounded in detail on the importance of this project.

The commissioners briefly reviewed a NACD Report.

(39-77)It was then moved by Broer and seconded by Whitehead to contribute $75 to the IASCDS for the Iowa State Fair Exhibit. Motion carried.

A letter from the State Department showing an approval of a supplemental allotment of cost-share funds in the amount of $4,500. This amount has been entered into the IIIM 76-77 ledger.

Another letter from the State Department was reviewed by the Commissioners. It gave all details for this year's Iowa Teacher's Conservation Camps.

The meeting adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be held on June 20, 1977 at 8:00 p.m.

6-20-77
DATE

Carol J. Hobson
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT MEETING
May 24, 1977

Call to order -
April 25, 1977 Minutes
Treasurer's Report

AGENDA

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
1. 1560-B5 Royle Duncan 160 Buckeye 29

B. CONSERVATION PLANS
NONE

C. COST-SHARE REQUEST
1. LeRoy Aswegan 1273-E1

D. COST-SHARE VOUCHERS
1. Harry Lawless $2,834.42
2. Robert Crosser 1,479.42
3. Everette Gehrke

E. ACTIVITIES THIS MONTH
1. Minimum Tillage Day in Grundy-Butler County, May 3, 1977.
2. Grundy County 6th Grade Field Day, May 5, 1977.
3. Eldora Ministerial's Association Tour, May 9, 1977.

F. UPCOMING ACTIVITIES THIS MONTH.
1. Hogue-Holiday and Vacation- May 30-June 3.
2. Tour for Union-Whitten Jr. High- May 23, 1977.
3. State Meeting for SCS employees, June 27-29.
a. Commissioner's Meeting date the 27th?
4. Staff Reports

G. ANNUAL REPORTS
1. Adair District
2. Grundy District
3. Harrison District

H. NEW BUSINESS
1. Randy Ritland begins work May 31, 1977
2. Walkie Talkies
3. Strip Mine Lands Inventory?

I. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Material from the State Department on 208 Project.
2. NACD Report
3. IASCDS letter on State Fair exhibit

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER"S REPORT
May 24, 1977

IM 76-77		
April 25, 1977 Balance		662.21
Expenditures-Carroll J. Hobson	26.10	
Gary Walters	27.30	
Martin Broer	3.90	
TOTAL	- 57.30	
Hardin SCD		
Office Supplies	13.95	
Office Expense	250.53	
Meeting Expense	5.70	
TOTAL	- 270.18	
May 23, 1977 Balance		334.73
IIM 76-77		
April 25, 1977 Balance		5,168.11
Expenditures-Salaries	1,318.36	
May 23, 1977 Balance		3,849.75
IIIM 73-74		.00
IIIM 74-75		.00
IIIM 74-75 LTA		.00
IIIM 75-76		
May 23, 1977 Balance		.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA		.00
IIIM 76-77		.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA		150.14
REVOLVING FUND		
April 25, 1977 Balance		274.23
Expenditure-NACD (Soil Stewardship Mat.)	93.27	
Blackburn Co. (flags)	48.16	
Steamboat Boat Club (rent)	35.00	
TOTAL	-176.43	
Deposit-State Comptroller	+270.18	
May 23, 1977 Balance		367.98

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

April 25, 1977 Balance		637.79
Deposit- #116 (Conservation Club Mem.)	85.27	
Deposit- #117 " " "	75.20	
Deposit- #118 " " "	17.09	
Deposit- #119 " " "	21.00	
TOTAL	198.56	
May 23, 1977 Balance		836.35

TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED FOR MEMBERSHIP DUES 535.20

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
SPECIAL MEETING
June 14, 1977

On June 14, 1977, a special meeting was held at 8:00 p.m. by the Soil Conservation District. Those present were Carroll Hobson, Martin Broer, Gary Walters and Thaine Hogue.

(40-77)Motion was made by Walters and seconded by Broer to change the Conservation Plan of Operation according to Hartman's LTA revision request. (This will reduce the amount of his request from $1,794.00 to $692.50). Motion carried.

(41-77)Broer made a motion to transfer $1101.50 from the IIIM 75-76 LTA to the regular IIIM 75-76 fund. Walters seconded and motion carried.

(42-77)A motion to review the waterway request for Doris Jeske Whaley for $2,465.21 was made by Hobson and seconded by Broer. Motion carried.

(43-77)Another motion was made by Walters to purchase two new plat books from the County Auditor's Office, at $4.00 each. Broer seconded and motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

DATE 6-20-77

CHAIRMAN Carroll Hobson

SECRETARY Melinda Schwarck

Office file

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
June 20, 1977

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District was held on June 20, 1977 at 8:00 p.m. at the District office in Eldora. Those present were Commissioners Carroll Hobson, Kermit Whitehead, Martin Broer, Caleb Knutson, Gary Walters, Assistant Commissioner Jim Tidman, DC Thaine Hogue, State Aide, Earnest Hoffa, Randy Ritland, Rev. Fred Rosenkrans and Clerk Melinda Schwarck.

Chairman Hobson called the meeting to order at 8:05 p.m.

(44-77)It was moved by Broer and seconded by Walters to approve of the May 24, minutes with corrections made. Motion carried.

(45-77)It was moved by Broer and seconded by Walters to approve of the June 14, Special Meeting Minutes. Motion carried.

(46-77)It was moved by Whitehead and seconded by Walters to approve of the Treasurer's Report and to pay the PO Box Rent. Motion carried.

Two Cost Share requests were reviewed by the Commissioners. They were Harold Dubberke - 1484-N6, and Quakerdale Home - 68-K5. There was discussion on them, but they will not be acted on until the allocation is received.

(47-77)Knutson moved and Walters seconded to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the Cost Share voucher #15-75-76 of Harold Dubberke for $3,891.59. Motion carried.

It was noted that the cost share checks for Everett Gehrke, Harry Lawless, and Robert Crosser have been delivered.

In the activities for the month, Hoffa reported on the Drought Disaster Relief Meeting that he and Randy attended in Iowa Falls on June 2. He reported that ASCS will receive $10,000 to supplement ACP Funds. They will not go over 50% for Cost Share, but there is still no report on whether they will exceed $1,000 per farm. They listed water containment as the #1 practice to receive the cost share money. The staff reported on five people who have applied for a pond structure.

Hogue reported on the LIM Meeting that he attended at New Hampton on June 15. He described what had to be done to get the statistical samples.

In upcoming activities, Hogue reported that the main topic at the meeting in Des Moines June 27-29 was to be on Animal Waste. Randy Ritland is to attend the Student Trainees Meeting July 19, 1977 in Des Moines.

Annual reports from Linn County and Calhoun County were passed around to the Commissioners.

The walkie talkies that we have ordered haven't arrived yet.

(48-77)It was moved by Whitehead and seconded by Knutson to not renew the 3-M Maintenance Agreement for the copying machine. Motion carried.

There was discussion on whether to sell the electric typewriter. It was decided to find out its value and take care of this business at the next regular meeting.

A letter from the Department of Soil Conservation was received concerning Compensatory time for State employees.

(49-77)Knutson made the motion to have the state employees take their comp time by July 1, 1977. Walters seconded and motion carried.

Hobson read a letter from the Izaak Walton League of America concerning a Windbreak Award Program. He also read a NACD report that explained the relationship between the 208 program and Ammendment P.L. 92-500. A 208 update was also gone over.

A Soil Conservationist was passed around to the Commissioners.

A letter on the Soil Conservation Awards Program was read and the idea of entering Arnold Broer was discussed.

The meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

There will be a special meeting on July 11, 1977 at 8:00.

The next regular meeting will be on July 25, 1977 at 8:00 p.m.

7-25-77
DATE

Leonard Hobson
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT MEETING
June 20, 1977

Call to order -
May 24, 1977 Minutes
Treasurer's Report

AGENDA

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENT

B. CONSERVATION PLAN

C. COST SHARE REQUEST
1. Harold Dubberke 1484-N6

D. COST SHARE VOUCHER TO BE APPROVED
1. Harold Dubberke #15-75-76 for $3,891.59

E. COST SHARE VOUCHERS RECEIVED
1. Everett Gehrke #13-75-76 for 314.52 (Delivered)
2. Harry Lawless #16-75-76 for 2,834.42 (Delivered)
3. Robert Crosser # 8-76-77 for 1,479.42

F. ACTIVITIES FOR THIS MONTH
1. Drought Disaster Relief Meeting-June 2, at Iowa Falls-Hoffa, Ritland
2. LIM Meeting-June 15, at New Hampton--Hogue

G. UPCOMING BUSINESS
1. State Wide Meeting-June 27-29 at Des Moines.
2. Student Trainees Meeting-July 19, at Des Moines.

H. PROGRESS REPORT BY STAFF

I. ANNUAL REPORTS
1. Linn County
2. Calhoun County

J. OLD BUSINESS
1. Walkie Talkies
2. Plat Books
3. Typewriter Sale?

K. NEW BUSINESS
1. Compensatory Time--State Employees

L. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Letter from the Izaak Walton League of America
2. NACD Report

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
June 20, 1977

IM 76-77			
May 24, 1977 Balance			334.73
Expenditures-Caleb Knutson		5.40	
K.C. Whitehead		3.30	
Gary Walters		9.90	
Jim Tidman		7.05	
Total		-25.65	
Hardin SCD			
Office Supplies		13.00	
Office Exp.		123.16	
Total		136.16	
June 20, 1977 Balance			172.92
IIM 76-77			
May 24, 1977 Balance			3,849.75
Expenditures-Salaries	1,318.35		
Travel	7.50		
	1,325.85		
June 20, 1977 Balance			2,523.90
IIIM 73-74			.00
IIIM 74-75			.00
IIIM 74-75 LTA			.00
IIIM 75-76			
May 24, 1977 Balance			.00
(Adj. payment-Everett Gehrke		114.72	
(Adj. payment-Harry Lawless		270.58	
(Adj. Payment-Harold Dubberke		978.41	
Transfer funds from IIIM 75-76 LTA		1,101.50	
Total		2,465.21	
June 20, 1977 Balance			2,465.21
IIIM 75-76 LTA			
May 24, 1977 Balance			.00
(Transferred funds to 75-76 Special Meeting-6-14-77		1,101.50	
June 20, 1977 Balance			692.50

IIIM 76-77			
May 24, 1977 Balance			.00
(Adj. Payment-Robert Crosser	20.58		
June 20, 1977 Balance			20.58
IIIM 76-77 LTA			150.14
REVOLVING FUND			
May 24, 1977 Balance			367.98
Expenditure-Dagg's Sport Shop	5.20		
Donation to IASCDC	75.00		
Total	- 80.20		
Deposit-State Compt.	+136.16		
June 20, 1977 Balance			423.94
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT			
May 24, 1977 Balance			836.35
Deposit #120 Conservation Mem.	10.00		
Deposit #121 " "	13.09		
Total	23.09		
Expenditure-Deposit Slips	4.75		
June 20, 1977 Balance			854.69

BILLS FOR APPROVAL

P.O. Box Rent	13.00
3M Maintenance Agreement	237.93

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
July 11, 1977

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held a special meeting at 8:00 p.m. at the District office in Eldora. Those who attended the meeting were Carroll Hobson, Gary Walters, Martin Broer, Jim Tidman, Thaine Hogue and Melinda Schwarck. Tom Schoenenberger, from the Rockford Map Publishers, was a special guest.

(50-77)Broer moved with Walters seconding to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the Cost Share voucher #6-75-76 of Dale Hartman's waterway (412) for $691.75. Motion carried.

(51-77)Broer also moved to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the Cost Share voucher #17-75-76 of Doris WHaley's waterway (412) for $2,462.65. Hobson seconded and motion carried.

Tom Schoenenberger, State Manager of Rockford Map Publishers, was next on the agenda. His company publishes platbooks for the counties and he gave an outline of the book's contents and terms. After discussion, the commissioners brought the idea to a motion.

(52-77)Walters made the motion to go ahead with the platbooks and Broer seconded. Motion carried.

Thaine then brought up the Ortho Plan. He explained all the details involving Buffalo Tillage. Since the district didn't want to be responsible for a two row planter, the Commissioners decided to wait for further information and see what can be done about getting a larger planter.

There will be a meeting and demonstration of this Ortho Plan on July 19, at Williamsburg, Iowa and Thaine is planning to attend.

(53-77)Broer made the motion and Walters seconded to give Earnie the authorization to go with Thaine to the Ortho Meeting at Williamsburg. Motion carried.

(54-77)Broer made the motion to authorize Melinda to go to the Annual Conference Planning Meeting for Region 3 Clerks in Mason City on the 19th of July. Walters seconded and motion carried.

(55-77)Motion was made by Broer and seconded by Walters to recommend Melinda Schwarck for a salary increase from Step I to Step II. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 9:2o p.m.
The next regular meeting will be on July 25, 1977 at 8:00 p.m.

7-25-77
DATE

Carroll J Hobson
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

file

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
July 25, 1977

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District was held on July 25, 1977 at 8:00 p.m. Those present were Commissioners Carroll Hobson, Martin Broer and Gary Walters, Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Randy Ritland, Melinda Schwarck and Extension Director, Jim Johnson.

Chairman Hobson called the meeting to order at 8:00.

(56-77)It was moved by Walters and seconded by Broer to approve of the June 20, Minutes as written. Motion carried.

(57-77)Broer made the motion and Walters seconded to approve of the Special Meeting Minutes of July 11, with corrections made. Motion carried.

(58-77)Walters moved and Broer seconded the motion to approve of the Treasurer's Report with corrections and deletions made. Motion carried.

(59-77)It was moved by Broer and seconded by Walters to approve of the following Conservation Agreements:

1.	Mrs. Bernice Megan	1563-G5	348
2.	Earnest Luiken	1564-C5	60

The following Conservation Plans were reviewed:

1.	Robert de Neui	1555-G5	567
2.	LeRoy Aswegan	1561-E3	167
3.	JAE Farm	1559-C4	160
4.	Audrey Kramer	1588-D3	160

The following Cost Share requests were reviewed and discussed for the following amounts:

Quakerdale Home	$3,720.00
Kenneth Meier	2,175.00
Dale Gibleon	4,180.00
Harold Dubberke	2,500.00
Joe Shore (Charles)	1,500.00
Bahr Bros.	3,500.00
Donald Lettow	4,700.00
Glen Robinson	1,800.00
Hartman Bros.	1,275.00

(60-77)Motion was made by Broer and seconded by Walters to approve of these requests. Motion carried.

(61-77)There was a motion by Broer and second by Walters to request a supplemental allocation from the State. Motion carried.

A report of July's activities was given by the staff. Thaine reported on the meeting that he and Earnie attended in Williamsburg on July 19. Randy had a Student Trainees meeting that same day in Des Moines. Earnie gave a brief summary of the two day "New Employee Meeting" that he and Randy attended on the 13th and 14th in Algona. Melinda reported on her Annual Planning Meeting that was held in Mason City on the 19th.

Annual reports from Johnson and Calhoun counties were passed around to the Commissioners.

We were unable to get the walkie talkies for the sale price, as planned, but the Commissioners are still willing to purchase the walkie talkies at regular price. Fred is still in charge of this business.

The Commissioners also decided to continue reviewing typewriter prices before deciding on a sale price for their IBM electric typewriter.

Jim Johnson, Extension Director, has been designated by Housefile 210 to organize a County Land Preservation Policy Commission. Three of our Commissioners were appointed to the Commission. These three men are Carroll Hobson, Gary Walters and Martin Broer. The rest of the Commission will consist of three members of the Board of Supervisors and three members representing the cities and towns. The Commission will have to be organized within 60 days.

Correspondence from the "Soil Conservation Society of America" and the State Department were read by Chairman Hobson.

A letter from Lake Mills concerning a Farmer's Appreciation Day was read.

Minutes from an Iowa-Cedar River Conservancy District Planning Meeting were passed around to the Commissioners.

A letter from Public Works Office at Denver, concerning our Pine Lake Watershed Project was reviewed. It was noted that Hardin County was not eligible because of our low percentage of unemployment for the State of Iowa, and no special local situation appears to make it eligible at this time.

A letter concerning the District Resource Inventory, a letter from NACD--a planning guide book, an Iowa Natural Resource Council Newsletter and a list of published surveys were passed around to the Commissioners. A letter from the State Department was read concerning the promotion of Soil Conservation Aides to the position of Engineering Aide II.

The meeting adjourned at 10:20 p.m. The next regular meeting will be August 22, at 8:00.

August 23, 1977

Chairman Carroll J. Hobson

Secretary Melinda Schwarck

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT MEETING
July 25, 1977

Call to order -
June 20, 1977 Minutes
July 11, 1977 Special Minutes
Treasurer's Report -

AGENDA

A.	CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS		
	1. Mrs. Bernice Megan	1563-E5	348
	2. Earnie Luiken	1564-C5	60
B.	CONSERVATION PLANS		
	1. Robert de Neui	1555-G5	567
	2. LeRoy Aswegan	1561-E3	167
	3. JAE Farm	1559-C4	160
	4. Audrey Kramer	1588-D3	160
C.	COST SHARE REQUESTS		
	1. Quakerdale Home	$3,720.00	
	2. Kenneth Meier	~~3,000.00~~ 2,175.00	
	3. Dale Gibleon	4,180.00	
	4. Harold Dubberke	2,500.00	
	5. Joseph Shore	~~2,000.00~~ 1,500.00	
	6. Bahr Bros.	3,500.00	
	7. Donald Lettow	4,700.00	
	8. Glen Robinson	1,800.00	
	9. Hartman Bros.	1,275.00	

D. ACTIVITY REPORT BY STAFF

E. ANNUAL REPORTS
1. Johnson County
2. Polk County

F. OLD BUSINESS
1. Walkie Talkies
2. Electric typewriter sale?

G. NEW BUSINESS
1. Land Preservation Policy - Jim Johnson

H. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Letter from "Soil Conservation Society of America"
2. Letter of Proper Documentation of Billings for Cost Share
3. Farmer Appreciation Day

4. Revision and Minutes for the Iowa River Conservancy District Planning
5. Public Works - Pine Lake Watershed Project
6. District Resource Inventory
7. NACD Planning Guide Book
8. List of Published Soil Surveys
9. Iowa Natural Resources Council Newsletter
10. Northwest Office Inc. Maintenance Agreement
11. Conservation Aides Moving to Engineering Aides.
12. Letter from Natural Resource Council

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
July 25, 1977

IM 76-77			
June 20, 1977 Balance			$172.92
Expenditures-Carroll Hobson		$ .60	
	K.C. Whitehead	3.30	
	Martin Broer	3.90	
	Jim Tidman	2.55	
	Martin Broer	7.80	
	Carroll Hobson	1.20	
	Gary Walters	3.60	
	Caleb Knutson	5.40	
	K.C. Whitehead	3.30	
	Total	-31.65	
Hardin SCD			
	Rental	35.00	
	Office Exp.	19.26	
	PO Box Rent	13.00	
	Meeting Exp.	1.36	
	Office Exp.	69.99	
	Total	-138.61	
Released to the State ($2.66)			
July 25, 1977 Balance			.00
IIM 76-77			
June 20, 1977 Balance			$2,523.90
Expenditures-Salaries		$659.17	
Released to the State		$1,864.73	
July 25, 1977 Balance			.00
IIIM 73-74			.00
IIIM 74-75			.00
IIIM 74-75 LTA			.00
IIIM 75-76			
June 20, 1977 Balance			$2,465.21
Doris Whaley Waterway - $2,465.21			
Doris Whaley (Adjusted Payment) $2.56			
Released to the State $2.56			
July 25, 1977 Balance			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			
June 20, 1977 Balance			.00
Dale Hartman (Adjusted Payment) .75			
Released to the State		.75	
July 25, 1977 Balance			.00

IIIM 76-77

June 20, 1977 Balance		20.58
July 25, 1977 Balance		20.58

IIIM 76-77 LTA

June 20, 1977 Balance		150.14
July 25, 1977 Balance		150.14

REVOLVING FUND

June 20, 1977 Balance		423.94
Expenditure - 2 Platbooks	8.00	
PO Box Rent	13.00	
	-21.00	
Deposit-State Compt. #119	46.26	
Deposit-State Compt. #120	22.36	
	68.62	
July 25, 1977 Balance		471.56

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

June 20, 1977 Balance		854.69
Deposit Cons. Club #122 -	16.09	
" " " #123 -	5.00	
	21.09	
July 25, 1977 Balance		875.78

BILLS FOR APPROVAL:

Service Printing Co.	69.99
Blackburn Flags	52.14
Coast to Coast - Coffee Pot	20.55
	142.68

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
SPECIAL MEETING
August 2, 1977

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held a Special Meeting on August 2, at 1:30 p.m. Those present were Commissioners Carroll Hobson, Martin Broer, Kermit Whitehead, Gary Walters, D.C. Thaine Hogue and Randy Ritland.

A letter was received from the Department of Soil Conservation confirming a supplemental allocation of $15,000 to the District.

(62-77)Motion was made by Whitehead and seconded by Walters to appropriate $4,522.00 for 3,000 LF of terraces to Gordon Daleske. Motion carried.

(63-77)A second motion was made by Whitehead to appropriate $3,790.00 for 2,500 LF of terraces to Clem Schroeder. Walters seconded and motion carried.

The meeting adjourned at 3:00 p.m. The next regular meeting will be August 22, at 8:00 p.m.

August 23, 1977
DATE

Carroll J. Hobson
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
August 22, 1977

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District was held on August 22, 1977 at 8:00 p.m. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Randy Ritland, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Kermit Whitehead, Martin Broer, Carroll Hobson, Gary Walters and Jim Tidman.

Chairman Hobson called the meeting to order at 8:00.

(64-77) Minutes from the July Commissioners Meeting were read. Broer made the motion with Walters seconding to approve of these minutes with corrections made. Motion carried.

(65-77) Broer moved with Walters seconding to approve of the Special Meeting Minutes from August 2. Motion carried.

(66-77) Walters moved with Broer seconding to approve of the Treasurer's Report. Motion carried.

(67-77) It was moved by Whitehead and seconded by Broer to approve of the following agreements: Motion Carried.

1.	Irwin Seward	1565-E4	200 Ac.
2.	Frank Steinfeldt	1566-E4	155

An activity report was given by the staff. Thaine reported on some plans and the progress he and Randy have made on the LIM report.

Randy commented on the toe wall structure that is being constructed out to Joe Rash's farm.

Earnie talked about the terraces going up out to Chuck Shores.

The business of the IBM typewriter couldn't be settled, so the Commissioners decided to wait till they get more estimates.

There were quite a few "New Business" topics this month. Melinda reported on the new copying machine that John Newcombe, the 3-M Salesman, demonstrated to her. Since a used machine was priced at $1,400 the Commissioners decided to keep their old one for awhile.

A letter was received from the Department of Revenue concerning a tax permit.

(68-77)Whitehead moved and Walters seconded to obtain a Sales Tax Permit. Motion carried.

Plans for the 1978 Annual Work Plan were reviewed and discussed by the Commissioners.

Advertising material from NACD was received and reviewed by the Commissioners.

The Commissioners next had their pictures taken. These pictures will be shown at the State Conference in November at Fort Dodge.

Plans for a picnic were discussed by the Commissioners. A date of August 27, was set for the occasion, and it is to be held at "The Slab" in New Providence. Invitations will be sent to all Commissioners the Staff and their families and others associated with SCS.

IM and IIM Budget Allocations were received for 77-78. The IM District Commissioners Expense allocation is $1,600 and the IIM Personnel and Expense allocation is $20,415.

A letter and handbook from SCS concerning conservation tillage were reviewed and passed around to the Commissioners.

A July-August 208 Update was passed around. It discussed the dates for Advisory Committee Meetings and Watershed Study Meetings.

A June-July Soil Conservationist was passed around.

A letter concerning nominations for Awards Programs was discussed. The Commissioners have no nomination for the Ken Wagner Award and are planning to give consideration to Martin Broer for the Outstanding District Commissioner Award.

We have received two letters from the State Department listing the dates of the District Advisory Committee Meetings to be held in September. They also told about what each meeting would entail.

The date for the State Annual Conference is set for November 28-30 in Fort Dodge. Reservations for Martin Broer and Gary Walters will be made.

The meeting adjourned at 10:10 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be held on September 26, at 8:00 p.m.

August 22
DATE

CHAIRMAN

SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
August 22, 1977

Call to order -
July 25, 1977 Minutes
August 2, 1977 Minutes

AGENDA

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Irwin Seward	1565-E4	200 Ac.
2.	Frank Steinfeldt	1566-E4	155

B. CONSERVATION PLANS
NONE

C. COST SHARE REQUEST

1.	Frank Steinfeldt	1566-E4	$1,622.50

D. ACTIVITY REPORT BY THE STAFF

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. IBM Typewriter - October 28, 1968 Minutes. Purchased for $495.00

F. NEW BUSINESS
1. Copy machine
2. Tax Permit
3. '78 Annual Work Plan
4. NACD Promotion Material
5. Pictures of Commissioners for State Conference
6. Picnic

G. CORRESPONDENCE
1. IM and IIM Allocations
2. Conservation Tillage: Problems and Potentials (Handbook)
3. 208 Update

H. UPCOMING MEETINGS
1. Iowa-Cedar River CDAC - August 26, 1977 in Marshalltown
2. Conservancy District Advisory Committee Meetings:
   a. Western and Skunk - September 7
   b. Southern and Northeast - September 8
   c. Des Moines and Iowa-Cedar - September 9

3. State Annual Conference November 28-30 in Fort Dodge

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
August 22, 1977

IM 77-78			
July 25, 1977 Balance			.00
Allocation received Aug. 9			$1,600.00
Expenditures - Carroll Hobson		1.20	
Gary Walters		3.60	
Martin Broer		7.80	
Jim Tidman		2.55	
		-15.15	
Hardin SCD			
Office Expense		-52.14	
August 22, 1977 Balance			1,532.71
IIM 77-78			
July 25, 1977 Balance			.00
Allocation Received Aug. 9			20,415.00
Expenditures - Salaries	$2,109.81		
August 22, 1977 Balance			18,305.19
IIIM 73-74			.00
IIIM 74-75			.00
IIIM 74-75 LTA			.00
IIIM 75-76			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			.00
IIIM 76-77			
July 25, 1977 Balance			20.58
August 22, 1977 Balance			20.58
IIIM 76-77 LTA			
July 25, 1977 Balance			150.14
August 22, 1977 Balance			150.14
IIIM 77-78			
July 1 - Received Allocation			27,000.00
July 29 - Supplemental Allocation			15,000.00
Total			42,000.00
Total Cost Share Approved	30,587.00		
August 22, 1977 Balance			11,413.00
IIIM 77-78 LTA			.00

REVOLVING FUND

July 25, 1977 Balance			471.56
Expenditures - Service Print Supplies		69.99	
Blackburn Flags		52.14	
State Comptroller Deposit	#121	69.99	
" "	#122	52.14	
August 22, 1977 Balance			471.56

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

July 25, 1977 Balance		875.78
Expenditure - Coast to Coast Coffee Pot	-20.55	
Deposit (Conservation Club Dues)	+ 3.00	
August 22, 1977 Balance		858.23

BILLS FOR APPROVAL:

Service Print -- file folders	7.56
Cable's True Value -- CB's & Batteries	47.58
Herald-Index Subscription	9.00
	64.14

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS' SPECIAL MEETING
September 7, 1977

A special meeting was held by the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners at the ASCS Office in Iowa Falls on September 7.

Those present were Carroll Hobson, Martin Broer, Gary Walters, Thaine Hogue and Earnest Hoffa.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Hobson at 2:30.

(69-77)Motion was made by Broer and Walters seconded to approve of $1,500 for terraces for Mrs. Vera Cutler. Motion carried.

(70-77)Broer made a second motion to approve of another $3,590.58 for a dam for Mrs. Vera Cutler. Walters seconded and motion carried.

The meeting adjourned at 3:00.

The next regular meeting will be September 26, 1977.

Sept 7, 1977
DATE

Carroll J. Hobson
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

State

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
September 26, 1977

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District was held on September 26, at 8:00 p.m. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Carroll Hobson, Kermit Whitehead, Gary Walters, Assistant Commissioner Jim Tidman and Extension Director, Jim Johnson.

Chairman Hobson called the meeting to order at 8:10 p.m.

(71-77)A motion was made by Walters to approve of the August 22, meeting minutes as written. Whitehead seconded and the motion carried.

(72-77)Another motion was made by Walters to approve of the September 7, Special Meeting Minutes as written. Whitehead seconded and the motion carried.

(73-77)Whitehead moved with Walters seconding to approve of the September 26, Treasurer's Report. Motion carried.

(74-77)It was moved by Whitehead and seconded by Walters to approve of the following conservation agreement:

1.	Vera Cutler	1567-L5	106 Ac.

The following conservation plans were reviewed and discussed by the Commissioners:

1.	Leland Coburn	1330-D6	160
2.	Coburn Bros.	1328-D5	240
3.	Clem Schroeder	1036-N6	155
4.	Vera Cutler	1567-L5	106
5.	Group Plan	(JAE Farm and Eldora Land Co.)	

(75-77)There was a motion by Walters and a second by Whitehead to cancel Frank Steinfeldt's cost Share request. This decision was due to the federal payment that he will be receiving. Motion carried.

(76-77)Whitehead moved and Walters seconded to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the Cost Share voucher #2-76-77 of Charles Shore for $2,154.56. Motion carried.

(77-77)Whitehead moved and Tidman seconded to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #5-77-78 of Charles Shore for $1,101.52. Motion carried.

(78-77)Walters moved and Tidman seconded to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the Cost Share voucher #6-77-78 of Bahr Bros. for $3,500.00. Motion carried.

(79-77)Walters moved and Whitehead seconded to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the Cost Share voucher #11-76-77 of LeRoy Aswegan for $4,500. Motion carried.

Jim Johnson was next on the agenda with comments about the organization of the Land Preservation Commission. It was noted that a training meeting will be held on October 11, for elected officers. Johnson suggested that the Commissioners' handbooks be complete by this time.

Johnson also passed around brochures for the "Century III" program in Iowa Falls on November 30, December 7, and December 14. Specialists from I.S.U. will discuss Land Policy issues.

Next, the Commissioners viewed two films on Conservation entitled "Urban Sprawl vs. Planned Growth" and "The Farm". "Urban Sprawl vs. Planned Growth" will be shown to the Rotary Club on September 27.

The Commissioners viewed the slides of Bill Vigar's windbreak that will be entered into the State Windbreak Contest at the Annual Conference.

Hogue reported on the amount of accomplishments and the fact that the goal was met without a Conservation Technician. In view of this fact, credit was given to Earnie and the rest of the staff members.

(80-77)Motion was made by Whitehead to recommend reclassifying Earnie from State Conservation Aide to an Engineering Aide II. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

Earnie then reported on the ponds for Schroeder, Wroble and Cutler. The aluminum toe wall structure for Eldora Land Co. is almost complete.

The Commissioners then discussed the outcome of the Photo Contest that was held 23. Publicity will be sent out earlier next year.

(81-77)Motion was made by Whitehead and seconded by Walters to give each of the judges $5. Motion carried.

The Proclamation signed by Governor Ray for Soil & Water Conservation Week, was passed around to the Commissioners.

Some correspondence concerning a Conservation Education Workshop for Teachers was read by the Chairman. All schools have been notified of this event.

October 19, was the date set for our 1977 Speech Contest. It is to be held at Ellsworth College, McClure Hall, Room 204 at 8:00 p.m.

The Soil Judging Contest is to be held October 12, at Ellsworth College in Iowa Falls. Trophies and ribbons will again be paid for by the Hardin District.

A letter concerning an Ammendment to 208 Clean Water Act was read by Hobson. He explained some of the tactics at State and Federal levels of government.

A letter from the Department concerning the Mine Assessment Report was read. It was noted that the report is due November 1. Fred is working on a report that will answer those questions by that date.

A letter from Mr. Greiner complimenting our Annual Work Plan was passed around.

Another letter from the Department was read. It had to do with a large extent of surplus property that would be left if they decided to move to the new Wallace Building. A letter was sent on September 14, requesting that our name be put on the list for a secretarial chair.

A letter and some tabular results from the Water Quality Survey were read by the Chairman.

A letter from the Department of Transportation concerning an Iowa Billboard law and how it affects signs having to do with Soil Conservation Districts was read to the Commissioners.

A letter from Aero-Metric Engineering, Inc. was read. The object of the letter was to sell topographical mappings to the District.

A handbook for the County Land Preservation Policy Commission was reviewed.

A letter with a list of dates and locations for Regional Meetings for District Commissioners was read. Region 3's Regional Meeting will be November 9, at the Sheraton Motor Inn in Mason City.

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be held on October 31, 1977 at 8:00 p.m.

_____
DATE

_____
CHAIRMAN

_____
SECRETARY

File

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
September 26, 1977

Call to Order -
August 22, 1977 Minutes -- Please review the minutes so that we can dispense with the reading in order to have time for the films.

AGENDA

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Vera Cutler	1567-L5	106 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Leland Coburn	1330-D6	160
2.	Coburn Bros.	1328-D5	240
3.	Clem Schroeder	1036-N6	155
4.	Vera Cutler	1567-L5	106
5.	Group Plan		

C. COST SHARE REQUEST

1.	Frank Steinfeldt	1566-E4	155

CANCELED - Receiving Federal Payment

D. ACTIVITY REPORT BY THE STAFF

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Photo Contest
2. Izaak Walton League Windbreak Award Program
3. Windbreak Contest Slides
4. No Till Farming Proposal
5. Soil & Water Conservation Week

F. NEW BUSINESS
1. Conservation Education Workshop for Teachers
2. 1977 Soil Conservation Speech Contest
3. Soil Judging Trophies

G. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Amendment to 208 Clean Water Act
2. Nonpoint Source Pollution Mine Assessment
3. Greiner's Letter concerning 1978 Annual Work Plan
4. Department of Soil Conservation Surplus Property
5. Rural Water Quality Survey
6. Letter from the Department of Transportation
7. Letter from Aero-Metric Engineering, Inc.

H. UPCOMING ACTIVITY
1. Regional Meetings for the District Commissioners

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
September 26, 1977

IM 77-78			
	August 22, 1977 Balance		1,532.71
	Expenditures - K.C. Whitehead	6.60	
	Martin Brewer	7.80	
	Carroll Hobson	6.60	
	Gary Walters	3.60	
	Jim Tidman	2.55	
	Total Commissioners' Expense	27.15	
	Hardin SCD	- 16.56	
	September 26, 1977 Balance		1,489.00
IIM 77-78			
	August 22, 1977 Balance		8,305.19
	Expenditures - Salaries	1,406.55	
	September 26, 1977 Balance		6,898.64
IIIM 75-76			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			.00
IIIM 76-77			
	August 22, 1977 Balance		0.58
	September 26, 1977 Balance		20.58
IIIM 76-77 LTA			
	August 22, 1977 Balance		150.14
	September 26, 1977 Balance		150.14
IIIM 77-78			
	August 22, 1977 Balance		11,413.00
	Cost Share Requests Approved:		
	Jim Hartman	,275.00	
	Merna Robinson	1,800.00	
	Vera Cutler	1,500.00	
	Vera Cutler	3,590.00	
	Total Cost Share	8,165.00	
	September 26, 1977 Balance		3,248.00
IIIM 77-78 LTA			.00

September Treasurer's Report Cont.

REVOLVING FUND		
August 22, 1977 Balance		471.56
Expenditures - Service Print	7.56	
Herald-Index	9.00	
U.S. Post Master	3.00	
Total Expenditures	29.56	
State Comptroller Deposit #123	16.56	
September 26, 1977 Balance		458.56
CONSERVATION CLUB FUND		
August 22, 1977 Balance		858.23
Expenditures - Cables True Value	47.58	
Deposit - Extension #125	5.80	
September 26, 1977 Balance		816.45

BILLS FOR APPROVAL

Daggs Sport Shop (film & development)	16.90
U.S. Post Master (stamps)	13.00
3-M Advanced Systems, Inc. (Pink Roll & Copy Paper)	57.94
NACD - Films	18.52
Northwest Office, Inc. (ribbons & service call)	21.07

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
October 31, 1977

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held on October 31, 1977 at 8:00 p.m. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Carroll Hobson, Caleb Knutson, Martin Broer and Gary Walters, Extension Director, Jim Johnson, and Extension Agronomist, Min Amemiya.

Chairman Hobson called the meeting to order at 8:00.

(82-77)A motion was made by Walters and seconded by Broer to approve the September 26, minutes as read. Motion carried.

(83-77)Walters then moved to approve of the September 26, Treasurer's Report as read. Broer seconded and motion carried.

(84-77)A few details were given about Melvin Jeske's agreement and a motion was made by Broer to approve of his agreement. Walters seconded and motion carried.

(85-77)A motion was made by Walters and seconded by Broer to approve of the Cost Share request of Louis Sailer for $2,200 at 1,600' of terraces. Motion carried.

(86-77)A motion to make and amendment for Vera Cutler and to give her an increase of $561.33 for her dam was made by Broer and seconded by Knutson. Motion carried.

(87-77)Walters moved and Broer seconded to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the Cost Share Voucher #3-77-78 of Dale Gibleon for $3,643.13. Motion carried.

It was then noted that cost share checks for Charles Shore, Bahr Bros. and LeRoy Aswegan had been received and delivered.

A staff report was then given. Thaine gave a brief summary of all the ponds and terraces under construction. Jim Johnson and Thaine commented on Robert De Neui's dam, which will apparently not be installed.

The Speech Contest was held as planned on October 19, at Ellsworth College. Those helping with the program were Gary Walters, Fred Rosenkrans, Duane Brower and Melinda Schwarck. Martha Parris was the winner and will be attending the Regional Contest on November 9.

The Soil Judging Contest was held on October 12, with Earnie attending. Eagle Grove took the 2 top divisions and received the trophies that were provided by the Hardin District.

A letter from the Department approving Earnest Hoffa's advance to Engineering Aide II was reviewed.

(88-77)A letter concerning a program for First Aid Training was read by Hobson. A motion was made by Knutson and seconded by Walters to let Earnie attend one of these sessions. Motion carried.

A petition from Lee District was passed around and read by each Commissioner. It concerned making additions to the State Staff. No formal action was taken on the request.

A complaint letter from Keith Richtsmeier, of Steamboat Rock, was read. It concerned land owned by Darrel Bleeker and the decision was made to table the complaint until the next meeting when more information is available.

The Century III Program was discussed by Jim Johnson. A hearing for the Land Preservation Commission is coming up on November 16, at 7:30 p.m.

A letter and speech given by Administrator Mel Davis was read, in part, to the Commissioners.

The August-September "Soil Conservationist" was distributed.

Hobson then read letters from the Department about Cost Share, the new performance and evaluation system and the Annual Conference.

A letter and book entitled "Land Use: Tough Choices in Today's World", was passed around. It contains some relevant presentations on land use that might be used as a reference in land use discussions.

A letter from the Soil Conservation Society of America, concerning new booklets was read.

Newsletters from Winnebago, Grundy and Worth Districts were passed around.

The Iowa SCS Training Plan and Activity Schedule were reviewed.

A 208 letter and update were also reviewed.

A Regional 6 Planning Handbook was received and reviewed by the Commissioners.

Vernon Handsaker had brought in some material concerning the Skunk River Conservancy District. It was agreed that Vernon would be asked to attend the next Commissioners' Meeting and report on the Activities in that conservancy District.

The Regional III Meeting was announced and the agenda was passed around. The Regional Speech Contest will also be held there. The date is set for November 9.

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be scheduled for November 21, 1977 at 7:00

November October 31
DATE

CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
October 31, 1977

CALL TO ORDER -

September 26, Minutes -
Treasurer's Report -

AGENDA

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
   1. Melvin Jeske — Pleasant Township

B. CONSERVATION PLANS
   NONE

C. COST SHARE REQUESTS
   1. Louis Sailer — 1462-B2 — 13 Ac.

D. COST SHARE CHECKS RECEIVED AND DELIVERED
   1. Charles Shore — $1,101.52
   2. Bahr Bros. — $3,500.00
   3. LeRoy Aswegan — $4,500.00

E. ACTIVITY REPORT BY THE STAFF

F. OLD BUSINESS
   1. Speech Contest
   2. Soil Judging Contest
   3. Letter from the Department of approval for Earnest Hoffa's advance to Engineering Aide II

G. NEW BUSINESS
   1. Petition from the Lee District
   2. Annual Conference - Make Reservations

H. UPCOMING ACTIVITIES
   1. Century III Program in Iowa Falls on Nov. 30, Dec. 7, and Dec. 14

I. CORRESPONDENCE
   1. Letter from Fort Dodge on Preprogram Development Meetings
   2. Speech by Administrator Davis
   3. August - September "Soil Conservationist"
   4. Material and Handbooks from the State Department:
      a. Material Covering Cost Share
      b. Handbooks on the new performance evaluation system.
      c. Annual Conference program, registration information, and housing information.

5. Letter and Handbook called "Land Use"
6. Letter from Soil Conservation Society of America -- new booklets to be ordered?
7. Minutes from all 6 Conservancy District Advisory Committee Meetings
8. Newsletter -- Winnebago Conservation District, Grundy and Worth
9. Iowa SCS Training Plan
10. SCS Activity Schedule -
11. Pamphlet -- "Working Together"
12. 208 Letter
13. Region 6 Planning Commission Handbook
14. SKUNK RIVER material from Vernon Handsaker

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
October 31, 1977

IM 77-78			
September 26, 1977 Balance			$1,489.00
Expenditures - Jim Tidman	2.55		
Gary Walters	4.80		
Carroll Hobson	6.00		
K.C. Whitehead	3.30		
	16.65		
Hardin SCD	-69.37		
OCTOBER 31, 1977 Balance			$1,372.98
IIM 77-78			
September 26, 1977 Balance			$16,898.64
Expenditures - Salaries	$2,140.90		
October 31, 1977 Balance			$14,757.74
IIIM 75-76			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			.00
IIIM 76-77			
September 26, 1977 Balance			20.58
Charles Shore (Adjusted Payment)	845.44		
October 31, 1977 Balance			866.02
IIIM 76-77 LTA			150.14
IIIM 77-78			
September 26, 1977 Balance			$3,248.00
Charles Shore (Adjusted Payment)	398.48		
October 31, 1977 Balance			$3,646.48
IIIM 77-78 LTA			.00
REVOLVING FUND			
September 26, 1977 Balance			458.56
Expenditures - Dagg's - Film & development		16.90	
NACD - 2 films		18.52	
Northwest Office Inc.		21.07	
Photo Contest Randy Sayer		20.00	
Mark Jeske		28.75	
Speech Contest Martha Parris		15.00	
		$120.24	
Deposit - State Comptroller		69.37	
October 31, 1977 Balance			407.69

OCTOBER TREASURER'S REPORT CONT.

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

September 26, 1977 Balance		816.45
Expenditures - 3-M Advanced Systems	57.94	
Photo Contest - Mrs. Uschkrat	5.00	
" " Pat Gogerty	5.00	
	$67.94	
October 31, 1977 Balance		$748.51

BILLS FOR APPROVAL:

Dagg's Sport Shop - Development	2.58
B&P Furniture - 4 Trophies for Soil Judging	50.00
Times Citizen Subscription	9.50
	62.08

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
SPECIAL MEETING
November 9, 1977

A Special Meeting was held by the Soil Conservation District Commissioners on November 9, in Mason City at the Sheraton Motor Inn preceding the Commissioners' Regional III Meeting.

Those present were Commissioners Gary Walters, Carroll Hobson, and Martin Broer.

(89-77)A motion was made by Martin Broer to approve of the Cost Share Application from Earnest Luiken for $1,220 for 1,000' of terrace. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

(90-77)Broer made another motion to approve the Cost Share Application from Quakerdale Home for $1,016.16 for 3,600' of terrace. Walters seconded and motion carried.

November 9, 1977
DATE

Carroll J. Hobson
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING

November 21, 1977

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held on November 21, 1977 at the District office in Eldora. Those who attended the meeting were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Carroll Hobson, Martin Broer, Gary Walters, Kermit Whitehead and Assistant Commissioner Jim Tidman.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Hobson at 7:25.

(91-77)A motion was made by Broer and seconded by Walters to approve of the October 31, Meeting Minutes with corrections made. Motion carried.

(92-77)A motion to approve of the November 9, Special Meeting Minutes was made by Walters. Broer seconded the motion and it carried.

(93-77)The October 31, Treasurer's Report was given and Walters moved to approve of the report with necessary corrections. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(94-77)Broer made the motion to transfer $150.14 from the IIIM 76-77 LTA Fund into the IIIM 76-77 Regular Fund for the Quakerdale Home project. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

There weren't any Conservation Agreements or Plans for the Commissioners to review.

Two Cost Share vouchers were reviewed by the Commissioners.

(95-77)It was moved by Broer and seconded by Walters to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #9-77-78 of Clem Schroeder for $3,790.00. Motion carried.

(96-77)Whitehead moved to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the Cost Share voucher #13-77-78 for Vera Cutler for $3,750.18. Broer seconded and motion carried.

Mr. Vernon Handsaker was unable to attend our District Meeting and give his report on the Skunk River Conservancy District activities.

Hoffa reported on the progress made out to the Quakerdale site. The tile is ready to be put in if the weather permits. Terraces have been completed for Gerald Miles, Kenneth Meier, Harold Dubberke, Louis Sailer and Glen Robinson. The completion date of Fuller's pond has been extended into next spring. Earnie also reported on his increase in salary due to the change in classification for State Aide.

The Commissioners then discussed the Structure of plans and some gave their ideas as to what would make a "Good Conservation Plan." It will be brought up at the next meeting as a main topic for a lengthier discussion.

(97-77)The Commissioners viewed Richtsmeier's complaint site earlier in the afternoon. Walters made a motion not to approve of this complaint since the Commissioners could not find any silt damage on Richtsmeier's property. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

It was noted that a date has been set for the First Aide Training Program that Earnie is planning to attend. It is scheduled for December 13, at the REC Building in Allison.

The Commissioners reviewed the Agenda for the Annual State Conference in Fort Dodge and are looking forward to it.

Gary Walters had comments about the Land Preservation Commission hearing that he attended November 16. The next meeting is scheduled for December 8.

A Water Quality Management Planning Handbook and NACD report were passed around.

The meeting adjourned at 9:10 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be December 19, 1977 at 8:00 p.m.

12-19-77
DATE

Gary D. Walters
Vice CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
November 21, 1977

AGENDA

4:30 - 5:30	Bleeker Complaint Site
5:30 - 7:00	Dinner and review of District Resource Inventory
7:00 - 9:00	Regular Meeting

CALL TO ORDER -

October 31, Minutes -
October 31, Treasurer's Report -
(Allocation to Quakerdale Home - Motion to transfer money from LTA back into regular fund.)

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
(None)

B. CONSERVATION PLANS
(None)

C. COST SHARE VOUCHER APPROVAL

D. SKUNK RIVER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT REPORT FROM VERNON HANDSAKER

E. ACTIVITY REPORT BY STAFF

F. OLD BUSINESS
1. Regional Speech Contest
2. State Conference

G. NEW BUSINESS
1. First Aid Training Session (December 13,)

H. LAND PRESERVATION COMMISSION

I. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Letter from Department Concerning 2-day Training Session
2. Water Quality Management Planning Handbook

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
November 21, 1977

IM 77-78		
October 31, 1977 Balance		$1,372.98
Expenditures - No checks yet		
November 21, 1977 Balance		$1,372.98
IIM 77-78		
October 31, Balance		14,757.74
Expenditures - Salaries	718.82	
November 21, 1977 Balance		14,038.92
IIIM 75-76		.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA		.00
IIIM 76-77		
October 31, 1977 Balance		866.02
November 21, 1977 Balance		866.02
IIIM 76-77 LTA		150.14
IIIM 77-78		
October 31, Balance		3,646.48
Dale Gibleon (Adjusted payment)	536.87	
Louis Sailer approval for	2,200.00	
Vera Cutler Amendment for	561.33	
Earnie Luiken approval for	1,220.00	
November 21, 1977 Balance		202.02
REVOLVING FUND		
October 31, Balance		407.69
Expenditures -		
Citizen Printing (Sub)	9.50	
Daggs Sport Shop	2.58	
B&P Furniture	50.00	
Petty Cash	10.00	
Gary Walters reimbursement	10.50	
November 21, 1977 Balance		325.11
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT		
October 31, Balance		748.51
Expenditure - The Flower Shop	12.38	
November 21, 1977 Balance		736.13
BILLS FOR APPROVAL:		
Ribbons for Soil Judging Contest	8.64	

The Soil Conservation District Commissioners met at 4:30 p.m. on November 21, at the District office prior to their regular meeting.

Thaine Hogue, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Carroll Hobson, Gary Walters and Martin Broer drove to Steamboat Rock to the complaint site of Keith Richtsmeier to investigate and see whether there was damaging sedimentation on his property.

The Commissioners discussed the District Resource Inventory and convened at the District Office for the Regular Meeting at 7:00 p.m.

12-19-77
DATE

Gary D. Walters
Vice CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING

December 19, 1977

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER

November 21, Meeting Minutes -

November 21, Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
None

B. CONSERVATION PLANS
None

C. COST SHARE VOUCHER APPROVAL

1.	Merna Robinson	#11-77-78	$1,644.88
2.	Harold Dubberke	#4-77-78	$2,500.00
3.	Louis Sailer	#14-77-78	$2,095.23
4.	Kenneth Meier	#2-77-78	$1,797.92

D. COST SHARE CHECK RECEIVED & DELIVERED

1.	Vera Cutler	#13-77-78	$3,750.18

E. OLD BUSINESS

F. NEW BUSINESS
1. 1978 - NACD Allis Chalmers Awards Program
2. Soil Conservation District Commissioners Annual Short course
3. PL 95-192

G. ACTIVITY REPORT BY STAFF

H. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Letter from the Department concerning the sale of Platbooks
2. DEQ letter
3. 208 Update
4. Minutes from the Iowa-Cedar Conservancy District Advisory Committee

I. THE MAKINGS OF A "GOOD CONSERVATION PLAN."

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
December 19, 1977

IM 77-78			
November 21, 1977 Balance			$1,372.98
Expenditures - Carroll Hobson		6.15	
Caleb Knutson		5.40	
Martin Broer		19.50	
Gary Walters		61.20	
Kermit Whitehead		3.30	
Jim Tidman		2.55	
		-98.10	
Hardin SCD		78.17	
December 19, 1977 Balance			$1,196.71
IIM 77-78			
November 21, 1977 Balance			$14,038.92
Expenditures - Salaries		1,477.63	
December 19, 1977 Balance			$12,561.29
IIIM 75-76			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			.00
IIIM 76-77			
November 21, 1977 Balance			866.02
Transfer from LTA - $150.14 for Quakerdale Home Cost Share			1,016.16
Cost Share Approved	1,016.16		
December 19, 1977 Balance			.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA			
November 21, 1977 Balance			150.14
Transfer to Regular Fund $150.14			
December 19, 1977 Balance			.00
IIIM 77-78			
November 21, 1977 Balance			202.02
December 19, 1977 Balance			202.02
IIIM 77-78 LTA			.00

REVOLVING FUND

November 21, 1977 Balance		$325.11
Expenditures - Staats(ribbons for Soil Judging)	8.64	
State Comptroller	78.17	
December 19, 1977 Balance		$394.64

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

November 21, 1977 Balance	$736.13
December 19, 1977 Balance	$736.13

BILLS FOR APPROVAL:

Stamps	13.00	
Stencils		(Service Print)

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
DECEMBER 19, 1977

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held on December 19, 1 77 at the District office in Eldora. Those present were Thaine Hogue , Earnest Hoffa, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Kermit Whitehead, Martin Broer, Gary Walters and Assistant Commissioner Jim Tidman. Carroll Hobson joined the meeting shortly after 8:00.

The meeting was called to order by Vice-Chairman Gary Walters at 8:00 p.m.

(98-77)Broer made the motion to approve the November Meeting Minutes as read. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(99-77)Broer also moved to approve the December Treasurer's Report. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

There were no Conservation Agreements or Plans to be reviewed by the Commissioners.

(100-77)Broer moved to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #11-77-78 of Merna Robinson for $1,644.88. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(101-77)Hobson moved to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #4-77-78 of Harold Dubberke for $2,500.00. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(102-77)Whitehead made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the Cost Share voucher #2-77-78 of Kenneth Meier for $1,797.92. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(103-77)Broer made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #14-77-78 of Louis Sailer for $2,095.23. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

It was noted that Vera Cutler's cost share check for $3,750.18 has been received and delivered.

There was a discussion on the Quakerdale project. Delayed progress had been noted to be due to the fact that a satisfactory outlet had not been obtained.

The Commissioners discussed the Annual Conference, which was held November 28-30 in Fort Dodge. It was decided that it had been a very successful conference that had had a lot to offer to everyone who attended.

Walters read a letter concerning the NACD Allis Chalmers Awards Program. No plans were made to enter a candidate from Hardin County.

Information regarding the Commiss oners' Annual Short Course was announced and pamphlets were distributed. It is scheduled for January 17 & 18 in the Scheman Building at Iowa State University, Ames. Preregistration is advised.

A letter from the Department concerning the sale of platbooks was read. It was noted that the Department was strongly against entering into any agreements with these private companies.

A DEQ letter was read to the Commissioners. The potential hazards of spreading sludge on farmlands was the main topic of discussion.

A 208 Update was read to the Commissioners. Attendance and participation of the Conservancy District Meetings was emphasized. Dates scheduled for Conservancy District Advisory Committee Meetings were noted.

Minutes from the Iowa-Cedar Advisory Committee meeting were passed around. Different men from the Hardin County District were discussed as possible Committee Representatives for these meetings.

The next topic on the agenda was the Makings of a "Good-Conservation Plan." Several ideas were brought into the discussion, as well as some questions. This topic will be pursued further in later meetings.

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be held January 23, 1978 at 8:00 p.m.

1-23-78
DATE

Carroll Hobson
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
January 23, 1978
AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER -
December 19, 1977 Meeting Minutes -
January 23, 1978 Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Heinzeroth Bros.	1571-A9	626 Ac.
2.	Marlys Brandt	1572-A9	320
3.	Olaf Harris	1573-I7	80
4.	Larry Swenson	1574-B5	160
5.	Dennis Friest	1575-D3	220
6.	James McCord	1576-A5	250
7.	Ken Berndt	1577-B6	200
8.	Mrs. Edna Freese	1578-G4	280
9.	Leonard Warschko	1579-A8	264
10.	Ken Reece	1580-E5	315

B. CONSERVATION PLAN

1.	Ken Reece	1580-E5	315 Ac.

C. COST SHARE VOUCHER APPROVAL

1.	Gordon Daleske	#8-77-78	$4,077.87

D. COST SHARE CHECKS RECEIVED AND DELIVERED

1.	Kenneth Meier	#2-77-78	$1,797.92
2.	Harold Dubberke	#4-77-78	2,500.00
3.	Merna Robinson	#11-77-78	1,644.88
4.	Louis Sailer	#14-77-78	1,797.92

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Annual Short Course* 2. Iowa-Cedar Representative?

F. NEW BUSINESS
1. Election of officers for 1978
2. Annual Goodyear Conservation Awards Program
3. 1977 Annual Report
4. NACD Dues

G. REVIEW OF THE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYMENT ACT

H. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Nonpoint Source Pollution Mine Assessment--Update
2. Iowa-Cedar Conservancy District letter
3. Skunk River District letter

*Don't forget to hand in your expense reports for the Short Course.

I. DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORTS
   1. Palo Alto District
   2. Auduborn District
   3. Ringgold District

J. NEW PUBLICATIONS

   1. Conservation Tillage - Research Progress and Needs
   2. Grundy County Soil Survey

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING

January 23, 1978

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held January 23, 1978 at the district office in Eldora. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Carroll Hobson, Kermit Whitehead, Martin Broer, Caleb Knutson, Gary Walters and Jim Tidman. County Extension Director, Jim Johnson, was also present.

Chairman Hobson brought the meeting to order at 8:10 p.m.

(1-78)Broer made the motion to approve the December Meeting Minutes with necessary corrections made. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

(2-78)Walters made the motion to approve the Treasurer's Report as read. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

The Commissioners were briefed by Earnest Hoffa on the ten Conservation Agreements that were obtained in January.

(3-78)Knutson made a motion to approve of the Conservation Agreements. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

Ken Reece's Conservation Plan was discussed and reviewed by the Commissioners. It was decided that the Commissioners would go out and look at the project when the weather permits.

One Cost-Share voucher was presented for approval.

(4-78)Broer made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #8-77-78 of Gordon Daleske for $4,077.87. Whitehead seconded and the motion carried.

It was noted that cost share checks for Kenneth Meier, Harold Dubberke, Merna Robinson and Louis Sailer had been received and delivered.

The Annual Commissioners Short Course, which was January 17, & 18, was discussed. Commissioners Knutson, Broer and Walters attended the sessions. Frost seeding stood out in their reports of the meeting and Ernest Behn made some good points about Conservation Tillage.

The need for an Iowa-Cedar Representative was discussed. An average of four meetings per year are held. The Commissioners decided that a responsible representative was needed. Joe Shore was recommended by Thaine Hogue.

(5-78)It was moved by Broer and seconded by Knutson to approve Joe Shore as the new Iowa-Cedar Representative. Motion carried.

The Annual Election of SCD officers was held at this time.

(6-78)Hobson moved to elect Martin Broer as District Chairman for 1978. Whitehead seconded. Gary Walters moved for an unanimous ballot. Motion carried.

(7-78)Broer moved to re-elect Gary Walters as Vice-Chairman of the Hardin SCD for 1978. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(8-78)Whitehead made the motion to elect Carroll Hobson as Treasurer of the Hardin SCD for 1978. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, the new Chairman took over and presided over the rest of the meeting.

Plans for the Annual Report were discussed. The Commissioners will try to see if one of the newspapers will publish the report since the extension's off-set machine will not be available.

(9-78)Walters moved to pay the $200 NACD dues. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(10-78)Knutson made the motion to approve of a step increase for Melinda Schwarck, State Clerk. Whitehead seconded and the motion carried. A letter of approval will be sent to the Department.

(11-78)It was noted that the Non-Discrimination Agreement had been discussed and approved in the November Commissioners' Meeting but no record had been made in the monthly minutes. Motion was made by Broer and seconded by Walters to approve and accept the Supplemental Memo of Understanding as signed by the Chairman 11-8-77.

Broer read through the correspondence of the district. Among the correspondence was a 208 Update. Iowa-Cedar and Skunk River Conservancy District letters had been received with a list of all scheduled meetings.

The resolution on State Land Preservation Policy adopted by the Thirty-First Annual Conference for SCD Commissioners was read by the Chairman.

Annual reports from Palo Alto, Auduborn, Ringgold and Howard Districts were passed around to the Commissioners.

Two publications were received in the office. They are Conservation Tillage - Research Progress and Needs, and Grundy County's Soil Survey.

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be held on February 20, 1978 at 7:00 p.m.

February 20, 1978
DATE

Martin L. Brock
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT
January 23, 1978

IM 77-78		
December 19, 1977 Balance		$ 1,196.71
Expenditures-Gary Walters	45.55	
Kermit Whitehead	3.30	
Carroll Hobson	.60	
Jim Tidman	22.75	
Martin Broer	83.12	
	-155.32	
Hardin SCD	-67.23	
January 23, 1978 Balance		$ 974.16
IIM Budget		
December 19, 1977 Balance		$12,561.29
Expenditure - Salaries	$2,217.76	
January 23, 1978 Balance		$10,343.53
IIIM 75-76		.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA		.00
IIIM 76-77		
December 19, 1977 Balance		.00
January 23, 1978 Balance		.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA		
December 19, 1977 Balance		.00
January 23, 1978 Balance		.00
IIIM 77-78		
December 19, 1977 Balance		$ 202.02
Kenneth Meier - Adj. Payment	377.08	
Louis Sailer - Adj. Payment	104.77	
Merna Robinson - Adj. Payment	155.12	
	636.97	
January 23, 1978 Balance		$ 838.99
IIIM 77-78 LTA		.00

REVOLVING FUND

December 19, 1977 Balance				$394.64
Expenditures -	Service Print -	$12.28	(Stencils)	
	Petty Cash -	10.00		
	U.S. Post -	53.00	(Bulk Mailing & 100 stamps)	
	Master			
State Comptroller - deposit		67.23		
January 23, 1978 Balance				$386.59

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

December 19, 1977 Balance	$736.13
January 23, 1978 Balance	$736.13

BILLS FOR APPROVAL:

Service Print	4.86	note pads
Service Print	4.77	tape and dispenser
NACD Dues	200.00	

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING

February 20, 1978 7:00 p.m.

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER -

January 23, 1978 Meeting Minutes -
February 20, 1978 Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Victor Johnson	1584-D1	200 Ac.
2.	Donald Thelke	1582-A2	240
3.	Robert Willems	1583-G4	80
4.	Gary Willems	1588-G4	40
5.	Joe Knight	1581-03	40

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Robert Willems	1199-G4	120 Ac.
2.	Wendell Jones	1549-N2	35
3.	LaVern Duit	1490-I1	70
4.	Kenneth Brandt	1577-B7	200
5.	James McCord	1576-A5	250
6.	Dennis Friest	1575-D3	220
7.	Lary Swenson	1574-B5	160
8.	Glen Robinson	1402-B4	80
9.	Mrs. Henry Vantiger	1252-G4	302
10.	Engleson Farm	1551-D4	120
11.	Irwin Seward	1565-E4	200

C. COST SHARE APPROVAL

D. COST SHARE CHECK RECEIVED AND DELIVERED

1.	Gordon Daleske	#8-77-78	$4,077.87

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Annual Report

F. NEW BUSINESS & ACTIVITIES
1. Cooperators' Banquet
2. March 7, Conservation Tillage Meeting
3. Spring Regional Meeting, March 8,
4. County Resource Committee, ~~March~~ Feb. 28,

G. CORRESPONDENCE & PUBLICATIONS

1. 208 Bulletin
2. Greiner's letter of approval for clerk's step increase
3. "Soil Conservationist' (Special issue)
4. "Utlizing Municipal Sewage Wastewaters and Sludges on Land for Agricultural Production"

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT TREASURER'S REPORT

February 20, 1978

IM 77-78			
January 23, 1978 Balance			974.16
February 20, 1978 Balance			974.16
IIM 77-78			
January 23, 1978 Balance			10,343.53
Expenditures - Salaries	1,480.29		
Travel	135.64		
February 20, 1978 Balance			8,727.60
IIIM 75-76			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			.00
IIIM 76-77			.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA			.00
IIIM 77-78			
January 23, 1978 Balance			838.99
Gordon Daleske - (Adj. Payment)	444.13		
February 20, 1978 Balance			1,283.12
REVOLVING FUND			
January 23, 1978 Balance			386.59
Expenditures - Service Print	9.63		
NACD dues	200.00		
Petty Cash	10.00		
	219.63		
Deposit - $200.00			
(Reimbursement from Club Acct. for NACD Dues)			
February 20, 1978 Balance			366.96

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

January 23, 1978 Balance		736.13
Exp. - Reimbursement to Revolving Acct. for NACD Dues	$200.00	
Deposit #126	$5.00-Club Donation $2.00	
Deposit #127	$10.00 Club Donation	
February 20, 1978 Balance		551.13

BILLS FOR APPROVAL:

Herald-Index $31.90 (Printing for membership cards)

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING

February 20, 1978

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held February 20, 1978 at the district office in Eldora. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Martin Broer, Gary Walters, Caleb Knutson and Jim Tidman. Jerry Donner, local farmer of Eldora, was also present.

Chairman Broer brought the meeting to order at 7:10 p.m.

(12-78)Minutes of the previous meeting were read and corrections noted. Gary Walters made the motion to approve of the minutes with corrections. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(13-78)Knutson moved to approve of the treasurer's report as read with Walters seconding. Motion carried.

At this time Mr. Donner raised some questions to the Commissioners concerning the affects of what a neighbor's terrace outlet would have on his land. The Commissioners re-stated their policy of approving terraces on all land having the capability of cropland on a first-come, first-serve basis. This brought up the question of what the general public opinion was, about turning pasture ground into cropland. The Commissioners stated that they do not convert land, but that they are willing to help save soil before it is eroded by row crop. State Cost Share monies was another area of interest. Hogue explained the details involved in obtaining cost share for a conservation practice.

Thaine Hogue briefed the Commissioners on the status of the Conservation Agreements obtained in February. They are as follows:

1.	Victor Johnson	1584-D1	200 Ac.
2.	Donald Thelke	1582-A2	240
3.	Robert Willems	1583-G4	80
4.	Gary Willems	1588-G4	40
5.	Joe Knight	1581-03	40

(14-78)Knutson made the motion to approve of the five Conservation Agreements. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

Eleven Conservation Plans were reviewed and discussed by the Commissioners. Different aspects of each plan were pointed out to Mr. Donner. Great interest was shown in the soil maps.

It was noted that Gordon Daleske's cost share check for $4,077.87 had been received and delivered.

The Annual Report was the only topic discussed under old business. A decision had to be made as to which paper would be able to give the most coverage.

(15-78)Knutson made the motion to have the Annual Report published under the co-operation of the Herald-Index and the Iowa Falls Citizen. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

Upcoming activities were discussed under new business. Plans for a cooperators' banquet will remain tentative until Inga Chase can be lined up during an off season.

A four-county Conservation Tillage Meeting is going to be held March 7, featuring Ernest Behn. The four counties sponsoring this meeting are Hardin, Grundy, Butler and Franklin. County SCD's, Extension and ASCS offices were sponsors.

A Spring Regional 3 Meeting is scheduled for March 8, in Clear Lake. Along with Commissioners, the District Conservationist and Clerk have been authorized to attend.

(16-78)Broer made the motion to give approval also for Melinda Schwarck to attend the Spring Regional Meeting. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

The Hardin County Resource Coordinating Committee has scheduled a meeting for February 28, at the Second National Bank in Eldora. Steve Probst will bring information concerning 208 and try to find out what the public will need, to put these conservation practices to use.

Among the correspondence was a 208 Bulletin and a letter of approval for the Clerk's step increase from William Greiner. A special issue of "The Soil Conservationist" was passed around. A publication of "Utilizing Municipal Sewage Wastewaters and Sludges on Land for Agricultural Production" was also passed around.

The Commissioners Annual Steak Fry was scheduled to be held at the Iowa River Conservation Improvement Club April 1. This will be the tentative date until arrangements can be confirmed.

The meeting adjourned at 8:40 p.m.

The next meeting will be held on March 27, at the district office at 8:00 p.m.

March 27, 1978
DATE

Martin L. Broer
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN COUNTY RESOURCE COORDINATING COMMITTEE

February 28, 1978

1:30 p.m.

The Hardin County Resource Coordinating Committee met on February 28, 1978 at the Second National Bank in Eldora. Twelve people were present with three members of the Board of Supervisors joining the group later.

Chairman Joe Shore commented briefly on the topic and introduced Steve Probst, Resource Planning Coordinator of the Iowa-Cedar Rivers Basin from Marion.

Mr. Probst explained the management practices that have been suggested to accomplish the requirement of the Clean Water Act, commonly referred to as 208.

Questionnaires were passed out by Paula Patterson for each person to express their feelings on what would be the "Best Management Practice," and to determine what they thought would be the resistance by the public to these practices and what action could be taken to overcome resistance.

Following this, was a discussion led by Probst of the best management practices to get the consensus of the group represented.

It appeared that the group believed that 85% cost sharing would be the amount necessary. Actual of those voting was 3 for 85%, 3 for 80% and 2 for 75%.

Order of importance indicated was probably conservation tillage, terraces and strip cropping.

Various means of assistance from the government were expressed. Education, cost sharing and tax incentives were the three items mentioned.

There was also a discussion that government regulation might become part of any program to get clean water.

The consensus of opinion was that a voluntary program would be much more affective and workable than an enforcement program.

Carroll Hobson summarized the role that the State Soil Conservation Department plays in the formulation of the 208 plan.

Paula Patterson summarized the questionnaires during the meeting and a copy of the results is attached.

The meeting adjourned at 3:45 p.m.

STRUCTURAL BMP COMPONENTS

Hardin Co.

85% cost sharing, plus low (interest cost) loans and an enforceable law requiring everyone to do the job.

Component	N/A	Much Resistance	Some Resistance	Accepted	Easily Accepted	Strongly Accepted	Actions Required to Overcome Public Resistance
Debris basis							Education, 75% cost share
Sediment and water control basin							75% Cost share, education
Dike							50% Cost share, tile
Diversion							75%, 60% Cost share, tile
Grade stabilization structure							50%, 75% Cost share
Grassed waterway or outlet							50% Cost share, tile, no govt. help,
Sediment control structures							75% Cost share, tile
Streambank protection							80%, 50% Public works project, cost share, tile, zoning law requirement
Subsurface drains							Cost share, tile, no govt. help Education, drainage law to encourage cooperation
Terraces							
Basin							
Gradient							
Level							75%, 50%
Parallel							Cost share, set aside acre, tile, education
Tile outlet							

AGRONOMIC BMP COMPONENTS

Component	N/A	Much Resistance	Some Resistance	Accepted	Easily Accepted	Strongly Accepted	Actions Required to Overcome Public Resistance
Conservation tillage			IIII	IIII	I		education, extension service programs, cost share
Conservation cropping systems			IIII	IIII			education
Cover crops	I		III	III			education, 70% cost share
Critical area planting			II	IIII	II	I	education
Green manure crop			III	IIII	I		education
Pasture and hayland management		II	II	III	I		education
Permanent vegetative cover		I	III	II	II		education, cost share
Tree planting			IIII	II		I	education, 70% 90% cost share
Temporary seeding							education, requirement of zoning law

MANAGEMENT BMP COMPONENTS

Component	N/A	Much Resistance	Some Resistance	Accepted	Easily Accepted	Strongly Accepted	Actions Required to Overcome Public Resistance
Agricultural waste management		2	4	3			90%, 80% Cost share, show and tell, zoning
Clearing and snagging	1	2	1	2	3		90% Public works program, cost share,
Contour farming		2	4	3	1		80% Cost share, education
Disposal lagoon		1	2	2	1		80% Cost share
Irrigation water management	5		1				
Land restoration		1	2	3			Zoning requirement
Land use change		2	5				Cost share
Maintenance of struc. measures			3	3			Education, Cost share
Mulching	1		4	4			Education
Pasture and hay-land management	1		1	1	1		
Restricting size of disturbed area	1		5				Enforcement
Sink hole mgt.	3						
Stream channel stabilization			4	3			Public works
Strip cropping		2	2	3	1		Cost share

PROTECTIVE BMP COMPONENTS

Component	N/A	Much Resistance	Some Resistance	Accepted	Easily Accepted	Strongly Accepted	Actions Required to Overcome Public Resistance
Grassed headlands		1	4	2			Cost share 80%
Filter strips			8				Cost share 80%
Heavy use area protection	1	1	3	2			Zoning, cost share
Livestock exclusion		2	5	1			Tax incentives 100%

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING

March 27, 1978 8:00 p.m.

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER -

February 20, 1978 Meeting Minutes -
March 27, 1978 Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Robert Wroble	1568-I9	20 Ac.
2.	Craig Walton	1585-K5	80
3.	Stanley Granner	1586-J5	150
4.	William Cobie	1587-G4	160
5.	Robert Schafer	1589-I9	10
6.	William Cobie	1590-G4	80
7.	James Willems	1591-G6	240
8.	Ida Marie Schwarck	1592-E4	320
9.	Garry Schwarck	1593-E4	160
10.	John Rains	1594-K4	149
11.	Donald Musson	1595-IB	5
12.	David Topp	1596-M2	80

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Richard Heitland	1247-G4	240
2.	Timothy Broer	1533-I7	80
3.	Mrs. Edna Freese	1578-G4	280
4.	Arend Fisher 1320 &	1321-C2	288
5.	Donald Lettow	1365-M6	160
6.	Robert Wroble	1568-I9	20
7.	Marlys Brandt	1572-A9	320
8.	William Cobie	1251-G4	160
9.	Robert Schafer	1589-I9	10
10.	John Stonebraker	1569-C5	43
11.	Kenneth Heetland	1253-G6	240

C. REVIEW OF COST SHARE REQUESTS

1. Heinie Boomgarden
2. David Topp
3. Cecil Rooks
4. Elizabeth Rose
5. Clem Schroeder
6. Marvin Maronn

D. OLD BUSINESS

1. Steak Supper

E. NEW BUSINESS
   1. IASCD Dues
   2. Additional funds for IM Budget?

F. CORRESPONDENCE
   1. Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program
   2. Iowa Teachers' Conservation Camp
   3. January "Soil Conservationist"
   4. Talk by Harry Major, State Conservationist

G. COMMITTEE MEETINGS AND MINUTES
   1. March BAC Meetings
   2. Minutes of the last CDAC Meeting
   3. Statewide Policy Advisory Committee Members

H. ANNUAL REPORTS
   1. NACD Report
   2. Grundy County
   3. Freemont County

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

TREASURER'S REPORT

March 27, 1978

IM 77-78			
February 20, 1978 Balance			$ 974.16
Commissioners expense -	Martin Broer	28.30	
	Caleb Knutson	51.50	
	Kermit Whitehead	3.30	
	Gary Walters	48.35	
	Jim Tidman	5.10	
	Carroll Hobson	.60	
		-137.15	
Hardin SCD		-50.87	
March 27, 1978 Balance			$ 786.14
IIM 77-78			
February 20, 1978 Balance			$8,727.60
Expenditures - Salaries		1,480.28	
March 27, 1978 Balance			$7,247.32
III 75-76			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			.00
IIIM 76-77			.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA			.00
IIIM 77-78			
February 20, 1978 Balance			$1,283.12
March 27, 1978 Balance			$1,283.12
REVOLVING ACCOUNT			
February 20, 1978 Balance			$ 366.96
Expenditures - Herald Index		31.90	
Deposit - State Comptroller		50.87	
March 27, 1978 . Balance			$ 385.93

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

February 20, 1978 Balance		551.13
Deposit - Club Membership	50.00	
March 27, 1978 Balance		601.13

BILLS FOR APPROVAL:

Advanced Systems	copy paper & roll	62.81
Red Door Hobby Shop	Material for Steak Supper	6.78
Northwest Office, Inc.	Typewriter repair	40.00
Ernie Behn	Speaking	30.00
Coil Stewardship material		131.21

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING

March 27, 1978

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held March 27, 1978 at the district office in Eldora. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Melinda Schwarck and Commissioners Martin Broer, Carroll Hobson, Caleb Knutson and Gary Walters.

Chairman Broer brought the meeting to order at 8:00 p.m.

(17-78)Minutes of the previous meeting were read and corrections and additions noted. Hobson made the motion to approve the minutes with changes made. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

(18-78)Hobson made the motion to approve the Treasurer's Report and to pay the bills as listed. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(19-78)Knutson made the motion with Hobson seconding to approve the following Conservation Agreements. Motion carried.

1.	Robert Wroble	1568-I9	20
2.	Craig Walton	1585-K5	80
3.	Stanley Granner	1586-J5	150
4.	William Cobie	1587-G4	160
5.	Robert Schafer	1589-I9	10
6.	William Cobie	1590-G4	80
7.	James Willems	1591-G6	240
8.	Ida Marie Schwarck	1592-E4	320
9.	Garry Schwarck	1593-E4	160
10.	John Rains	1594-K4	149
11.	Donald Musson	1595-I8	5
12.	David Topp	1596-M2	80

Eleven Conservation Plans were reviewed and discussed by the Commissioners. All folders were passed out for the Commissioners to see details of each plan.

Seven cost share applications were reviewed by the commissioners with only one being accepted for approval.

(20-78)Hobson made the motion to approve the cost share application from David Topp for terraces. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Those applications not approved at the March meeting were as follows:

1. Heinie Boomgarden
2. Elizabeth Rose
3. Cecil Rooks
4. Clem Schroeder
5. Marvin Maronn
6. Carr Farm

(21-78)Hobson moved to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #7-77-78 for Donald Lettow for $1,805.16. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

A date for the Commissioners steak supper was finally set for April 16, at 6:30 p.m. at the Iowa River Conservation Improvement Club.

(22-78)Walters made the motion to approve of vacation leave for Earnest Hoffa from April 19, - April 25. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(23-78)Walters made the motion to approve payment of the IASCD dues of $100.00 for 1978. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

A letter from the Department concerning the IM Budget was read. The Department wanted to know if the district needed more money or if there was any extra which could be returned to the Department. The decision was made to hold the money allocated and not request more.

A newsletter from Senator John Culver was passed around to the Commissioners.

A letter from John Baker explaining details about a Resources Conservation Act slide set was discussed. There was a suggestion to show the film at a Kiwanis meeting.

Several January "Soil Conservationists" were passed out to the Commissioners. The Soil Conservation Service also sent a copy of the talk presented by Harry Major at the Commissioners Short Course at Ames.

A letter from the Department requesting a review and comments from Commissioners on the Department's proposal for Nonpoint Source Control Programs was discussed.

Information concerning the Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program was received in the office. The Commissioners took note of the rules for the program.

A letter regarding County assistance funds was read to the Commissioners. No action will be taken in this program.

A list of March BAC meetings was received along with minutes of the last CDAC meeting. A letter informing Statewide Policy Advisory Committee members that there would not be a meeting in March, was also read.

Hogue discussed the proposed changes in the district Resource Inventory and presented the three changes he proposed. These changes were approved with some reservation for reducing the amount of terraces. The change agrees more closely with the Conservation Needs Inventory of 1967.

There was a proposal for a newsletter with articles on Soil Stewardship Week and Conservation Tillage. This was apporved and the newsletter will go to all co-operators as soon as possible.

(24-78)Knutson made the motion to request four inventories and evaluations from the S.C.S. and these reports to be made a part of the district's records. 1. Flood Plains; 2. Water Erosion Potential; 3. Wind Erosion Potential; 4. Conservation Practices Needed. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Annual reports from Grundy, Freemont, Sioux, Keokuk, Wright and Worth counties, and NACD were reviewed by the Commissioners.

The meeting adjourned at 10:20 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be held April 24, 1978.

April 24, 1978
DATE

Martin L. Broer
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING

April 24, 1978

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER -

SPECIAL GUEST - JOHN BAKER
Area Conservationist

March 27, 1978 Meeting Minutes -
April 24, 1978 Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Hardin Aggregates, Inc.	1597-01	160 Ac.
2.	Emma Harms	1598-A8	173
3.	Darrell Freese	1599-C4	160
4.	Floyd Hammer	1600-02	12

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Leonard Warschko	1579-A8	264
2.	Olaf Harris	1573-I7	80
3.	Donald Thelke	1582-A2	240
4.	Royle Duncan	1560-B5	160

C. COST SHARE REQUESTS
1. Ray Youngman
2. Diane Thompson
3. Carr Farm
4. Floyd Hammer

D. COST SHARE CHECK RECEIVED & DELIVERED

1.	Donald Lettow	#7-77-78	$1,805.16

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Quakerdale Cost Share Cancelation
2. Teachers' Conservation Camp
3. Supplemental allotment for David Topp
4. Newsletter

F. NEW BUSINESS
1. Soil Stewardship Week
2. District Budget for fiscal year 1978-1979

G. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Letter on Conservation Tillage Meeting
2. Pamphlet explaining Resource Conservation Act

H. COMMITTEE MEETINGS AND MINUTES
1. Schedule of meetings & minutes of February Conservancy District Advisory Committee Meeting

I. PUBLICATIONS
   1. 1978 Iowa Department of Soil Conservation Directory
   2. Code of Iowa Chapter 467A

J. ANNUAL REPORTS
   1. Clinton County
   2. Union County
   3. Harrison County
   4. Allamakee County

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
April 24, 1978

IM 77-78			
March 27, 1978 Balance			786.14
Commissioners Expense - Caleb Knutson	5.40		
Martin Broer	31.65		
Gary Walters	17.85		
Carroll Hobson	11.40		
	-66.30		
Hardin SCD	-143.39		
April 27, 1978 Balance			576.45
IIM 77-78			
March 27, 1978 Balance			7,247.32
Expenditures - Salaries	1,498.64		
April 24, 1978 Balance			5,748.68
IIIM 75-76			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			.00
IIIM 76-77			
March 27, 1978 Balance			.00
Supplemental Allocation	2,800.00		
April 24, 1978 Balance			2,800.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA			.00
IIIM 77-78			
March 27, 1978 Balance			1,283.12
April 24, 1978 Balance			1,283.12
REVOLVING ACCOUNT			
March 27, 1978 Balance			385.93
Expenditures - NACD Soil Stewardship Mat.	131.21		
Red Door Hobby Shop	6.58		
Advanced Systems, Inc.	61.03		
Northwest Office, Inc.	40.00		
U. S. Post Master	85.38		
	-324.20		
State Comptroller - Deposit	143.39		
April 24, 1978 Balance			205.12

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

March 27, 1978 Balance				601.13
Expenditures - IASCD dues		100.00		
Deposits -	#129	13.00	($10 Club Membership, $3 Flags	
	#130	38.00	" "	
	#131	55.00	" "	
	#132	15.00	" "	
	#133	25.00	" "	
April 24, 1978 Balance				647.13

BILLS FOR APPROVAL:

Service Print	~~5.42~~ 4.86	Note Pads, Envelopes
Red Door Hobby Shop	~~11.42~~ 21	Material for Door Prizes
Hy-Vee	35.18	Food for Commissioners Supper
Ben Franklin	1.18	Decorations for Supper
Herald Index	60.00	Publication of Annual Report
Citizen Print	60.00	Publication of Annual Report
Butler County SCD	4.38	Conservation Tillage Meeting

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING

APRIL 24, 1978

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held April 24, 1978 at the district office in Eldora. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Martin Broer, Gary Walters, Kermit Whitehead and Jim Tidman.

Chairman Broer brought the meeting to order at 8:10 p.m.

(25-78)Mintues of the previous meeting were read. Walters made the motion to approve of the minutes as read and Whitehead seconded. The motion carried.

(26-78)The Treasurer's Report was read with one correction noted. Whitehead made the motion to approve the Treasurer's Report with the correction made and Walters seconded it. The motion carried.

(27-78)Walters made the motion with Whitehead seconding to approve of the following Conservation Agreements:

1.	Hardin Aggregates, Inc.	1597-01	160
2.	Emma Harms	1598-A8	173
3.	Darrell Freese	1599-C4	160
4.	Floyd Hammer	1600-02	12

Earnest Hoffa gave a brief summary of four Conservation Plans. He also discussed his training and experience.

Five Cost-Share applications were reviewed by the Commissioners with one receiving approval.

(28-78)Walters made the motion to approve the Cost-Share application from the Carr Farm for terraces. Whitehead seconded and the motion carried. $3,300 from 77-78 fund.

Those application reviewed but not approved at the April meeting were as follows:

1. Ray Youngman
2. Diane Thompson
3. Floyd Hammer
4. Frank Cook

It was noted that the cost share check for Donald Lettow, in the amount of $1,805.16 had been received and delivered.

Quakerdale's Cost Share application was cancelled as they requested. This was due to the complications of obtaining a satisfactory tile outlet.

It was noted that the Teachers' Conservation Camp will be coming up in June. No inquiry has been received concerning a scholarship.

Additional funds from the State were received in the amount of $2,800.00. This will be entered into the 1976-1977 IIIM ledger.

(29-78)Whitehead made the motion to allocate $2,800.00 out of the IIIM 76-77 budget to David Topp for terraces. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

Copies of the District Newsletter were passed around to the Commissioners. There has been a good response from the public with contributions amounting to $504.50 received to this date.

Along with the discussion of Soil Stewardship Week, plans for the ministerial Tour on April 25, were discussed.

A letter concerning the District Budget requests for fiscal year 1978-79 was discussed. The request for Hardin's district will be in by May 15, 1978.

A letter from William Brune complimenting the Commissioners and staff on a successful Conservation Tillage Meeting. Quite a few farmers have started using Conservation Tillage as a result.

Pamphlets explaining the Resource Conservation Act were received from the Soil Conservation Service. Each Commissioner took one to read.

A letter from Leon Foderberg concerning the reorganization of State Agencies was read. The State Department will keep us informed of the developments as it goes through the house.

A letter was received from SCS informing us that a Conservation Tillage film will be made available to all FO's by request.

Minutes of the February Conservancy Advisory Committee meeting was received in the office. It will be on file in the district office for anyone to read.

Copies of the 1978 Iowa Department of Soil Conservation Directory were passed out to each Commissioner.

Also copies of the Code of Iowa Chapter 467A were received. The Commissioners were reminded to bring their handbooks to the next meeting so that the chapter can be put into their books.

May 22, 1978
DATE

Martin L. Broer
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
MAY 22, 1978
AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER-

April 24, 1978 Meeting Minutes -
May 22, 1978 Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENT

1.	Diane Thompson	1602-E5	12
2.	Leonard Harms	1598-A8	48

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Heinzeroth Bros.	1571-A9	626
2.	William Cobie	1587-G4	160
3.	William Cobie	1590-G4	80
~~4.~~	~~Craig Walton~~	~~1585-K5~~	~~80~~
5.	Stanley Granner	1586-J5	150
6.	James Willems	1591-G6	240
7.	Ida Marie Schwarck	1592-E4	320
8.	Garry Schwarck	1593-E4	160
~~9.~~	~~Campbell Farm~~	~~1594-K4~~	~~149~~
10.	Robert Willems	1583-G4	80
11.	Gary Willems	1588-G4	40
12.	Virgil Heetland	1155-G6	460

C. COST SHARE APPLICATIONS
1. John Ashton (for Albert Turner) $2,500.00
2. David Topp

D. COST SHARE VOUCHERS

1.	Vera Cutler	#12-77-78
2.	Earnie Luiken	#15-77-78

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. NACD Certificates and 1978 Award

F. NEW BUSINESS
1. Technician Training Session, June 5-7 in Des Moines.
2. Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program
3. Cooperators' Banquet in December with Inga Chase
4. Follow-Up Newsletter

G. CORRESPONDENCE
   1. NACD Tuesday Letter
   2. Soil Conservation District Policies and Procedures Manual

H. PUBLICATIONS
   1. Erosion Sensitivity Map
   2. USDA Interagency Agreement on Forestry
   3. Partnership Against Nonpoint Pollution
   4. List of Published Soil Surveys

I. ANNUAL REPORT
   1. Cherokee County

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
MAY 22, 1978

IM 77-78			
April 24, 1978 Balance			576.45
Commissioners Exp. -	Whitehead	10.87	
	Tidman	7.80	
	Broer	10.57	
	Walters	25.87	
		-55.11	
Hardin SCD Exp. -			
	Postage	88.44	
	Envelopes & Note Pads	5.42	
	Door Prizes	11.42	
	Decorations	1.18	
	Refreshments	35.18	
	Annual Report Print	120.00	
	Refreshments for Mtg. at Ackley	4.04	
		265.68	
	less 23¢ tax	-265.45	
May 24, 1978 Balance			255.89
IIM 77-78			
April 24, 1978 Balance			5,748.68
Salaries - $1,526.34			
Typewriter Repair $40.00			
May 22, 1978 Balance			4,182.34
IIIM 75-76			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			.00
IIIM 76-77			
April 24, 1978 Balance			2,800.00
Cost Share Allocation to David Topp - $2,800.00			
May 22, 1978 Balance			.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA			.00
IIIM 77-78			
April 24, 1978 Balance			1,283.12
Cancellation of Quakerdale Cost Share		+3,720.00	
Allocation of Cost Share to Dain Carr		-3,300.00	
May 22, 1978 Balance			1,703.12

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

April 24, 1978 Balance			647.13
Deposit-	#134	8.00	
	135	46.50	
	136	53.00	
	137	36.00	
	138	21.00	
	139	20.00	
	140	10.00	
	141	13.00	
	142	20.00	
	143	10.00	
	144	22.00	
	145	11.00	
	146	18.00	
	147	10.00	
	148	11.20	
		309.70	
Expense - Reimbursed Revolving Acct. for Fair Eshibit $75			
May 24, 1978 Balance			881.83

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

April 24, 1978 Balance		205.12
State Comptroller deposit	40.00	
Cons Club Reimbursement	75.00	
State Comptroller deposity	265.45	
	380.45	
Expenditures -		
Red Door Hobby Shop	11.21	
Service Print	4.86	
Herald Index	60.00	
Citizen Print	60.00	
Hy-Vee	35.18	
Butler SCD	4.04	
Ernie Behn	30.00	
IA-River Cons. Imp. Club	35.00	
	240.29	
May 24, 1978 Balance		345.28

BILLS FOR APPROVAL -

Service Print	38.08
Eldora Bakery	3.56
Hy-Vee	5.52

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS
REGULAR MEETING
May 22, 1978

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held at the district office in Eldora, on Monday evening, May 22, 1978. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Melinda Schwarck, Secretary, Chairman Broer and Commissioners Kermit Whitehead, Caleb Knutson, Gary Walters and Extension Director, Jim Johnson.

Chairman Broer brought the meeting to order at 8:00 p.m.

(30-78)Walters moved and Whitehead seconded to approve the April 24, meeting minutes as read. The motion carried.

(31-78)The Treasurer's Report was read with a motion made by Walters to approve them and to pay the bills as listed. Whitehead seconded and the motion carried.

(32-78)Whitehead made the motion with Walters seconding to approve of the following Conservation Agreements:

1.	Diane Thompson	1602-E5	12
2.	Leonard Harms	1598-A8	48

Two cost-share applications were reviewed by the Commissioners with only one being approved. The cost-share application for John Ashton will remain pending until we have received a new allocation.

(33-78)Knutson made the motion to approve of the cost-share application from David Topp for $650.00. Walters seconded and the motion carried. Funds for this project will be taken out of the 77-78 budget.

(34-78)It was moved by Whitehead and seconded by Walters to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost-share voucher #12-77-78 of Vera Cutler for $1,446.28. Motion carried.

(35-78)Whitehead made the motion to give their approval for Earnest Hoffa to attend the Technician Training Session June 5-7 in Des Moines. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

The Commissioners received their certificates and award from the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners, Inc. The award will be framed and placed on display in the district office.

The Commissioners discussed the Conservation Awards Program again. Plans to enter Arnold Broer will be in the making.

The suggestion of having a cooperators' banquet this fall was presented by Thaine Hogue. All Commissioners were in favor of trying to get Inga Chase as guest speaker. The date will be tentatively set for December 5th, until arrangements can be made.

A follow-up newsletter is scheduled to go out to all cooperators in June. Items that will be discussed in this newsletter will be terrace maintenance and the new Resource Conservation Act.

A newsletter from NACD was received by Chairman Broer and was reviewed by the Commissioners.

The new Policies and Procedures Manual for all districts was received in the office. It was agreed that this new system will be more useful and informative.

Several publications were reviewed by the commissioners. The USDA Interagency Agreement on Forestry along with another list of published soil surveys was passed around and will be kept on file in the district office. The article, "Partnership Against Nonpoint Pollution," was also discussed.

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m. The next regular meeting is scheduled for June 26, 1978 at 8:00 p.m.

May 22, 1978
DATE

CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
June 26, 1978
AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER -

May 22, 1978 Meeting Minutes -
June 26, 1978 Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. COST SHARE APPLICATIONS
1. Martin Broer
2. William Otto

D. COST SHARE VOUCHERS
1. David Topp #13-76-77
2. Earnie Luiken #15-77-78
3. David Topp #17-77-78

E. COST SHARE CHECK DELIVERED
1. Vera Cutler #12-77-78 $1,446.28

F. OLD BUSINESS
1. Newsletter review
2. Report of Technician Training Session

G. NEW BUSINESS
1. Resource Conservation Act Workshops, June 26-29.
2. Resource Conservation Act Public Opinion Record.
3. Workbooks for planning of the Annual Plan.
4. Minutes from Franklin County.
5. Advanced Systems, Inc. - Renewal of Maintenance Agreement for copier machine.
6. Candidate for election in November

H. CORRESPONDENCE
1. USDA office locations & coordination of Services
2. Bill Greiner picnic
3. NACD letter

I. ANNUAL REPORTS
1. Cherokee
2. Adair

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
June 26, 1978

IM 77-78

May 22, 1978 Balance				255.89
Commissioners Exp. -	Hobson	6.07		
	Knutson	15.67		
	Walters	1.80		
	Broer	3.90		
		-30.74		
Hardin SCD Exp -				
Meeting refreshments & supplies			9.08	
Speaker for Meeting			30.00	
Labels, stencils, pens, rubber stamps			38.08	and stamp pad.
Meeting Room rental			35.00	
			-112.16	
June 26, 1978 Balance				112.99

IIM 77-78

May 22, 1978 Balance	4,182.34
Salaries - $2,260.49	
June 26, 1978 Balance	1,921.85

IIIM 75-76 .00

IIIM 75-76 LTA .00

IIIM 76-77 .00

IIIM 76-77 LTA .00

IIIM 77-78

May 22, 1978 Balance	1,703.12
Allocation to David Topp -$650.00	
Vera Cutler's Adjusted payment +$53.72	
June 26, 1978 Balance	1,106.84

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

May 22, 1978 Balance			881.83
"Club Donations"			
Deposit	#149	$10.00	
	#150	5.00	
	#151	10.00	
	#152	5.00	
		+30.00	
June 26, 1978 Balance			911.83

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

May 22, 1978 Balance		345.28
Expenditures :		
Service Print, supplies	38.08	
Eldora Bakery, rolls for Mtg.	3.56	
Hy-Vee, groc. for Mtg.	5.52	
	-47.16	
State Comptroller deposit	+112.16	
June 26, 1978 Balance		410.28

BILLS FOR APPROVAL

Service Print	42.30	paper
P.O. Box Rent	11.00	

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS
REGULAR MEETING
June 26, 1978

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held at the district office in Eldora on Monday evening, June 26, 1978. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Martin Broer, Carroll Hobson, Gary Walters and Jim Tidman.

Chairman Broer brought the meeting to order at 8:00 p.m.

(36-78)Hobson moved and Walters seconded to approve the May 22, meeting minutes as read. The motion carried.

(37-78)The Treasurer's Report was given with Hobson moving to approve of the report and to pay the bills as listed. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

Two cost share applications from Martin Broer and William Otto were received in the office. These will remain pending until an allocation has been received.

Hogue gave a summary of the cost share applications received in 1978. A total of 17 were received.

(38-78)It was moved by Walters and seconded by Hobson to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #13-76-77 of David Topp for $2,800. Motion carried.

(39-78)It was moved by Walters and seconded by Hobson to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #15-77-78 of Earnie Luiken for $1,220. Motion carried.

(40-78)Hobson moved with Walters seconding to cancel the cost share application #17-77-78 of David Topp for $650. This amount will be recorded back into the 77-78 ledger.

Copies of the newsletter that went out this month were reviewed by the Commissioners. Copies will be sent to the AO to be distributed to other districts in the area.

Hoffa told of his experience at the technician training session in Des Moines, June 5-7. Topics that were emphasized were technician involvement and designing terraces from Topag maps. A panel discussion on planning was also held.

A letter announcing the date for the R.C.A. Workshop was read. Hogue, along with Hobson and Walters plan to attend the meeting in New Hampton on June 28. Hogue will provide transportation.

A public opinion survey on R.C.A. was received in the office.

A bulletin advertising a workbook for the District Annual Plan & Budget was reviewed.

(41-78)Walters made the motion with Hobson seconding to purchase 10 copies of the workbook for 1979. Motion carried.

A renewal notice for the copier machine from Advanced Systems, Inc. was discussed and it was decided that it should be renewed for 1979.

(42-78)Hobson made the motion to pay the renewal fee and Walters seconded. The motion carried.

It was noted that Kermit Whitehead's term as commissioner will expire this year, so plans to get nomination papers out were discussed. Assistant Commissioner Jim Tidman will run as candidate from Jackson Township.

An advisory concerning USDA Office locations & Coordination of Services was read.

Annual reports from Cherokee and Adair were passed around.

The Commissioners adjourned their meeting at 9:30 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be scheduled for July 24, 1978 at 8:00 p.m.

July 24, 1978
DATE

Martin L. Brock
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schumacher
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
July 24, 1978
AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER -

Presentation by Jim Newcombe - Sales Representative for Advanced Systems, Inc.

June 26, Meeting Minutes -
July 24, 1978 Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENT

1.	Eric Nielson	1603-C5	17.2 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. COST SHARE APPLICATIONS FOR APPROVAL

1.	Clem Schroeder	1,600.00
2.	Ray Youngman	800.00
3.	Ray Youngman	800.00
4.	John Ashton	2,500.00
5.	William Otto	1,945.00
6.	Martin Broer	4,550.00
7.	Lyle Hackbarth	1,360.00
8.	Audrey Freitag	4,000.00
9.	Marshall Havens	2,142.62
10.	Janice Sisson	1,935.00
11.	Duane Lloyd	2,762.50
12.	Carroll Hobson	1,856.54
13.	Earnie Luiken	625.00
14.	Jim Tidman	2,325.00

D. COST SHARE APPLICATIONS PENDING

1. JAE Farm
2. Floyd Hammer
3. Cecil Rooks
4. Marvin Maronn
5. Diane Thompson
6. Lundy Bros.
7. John Stonebraker

E. COST SHARE CHECK RECEIVED AND DELIVERED

1.	David Topp	#13-76-77	$2,800.00

F. OLD BUSINESS
   1. Review of RCA Workshop in New Hampton
   2. Soils - Progress Field Review
   3. Cooperators' Banquet, possibly Dec. 2, 1978

G. NEW BUSINESS
   1. Statewide CDAC Meeting
   2. Material for Banquet
   3. Approval of Clerk's sick leave
   4. New director for State Department
   5. 1979 District Annual Work Plan.

H. CORRESPONDENCE
   1. IM, IIM and IIM Allocation
   2. Senator Scott's Bill
   3. 208 Bulletin

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
July 24, 1978

IM 77-78			
June 26, 1978 Balance			112.99
July 24, 1978 Allocation			1,760.00
IIM 77-78			
June 26, 1978 Balance			1,921.85
Salaries - 753.50			
Travel, 43.67 Hoffa			
797.17			
Budget Allocation		22,575.00	
IIIM 75-76			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			.00
IIIM 76-77			.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA			.00
IIIM 77-78			
June 26, 1978 Balance			1,106.84
David Topp Cancelation -		+ 650.00	
Cutler Adj. Payment		+ 401.15	
Lettow Adj. Payment		+ 2,894.84	
July 24, 1978 Balance			5,052.83
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT			
June 26, 1978 Balance			911.83
Expenditures - Maintenance Agreement on copier machine		238.00	
Deposits - #153		10.00	
July 24, 1978 Balance			683.83
REVOLVING ACCOUNT			
June 26, 1978			410.28
Expenditures - Box Rent		11.00	
Service Print Paper		42.30	
Newsletter Postage		80.81	
		134.11	
July 24, 1978 Balance			276.17

BILLS: Gregg's Supervalue - Rolls for RCD Mtg. 4.00

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS
REGULAR MEETING
July 24, 1978

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held at the district office in Eldora on Monday evening, July 24, 1978. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Martin Broer, Carroll Hobson, Caleb Knutson, Gary Walters and Kermit Whitehead. Jim Newcombe and Francis Moore, representatives from Advanced Systems, were also present.

Chairman Broer brought the meeting to order at 8:00 p.m.

At this time, Mr. Newcombe and Mr. Moore gave a demonstration of new copier machines. The commissioners were impressed with their presentation, but it was decided to keep the old one since there's a maintenance agreement on it and it works satisfactorily for our office.

(43-78)It was moved by Hobson and seconded by Walters to approve of the June 26, meeting minutes as read. Motion carried.

(44-78)The treasurer's report was given with Whitehead moving to approve of the report and to pay the bills as listed. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(45-78)It was moved by Hobson and seconded by Walters to approve of the conservation agreement for Eric Nielson, 1603-C5 for 17.0 acres. Motion carried.

There were no conservation plans to review this month.

Fourteen cost share applications were reviewed and discussed with thirteen of them being approved.

(46-78)Whitehead moved with Knutson seconding to approve Clem Schroeder $1,600.00 for terraces. Motion carried.

(47-78)Whitehead moved with Knutson seconding to approve Ray Youngman $800.00 for an erosion control dam. Motion carried.

(48-78)Whitehead moved with Knutson seconding to approve Ray Youngman $800.00 for a waterway. Motion carried.

(49-78)Whitehead moved with Knutson seconding to approve John Ashton $2,500.00 for terraces. Motion carried.

(50-78)Whitehead moved with Knutson seconding to approve William Otto $1,945.00 for terraces. Motion carried.

(51-78)Whitehead moved with Knutson seconding to approve Martin Broer $4,550.00 for terraces. Motion carried.

(52-78)Whitehead moved with Knutson seconding to approve Lyle Hackbarth $1,360.00 for terraces. Motion carried.

(53-78)Whitehead moved with Knutson seconding to approve Audrey Freitag $4,000.00 for terraces. Motion carried.

(54-78)Whitehead moved with Knutson seconding to approve Marshall Havens $2,142.62 for an erosion control dam. Motion carried.

(55-78)Whitehead moved with Knutson seconding to approve Janice Sisson $1,935.00 for terraces. Motion carried.

(56-78)Whitehead moved with Knutson seconding to approve Duane Lloyd $2,762.50 for terraces. Motion carried.

(57-78)Whitehead moved with Knutson seconding to approve Carroll Hobson $1,856.54 for an erosion control dam. Motion carried.

(58-78)Whitehead moved with Knutson seconding to approve Earnie Luiken $625.00 for terraces. Motion carried.

Seven cost share application that were pending were reviewed. No action was taken concerning these applicants. They are:

1. J.A.E. Farm
2. Floyd Hammer
3. Cecil Rooks
4. Marvin Maronn
5. Diane Thompson
6. Lundy Bros.
7. John Stonebraker

It was noted that David Topp's cost share check of $2,800.00 for #13-76-77 had been received and delivered.

(59-78)Hobson made the motion to have a "drawing" concerning RCA along with our display out to the Hardin County Fair. RCA brochures will be filled out by the public and dropped into a box. One of the commissioners will draw out one brochure at the next commissioners meeting, and if completely filled out, the winner will receive a $10.00 evergreen from any nursery of their choice. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

There was a brief summary of the RCA Workshop in New Hampton from Hogue, Walters and Hobson.

Word was received from Inga Chase that the December 2, date will work out fine for our cooperator's banquet. Definite arrangements can be made now, but confirmation of the date is to be made promptly.

An announcement of the Statewide CDAC meeting was made by a letter from the department. Another letter, also announcing the new director of the department, Mr. Larry Vance, was received.

(60-78)At this time, Hobson made the motion to invite Mr. Vance to our banquet in December. Whitehead seconded and the motion carried.

Letters from the department showing the allocation of monies to the IM, IIM, & IIIM budget were received. Each allotment will be properly posted in the district's ledger.

A letter concerning "Senator Scott's Bill" from the area office, was read. No suggestions were made in regard to program developement.

The 208 Bulletin was also passed around.

The new section 3 of the Technical Guide was introduced.

(61-78)Whitehead made the motion to accept these new standards for Federal methods and control. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be scheduled for August 21, 1978.

August 21 1978
DATE

Martin L. Brown
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Stewart
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS
SPECIAL MEETING
August 7, 1978

A special meeting was held by the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners on August 7, 1978 in the district office.

Those present were Thaine Hogue, Melinda Schwarck, Earnest Hoffa, Commissioners Martin Broer, Caleb Knutson, Carroll Hobson, Gary Walters and Assistant Commissioner Jim Tidman.

Six cost share applications were reviewed by the commissioners with four of them being for the 75% cost share from the Lake Protection Fund.

(62-78)Hobson made the motion with Knutson seconding to approve Jim Tidman's cost share application for $2,325.00. He was approved for 2,000' of terrace and the motion carried.

(63-78)Hobson made the motion to approve the Lundy Bros. for 3,000' of terrace at 75% cost share which will come out of the Pine Lake Protection Fund. They have been approved for $6,300.00 Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(64-78)Knutson made the motion to approve the Lundy Bros. for 2 acres of waterway with tile at 75% cost share, which will come out of the Lake Protection Fund. They were approved for $4,200.00 with the stipulation that terraces will be constructed next year. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(65-78)Knutson made another motion to approve the Lundy Bros. for an erosion control dam at 75% cost share which will come out of the Lake Protection Fund. They were approved for $2,100.00 and it was seconded by Hobson. The Motion carried.

(66-78)Knutson made the motion to approve John Stonebraker for an erosion control dam at 75% cost share which will also come out of the Lake Protection Fund. He was approved for $6,750.00 and it was seconded by Walters. Motion carried.

(67-78)Hobson made the motion to approve 2,600' of terrace for Marvin Maronn at 50% cost share. He was approved for $2,727.00 and it was seconded by Knutson. The motion carried. An extra $138.00 will need to be obtained from the state to complete this practice completely as requested.

A winning name was drawn from the box of RCA brochures that was on display out to the Hardin County Fair. Mrs. Arland Lepper of Rt. 1 Hubbard, is the lucky winner, and a $10.00 evergreen will be delivered to her in the spring of 1979.

The rest of the brochures from the display and the RCA Meeting were all reviewed by the Commissioners to get a concensus of opinion for Hardin County. These along with ideas of the commissioners will be tabulated and recorded.. The RCA Worsheet #1 was filled out.

The meeting adjourned at 9:20 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be moved up one week, from August 28, to August 21, in order to accomodate members who indicated they could not attend on the 28th.

August 21, 1978
DATE

Martin L. Broer
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwasch
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
August 21, 1978
AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER -

July 24, 1978 Meeting Minutes
August 21, 1978 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. GENERAL COST SHARE

1.	Darrell Bleeker	terrace
2.	Janice Sisson	Amendment
3.	William Otto	Erosion Control Dam
4.	Audrey Freitag	Cancelation

D. WATERSHED COST SHARE APPLICATION

1.	Claus Primus	Erosion Control Dam

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Cooperators' Banquet
2. Hobson's summary of Statewide CDAC Meeting
3. Candidate for Commissioner

F. NEW BUSINESS
1. New Area Conservationist
2. New material for Sec. V of the Field Office Tech. Guide
3. Engineering Aide II's step increase
4. Watershed Cost share letter
5. SCS sticker for front door.

G. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Minutes of Skunk River Conservancy District
2. Revision of the Iowa Soil Association Map

H. PUBLICATIONS
1. Workbook for district's 1979 Annual Plan
2. Technical Assessment of Nonpoint Pollution

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
August 21, 1978

IM 77-78

July 24, 1978 Balance			1,760.00
Expenditures -	Carroll Hobson	.60	
	Caleb Knutson	5.40	
	Kermit Whitehead	3.30	
	Gary Walters	3.60	
	Martin Broer	7.80	
		-20.70	
Hardin SCD -			
	Meeting Exp.	11.28	
	Postage	1.17	
		-12.45	
August 21, 1978 Balance			1,726.85

IIM 77-78

July 24, 1978 Balance			22,575.00
Salaries -		2,397.39	
August 21, 1978 Balance			20,177.61

IIIM 75-76 .00

IIIM 75-76 LTA .00

IIIM 76-77 .00

IIIM 76-77 LTA .00

IIIM 77-78

July 24, 1978 Balance			5,052.83
Cost Share approved for:			
	Jim Tidman	2,325.00	
	Marvin Maronn	2,727.00	
August 21, 1978 Balance			.83

IIIM 78-79

July 24, 1978 Balance			34,000.00
Cost share approved for:			
	Clem Schroeder	1,600.00	
	Ray Youngman	800.00	
	Ray Youngman	800.00	
	John Ashton	2,500.00	
	William Otto	1,945.00	
	Martin Broer	4,550.00	
	Lyle Hackbarth	1,360.00	
	Audrey Freitag	4,000.00	
	Marshall Havens	2,142.62	
	Janice Sisson	1,935.00	
	Duane Lloyd	2,762.50	
	Ernest Luiken	625.00	
	Carroll Hobson	1,857.00	
		26,877.12	
August 21, 1978 Balance			7,122.88

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

July 24, 1978 Balance			683.83
Deposit #154	$10.00		
August 21, 1978 Balance			693.83

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

July 24, 1978 Balance			
Expenditures -	Gregg's	11.30	
	U. S. Post Master	15.00	
		-26.30	
Deposit -	State Comptroller	148.06	
August 21, 1978 Balance			397.93

BILLS - PETTY CASH

Herald Index - Subscription	10.00
Service Print - Office Supplies	13.89
Eldora Flower Shop	10.30
Marks Pharmacy - cassette tape	2.47
Cons. District Foundation - 10 Guide books	5.00
Petty Cash	15.00

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS
REGULAR MEETING
August 21, 1978

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held at the district office in Eldora on Monday evening, August 21, 1978. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Martin Broer, Gary Walters, Kermit Whitehead, Carroll Hobson and Assistant Commissioner, Jim Tidman. Caleb Knutson came shortly after the meeting started.

Chairman Broer called the meeting to order at 8:00 p.m.

(68-78)At this time minutes from the July 24, meeting were read. Walters made the motion to approve the minutes as read and Hobson seconded. Motion carried.

(69-78)The treasurer's report was also given with Walters moving to approve them and to pay the bills as listed. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(70-78)Minutes from the August 7, special meeting were read. Walters moved to approve of the minutes as read and Hobson seconded. The motion carried.

(71-78)One conservation agreement was reviewed by the commissioners from Robert Blome No. 1604-F3 for 176 Acres. Hobson moved to approve the agreement with Whitehead seconding. The motion carried.

There were no conservation plans to review at this meeting.

(72-78)Hobson moved with Walters seconding to approve the cost share application from Darrell Bleeker for $350.00 for terraces. The motion carried.

(73-78)Walters moved with Whitehead seconding to make an amendment of $800.00 to Janice Sisson's cost share agreement, #10-78-79. This will increase the cost share amount from $1,935.00 to $2,735.00. The motion carried.

(74-78)Hobson moved with Knutson seconding to approve the cost share application from Bill Otto for $4,000.00 for an erosion control dam. The motion carried.

(75-78)Hobson moved with Walters seconding to cancel Audrey Freitag's cost share request of $4,000.00 for terraces. Mrs. Freitag decided to wait a year to start the project. The motion carried. This amount will be put back into the unobligated balance of the ledger.

(76-78)Walters moved with Knutson seconding to approve Robert Blome $3,700.00 cost share for terraces. Funds will be taken out of the 78-79 budget. The motion carried.

(77-78)Knutson moved to tentatively approve Claus Primus $1,350.00 cost share for an erosion control dam, which will come out of the funds set aside for the Pine Lake

Watershed Protection Fund. This project will remain pending until confirmation from the Department can be obtained. The motion carried.

The December Cooperators' Banquet was a topic of discussion. The Commissioners discussed how much should be spent and what items could be purchased at a $50.00 limit. Napkins, placemats, tickets and press and peel calenders will be ordered through NACD. Melinda will try to get in touch with Bill Smith, of New Providence, to talk about pencil favors. Earnest will talk to Mrs. Velma Katzer to see if she can cater the banquet. The youth building has already been reserved for December 2. More details will be discussed at the September meeting.

Hobson gave a brief summary of the statewide CDAC meeting. He reported that the meeting was quite successful.

A letter announcing the new Area Conservationist was received. He is Dennis Pate, of Madison Wisconsin, and he will be starting on September 18, 1978.

Material for the new Section V of the field office technical guide was received.

(78-78)Hobson moved with Whitehead seconding to approve Earnest Hoffa for an Engineering Aide II step increase. A letter from the chairman will be sent to the Department. The motion carried.

The Commissioners read copies of the "75% cost share for Pine Lake Landowners," letter that was sent out in August. It was noted that there had been a good response to the letter.

The Commissioners decided to purchase a sign for the front door from NACD. It will be ordered along with the banquet material.

Minutes of the last Skunk River Conservancy District Meeting were passed around, along with the latest revision of the Iowa Soil Association map.

We received the workbooks that will be used to formulate the Annual Work Plan for 1979. The commissioners think that they will be helpful.

We also received the Technical Assessment of Non-Point Pollution.

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be September 18, 1978 at 8:00p.m.

September 18, 1978
DATE

Martin L. Broes
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
September 18, 1978
AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER

August 21, 1978 Meeting Minutes
September 18, 1978 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. GENERAL COST SHARE
   1. Paul Lawler
   2. Frank Cook
   3. Frank Cook

D. PINE LAKE WATERSHED COST SHARE
   1. Edward Eekhoff

E. OLD BUSINESS
   1. Cooperators' Banquet
   2. RCA Worksheet in
   3. Speech Contest - October 16,

F. NEW BUSINESS
   1. "Soil and Water Conservation Week" - Sept. 17 - 23
   2. Teachers Conservation Camp

G. CORRESPONDENCE
   1. 1978 Awards Program
   2. New Conservation Planning Material

H. ACTIVITIES COMING UP
   1. Conservancy District Advisory Meetings
   2. Area Meeting - September 25,26 at Fort Dodge

I. PUBLICATION & REPORT
   1. NonPoint Control Strategy Public Discussion Paper
   2. Franklin Annual Report
   3. Polk Annual Report

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
September 18, 1978

IM 77-78			
August 21, 1978 Balance			$ 1,726.85
Expenditures -	Caleb Knutson	10.80	
	Kermit Whitehead	3.30	
	Gary Walters	3.60	
	Jim Tidman	5.10	
	Carroll Hobson	1.20	
	Martin Broer	7.80	
		-31.80	
Hardin SCD -	Office Supplies	29.82	
	Printing	10.00	
	Office Exp.	11.04	
		-50.86	
September 18, 1978 Balance			$ 1,644.19
IIM 77-78			
August 21, 1978 Balance			$20,177.61
Salaries -	$1,620.52		
September 18, 1978 Balance			$18,557.09
IIIM 75-76			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			.00
IIIM 76-77			.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA			.00
IIIM 77-78			
August 21, 1978 Balance			.83
September 18, 1978 Balance			.83
IIIM 78-79			
August 21, 1978 Balance			$ 7,122.88
Audrey Freitag Cancellation		+4,000.00	
Janice Sisson Amendment		-800.00	
Darrell Bleeker Terrace		-350.00	
William Otto Erosion Control dam		-4,000.00	
Robert Blome Terrace		-3,700.00	
September 18, 1978 Balance			$ 2,272.88

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

August 21, 1978 Balance		693.83
Eldora Flower Shop	10.30	
September 18, 1978 Balance		683.53

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

August 21, 1978 Balance		397.93
Herald Index Subscription	10.00	
Service Print Supplies	13.89	
Marks Pharmacy	2.47	
Conservation Dist. Found.	5.00	
Petty Cash	15.00	
	-46.36	
State Comptroller	+50.86	
September 18, 1978 Balance		402.43

BILLS:

Service Print- Stencils	11.34
Service Print - Poster	.20
Extension Service - pens	5.00
NACD - decal	1.90
NACD - Tickets, placemats, Napk.	46.59
	65.03

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

COMMISSIONERS MEETING

September 18, 1978

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held at the district office on Monday evening, September 18, 1978. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Martin Broer, Gary Walters, Carroll Hobson and Assistant Commissioner Jim Tidman.

Chairman Broer brought the meeting to order at 8:00 p.m.

(79-78)At this time, minutes from the August 21, meeting were read. Hobson made the motion to approve the minutes as read and Walters seconded. The motion carried.

(80-78)The treasurer's report was given with Hobson moving to approve them and to pay the bills as listed. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

There were no conservation agreements or conservation plans to discuss. Three cost share applications were reviewed by the commissioners.

(81-78)Walters made the motion to approve the cost share application from Paul Lawler for terraces. He has been approved 1,500' of terraces at $2,272.88 cost share. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(82-78)Hobson moved and Walters seconded to tentatively approve Frank Cook's cost share application for $1,400.00 for a structure. This will be tabled until more funds can be obtained. The motion carried.

(83-78)Hobson moved to tentatively approve another cost share application from Frank Cook for another structure. He was tentatively approved $2,200.00, which will be tabled until more funds can be obtained from the state. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

There is another cooperator interested in the Pine Lake Watershed Cost Share, but no definite plans or agreements were made.

At this time, Kay Smith, representative of Advertising Features Company gave a small presentation of several ideas that we could use for our Cooperators' Banquet in December. Since items were priced higher than anticipated, the commissioners decided not to purchase anything for the banquet.

It was noted thatanother phase of the RCA Worksheets has been completed and sent in.

Plans for the speech contest on October 16, were discussed. Walters and Schwarck will be in charge of arrangements. Kay Roelfsema and Harold Marsh will be judges for the contest.

The Soil Judging Contest is scheduled for October 11, and the Commissioners have decided to let one of the neighboring counties sponsor the contest this year.

"Soil and Water Conservation Week" was observed September 17, through the 23, by all local newspapers. There were quite a few good articles concerning the district.

A letter was received announcing the dates for the Annual Teachers Conservation Camp. All teachers and principles have been notified.

A new sign for the office has been received. The commissioners decided that the best location for the sign would be on the front of the building along with Extensions.

A letter concerning the 1978 Awards Program was also received. The Commissioners decided to wait to send in an entry until next year.

A conservation Planning Manual was received in the office. It was passed around and viewed by all the Commissioners.

A letter announcing the dates for the Advisory Committee Meetings for September was received.

A letter and agenda announcing an Area II meeting September 25, and 26, was read.

(84-78)Hobson made the motion to give their approval for Earnest and Melinda to attend the Area Meeting. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

Material concerning the Nonpoint Control Strategy was received. It was passed around to all the Commissioners and it will be kept on file for them to read.

Two annual reports were passed around from Franklin and Polk counties.

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be scheduled for October 23, at 8:00 p.m.

10-23-78
DATE

Gary D. Walters
Actng CHAIRMAN

Melinda Sowarek
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
October 23, 1978

IM 77-78			
September 18, 1978 Balance			1.644.19
Expenditures - Carroll Hobson	1.20		
Gary Walters	1.80		
Jim Tidman	2.55		
Martin Broer	3.90		
	-9.45		
Hardin SCD	-22.90		
October 23, 1978 Balance			1,611.84
IIM 77-78			
September 18, 1978 Balance			18,557.09
Salaries -	2,464.16		
October 23, 1978 Balance			16,092.93
IIIM 75-76			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			.00
IIIM 76-77			.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA			.00
IIIM 77-78			
September 18, 1978 Balance			.83
October 23, 1978 Balance			.83
IIIM 78-79			
September 18, 1978 Balance			2,272.88
Paul Lawler Terrace -	2,272.88		
October 23, 1978 Balance			.00
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT			
September 18, 1978 Balance			683.53
October 23, 1978 Balance			683.53
REVOLVING ACCOUNT			
September 18, 1978 Balance			402.43
Service Print	11.54	Stencils	
Co. Extension	5.00	Pens	
U.S. Post Office	15.00	Postage	
State Comptroller	22.90		
October 23, 1978 Balance			393.79

BILLS:

Citizen Printing	11.00	Subscription
Service Print	14.14	Legal pads, stencils
Bill's Shop	21.00	Chair Upholstery

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING

October 23, 1978

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER

September 18, 1978 Meeting Minutes
October 23, 1978 Treasurers Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. COST SHARE VOUCHERS
1. Carroll Hobson #13-78-79
2. Jim Hartman #10-77-78
3. Dain Carr #16-77-78
4. M. V. Havens #9-78-79

D. OLD BUSINESS
1. Cooperators' Banquet
2. Speech Contest
3. Soil Judging Contest

E. NEW BUSINESS
1. Ray Youngman's cost share cancelation - #2-78-79 and #3-78-79
2. Regional Meeting in Mason City November 16
3. New Planning System

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
October 23, 1978

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held at the district office on Monday evening, October 23. Those present were Melinda Schwarck, Earnest Hoffa, Commissioners Caleb Knutson, Kermit Whitehead, Carroll Hobson and Assistant Commissioner, Jim Tidman. Gary Walters acted as Chairman and Charles Kiepe, D.C. from Hampton, attended as acting D.C. in Thaine's absence.

(85-78)Minutes from the September 18, meeting were read. Hobson made the motion to approve the minutes with one correction made. Whitehead seconded and the motion carried.

(86-78)The Treasurer's Report was given with Hobson moving to approve them and to pay the outstanding bills as listed. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

There were no conservation agreements or conservation plans to discuss.

(87-78)Knutson made the motion to approve Carroll Hobson's cost share voucher for $1,553.44 for an erosion control dam. Whitehead seconded and the motion carried.

(88-78)Hobson made the motion to approve Dain Carr's cost share voucher for $3,300.00 for terraces. Whitehead seconded and the motion carried.

(89-78)Hobson moved to approve M.V. Haven's cost share voucher for $2,142.62 for an erosion control dam. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Jim Hartman's voucher for his LTA project will be held over for the next meeting.

The cooperators banquet was discussed and tickets were passed around to each commissioner for them to sell. A special letter will be written to Mr. Vance, Mr. Brune, and Mr. Pate.

It was announced that Martha Parris, of Eldora, won the District Speech Contest. She will receive $15 and will go to the Regional Contest in Mason City on November 16.

Earnie reported on the good response and the winners of the Soil Judging Contest at Ellsworth College. Reinbeck took first place honors.

A post card from Thaine was read. The Commissioners were glad to hear that he was having a good time on his trip.

(90-78)Hobson made the motion to cancel Ray Youngman's cost share requests #2-78-79 and #3-78-79. Whitehead seconded. A total of $1,600.00 will be submitted back into the 78-79 unobligated balance. Motion carried.

At this time, the commissioners discussed the certificate of acceptance of the management responsibilities assigned to each district for the implementation of Non-point Source Controls in Iowa.

(91-78)Whitehead made the motion to accept this Memo of Understanding and Knuston seconded. Motion carried.

Mr. Kiepe explained some of the details concerning the new Planning System. Emphasis was placed on 3 main steps. They are:

1. LAND BENEFITED
2. LAND ADEQUATELY PROTECTED
3. LAND ADEQUATELY TREATED

Earnie made a progress report on all projects under construction. Most of them should be completed before freeze up.

Jim Johnson reported on the soil moisture test results. He reported an average of 10.2 inches in Hardin County.

The meeting adjourned at 9:50 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be scheduled for November 27, 1978 at 8:00 p.m.

November 27
DATE

Martin L. Broer
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING

NOVEMBER 27, 1978

AGENDA

NOTE: The minutes and treasurer's report will be presented to you at the meeting.

CALL TO ORDER

October 23, 1978 Meeting Minutes (1) Knutson (2) Walters
November 27, 1978 Treasurer's Report Kalel Walters to approve

Bill

Motion Gary 2nd by Lemmel 20 monolith boards

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. COST SHARE APPLICATIONS
1. Robert Crosser

D. COST SHARE CHECKS RECEIVED
1. Dain Carr $3,300.00
2. M.V. Havens $2,142.62

E. COST SHARE VOUCHERS
1. Martin Broer
2. Jim Tidman
3. Lee Lundy

F. OLD BUSINESS
1. Cooperators' Banquet (How many tickets have you sold?)
2. Regional Meeting & Speech Contest

G. NEW BUSINESS
1. Relocation of DSC Central office
2. Monolith from Soil Scientist
3. Joint Agreement between Extension for a copier machine
4. Special Meeting January 2, to swear in new commissioner.

Jim Hartman's

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
November 27, 1978

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held at the District Office on Monday evening, November 27. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Commissioners Martin Broer, Caleb Knutson, Gary Walters, Jim Tidman and Kermit Whitehead. Melinda Schwarck came alittle later and took the rest of the minutes.

(92-78)Minutes from the October 23, meeting were read with Knutson making the motion to approve them as read. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

A monthly treasurer's report hadn't been prepared, but the outstanding bill from the Blackburn Manufacturing Company was presented.

(93-78)Knutson made the motion to approve of the outstanding bill of $56.85 for flags. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

There were no conservation agreements or conservation plans to discuss.

The Commissioners discussed the cost share application from Robert Crosser. It will be tabled until more money can be obtained.

(94-78)Knutson made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #18-77-78 for Jim Tidman for $2,325.00. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

(95-78)Knutson made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #6-78-79 for Martin Broer for $3,941.88. Walters seconded and the motion carried. Martin Broer did not vote on this motion.

(96-78)Knutson made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #15-78-79 for Lee Lundy for $5,348.00. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

(97-78)Knutson made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #21-78-79 for Robert Blome for $3,700.00. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

The Commissioners discussed the Regional Meeting which was held on November 16. Those that attended from Hardin County were Thaine Hogue, Gary Walters, Mr. and Mrs. Broer, Mr. and Mrs. Whitehead, and Jim Tidman. Martha Parris, our Regional Speech Contestant and her teacher, Mrs. Miller, also attended.

Chairman Broer read a letter from Jim Hartman concerning his LTA project and a request for more money. Since no more money could be allocated for his project, the Commissioners decided to approve of his voucher as originally planned.

(98-78) Walters made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #10-77-78 for Jim Hartman for $1,275.00. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, a proposed joint agreement between our Soil Conservation District and the Extension Service was introduced to the Commissioners. The agreement concerns the purchase of a new copier machine with funds from both agencies. Since funds from the district aren't sufficient, we will not be able to enter into the agreement with Extension. It is assumed that both organizations will carry on as in the past with either organization providing for the other as needed.

Ideas for another four county meeting were tossed around, but no one has come up with any suggestions for a speaker. The four D.C.'s will meet soon to discuss it further.

A letter was received announcing the relocation of the Department's central office. Their new address will be at the State Capitol Complex, Des Moines, IA 50319.

(99-78) A motion was made by Walters to get 20 monolith boards from the Soil Scientists. Whitehead seconded and the motion carried.

The date of January 2, 1979, was set for a special meeting in order to swear in Jim Tidman as new Commissioner replacing Kermit Whitehead.

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m. The next meeting is scheduled for January 2, 1979 at 2:00 p.m.

January 2, 1979
DATE

Martin L. Broer
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 2, 1979
AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER

SPECIAL GUEST - DENNIS PATE! Area Conservationist

November 27, 1978 Meeting Minutes
January 2, 1979 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
   1. Dallas Williams 160 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. GENERAL COST SHARE
   1. Vouchers for approval

a.	Darrell Bleeker	#19-78-79	$266.75
b.	Paul Lawler	#22-78-79	$2,272.88
c.	Duane Lloyd	#11-78-79	$2,762.50
d.	William Otto	#5-78-79	$1,806.00

   2. Cost Share Cancellation

a.	Clem Schroeder	#1-78-79	$1,600.00

D. PINE LAKE WATERSHED COST SHARE
   1. Applications
      a. Elvin Harms
      b. John Pierson
   2. Voucher for approval
      a. Claus Primus

E. NEW BUSINESS
   1. Request for help from Board of Supervisors
   2. Reorganization of District Officers
   3. Funding for half-time position - Fred Rosenkrans
   4. Annual Work Plan - ENCLOSED - Be prepared to discuss this at our next meeting
   5. Reversion of 75-76, 76-77 and 77-78 3M funds to DSC
   6. New Field Representatives on the Staff at the Department
   7. Comments from Mr. Pate

-

F. CORRESPONDENCE
1. "Soil Conservationist"
2. Letters from Pate and Brune
3. Minutes of the Conservancy District Committee meetings
4. Material concerning the proposed relocation of U.S. 20
5. 1978 Census of Agriculture
6. Tuesday newsletter
7. Annual Business Meeting of the I.A.S.C.D.C.
8. Activities for Conservation Education Committees

G. ACTIVITIES COMING UP
1. Commissioners Short Course - January 16 and 17
2. Regional Meeting - March
3. Conservation Tillage Clinic - January 11
4. Four County Meeting - Tentatively - February 12

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
January 2, 1979

IM 78-79			
October 23, 1978 Balance			1,611.84
Expenditures -	Kermit Whitehead	32.05	
	Gary Walters	9.55	
	Jim Tidman	27.55	
	Caleb Knutson	10.80	
	Carroll Hobson	.60	
	Martin Broer	24.85	
		-105.40	
Hardin SCD		-224.68	
January 2, 1979 Balance			1,281.76
IIM 78-79			
October 23, 1978 Balance			16,092.93
Salaries - 3,285.56			
January 2, 1979 Balance			12,807.37
IIIM 75-76			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			.00
IIIM 76-77			.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA			.00
IIIM 77-78			
October 23, 1978 Balance			.83
Reverted Back to Department on December 31, 1978		.83	
January 2, 1979 Balance			.00
IIIM 78-79			
October 23, 1978 Balance			.00
Ray Youngman Cancellation	+800.00		
Ray Youngman Cancellation	+800.00		
Carroll Hobson's Adjusted Obligation	+303.56		
January 2, 1979 Balance			1,903.56

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCT

October 23, 1978 Balance			683.53
Deposits 155 - 161 amount to	$1,169.00		
Expenses - Mrs. Katzer	843.75	Banquet	
6th Grade Booklets	62.00		
January 2, 1979 Balance			946.78

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

October 23, 1978 Balance			393.79
Expenses - Citizen Print	11.00		
Service Print	14.14		
Bills Shop	21.00		
Martha Parris	15.00		
NACD Banquet Mat.	59.91		
U.S. Post Master	80.89		
Blackburn Co.	56.85		
	-258.79		
State Comptroller	+245.68		
January 2, 1979 Balance			380.68

BILLS:

Eldora Flower Shop	14.17	Tablecloth for Banquet
Post Office	11.00?	Box Rent
Post Office	40.00	Bulk Permit
NACD	47.83	Calenders

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 29, 1979
2:00 p.m.

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER
January 2, 1979 Meeting Minutes
January 29, 1979 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
1. Janssen Farms, Inc.
2. Farmland Foods
3. Frank Dagit
4. Albert Hensing

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. GENERAL COST SHARE
1. Voucher for approval
a. Janice Sisson #10-78-79 $2,496.88

D. PINE LAKE WATERSHED COST SHARE
1. Voucher for approval
a. Claus Primus #18-78-79 $1,350.00

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Meeting with Board of Supervisors - January 30,
a. Report from Hogue - progress to date.
b. Letter from Vance - district as an employer

F. NEW BUSINESS
1. Valentines Party?
2. Soil Stewardship material
3. Annual Report
4. Newsletter
5. Cost share for farm equipment
6. Annual Work Plan

G. CORRESPONDENCE
1. 32nd Annual Goodyear Conservation Awards Program
2. Tuesday Newsletter
3. Annual Report from Palo Alto County
4. Annual Report from Ringgold County

H. UPCOMING ACTIVITIES
1. CDAC - February 2, at 2:00 p.m. in Marshalltown
2. Four County Meeting in Hardin County - February 6,
a. Get permission for Earnie to attend

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 2, 1979

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held at the district office on Tuesday afternoon, January 2, 1979 at 2:00 p.m. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Martin Broer, Caleb Knutson, Gary Walters, Jim Tidman and Carroll Hobson. Mr. Dennis Pate, Area Conservationist from Fort Dodge, also attended.

(1-79)Minutes from the November 27, meeting were read with Walters making the motion to approve them as read. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(2-79)A Treasurer's Report was given for November and December and Knutson made the motion to approve it as read and to pay the outstanding bills. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

Melinda gave a brief summary of the banquet income and expense items. The expense came to a total of $1,258.94. The amount of receipts came to a total of $1,305.00. This leaves a profit of $46.06.

Once Conservation Agreement was brought before the Commissioners. It was for Dallas Williams for 160 acres.

(3-79)Knutson made the motion with Walters seconding to approve this agreement for Dallas Williams. His agreement number will be 1606-L6. Motion carried.

There were no plans to discuss.

(4-79)Walters made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #22-78-79 for Paul Lawler for $2,272.88. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(5-79)Walters made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #11-78-79 for Duane Lloyd for $2,762.50. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(6-79)Walters made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #19-78-79 for Darrell Bleeker for $266.75. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(7-79)Walters made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #5-78-79 for William Otto for $1,806.00. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(8-79)Knutson made the motion to accept a request to cancel the cost share approval #1-78-79 for Clem Schroeder for $1,600. Walters seconded and the motion carried. This amount will be added to the unobligated column of the 78-79 ledger.

Two Pine Lake Watershed cost share applications were reviewed by the Commissioners. They were for Elvin Harms for 2,400' of terrace at $1,800. and John Pierson for a grade stabilization structure at $4,852.50.

(9-79)Knutson made the motion to tentatively approve these applications for 75% cost share pending approval by the State Department. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

Next on the agenda was the proposed request for help from the Board of Supervisors. This is a request for Revenue Cost Sharing to employ Fred Rosenkrans at half-time for the Soil Conservation Service here in Hardin County. The Commissioners will take this up with the Board of Supervisors at one of their meetings.

The Annual Work Plan was sent to each Commissioner and will be discussed at the next regular meeting.

At this time, Jim Tidman took the oath of office as the newly elected District Commissioner. He is replacing Kermit Whitehead of New Providence, and will fill a six year term.

At this time, the reorganization of officers for 1979 was held.

(10-79)Knutson made the motion to elect Martin Broer as Chairman of the District for 1979. Tidman seconded. Broer moved for a unanimous ballot. Motion carried.

(11-79)Knutson made the motion to elect Gary Walters as Vice Chairman of the District for 1979. Tidman seconded. Broer moved for an unanimous ballot. Motion carried.

(12-79)Knutson made the motion to elect Carroll Hobson as Treasurer of the District for 1979. Tidman seconded. Walters moved for an unanimous ballot. Motion carried.

A letter from the Department explaining the reversion of 75-76, 76-77 and 77-78 3M funds to the Department of Soil Conservation was received. A total of 83 was reverted back to the State from the 77-78 fund as of December 31, 1978, leaving a balance of zero.

There was also a letter received announcing the new Field Representatives for the State Department. They are Kenneth Bruene and William McGill.

At this time, Mr. Pate gave a few comments concerning available funds, etc.

There were several different pamphlets and letters passed around to the Commissioners. They included: the new "Soil Conservationist", Minutes from the Conservancy District Committee Meetings, the 1978 Census and the new Tuesday Letter.

Letters from Pate and Brune were received saying they were sorry they couldn't make it to our Annual Banquet.

Material concerning the proposed location of U.S. 20 was reviewed. Also reviewed were the minutes of the IASCDC Annual Business Meeting.

Activities that are coming up are the Conservation Tillage Clinic in Grundy on the 11th of January, the Commissioners Short Course in Ames on January 16, and 17, and the four county meeting tentatively set for February 12, and the Regional Meeting in March.

The meeting adjourned at 4:00 p.m. The next regular meeting will be scheduled for January 29, 1979 at 2:00 p.m. at the district office.

_____
DATE

_____
CHAIRMAN

_____
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
January 29, 1979

IM 78-79				1,281.76
January 2, 1979 Balance				
Expenditures -	Martin Broer	11.90		
	Gary Walters	10.10		
	Caleb Knutson	17.30		
	Jim Tidman	9.65		
	Carroll Hobson	7.10		
		56.05		
January 29, 1979 Balance				1,225.71
IIM 78-79				12,807.37
January 2, 1979 Balance				
Salaries - $1,643.37				
Schwarck Travel Reimbursement for Conference $55.63				
January 29, 1979 Balance				11,108.37
IIIM 75-76				.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA				.00
IIIM 76-77				.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA				.00
IIIM 77-78				.00
IIIM 78-79				1,903.56
January 2, 1979 Balance				
Clem Schroeder Cancelation +$1,600.00				3,503.56
January 29, 1979 Balance				
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT				946.78
January 2, 1979 Balance				
Expenditures -	Gary Walters	11.90	Meals	
	Inge Chase	250.00	Program	
	Schaas	14.42	Kerm's gift	
		276.32		
Deposits - #163	Tickets	60.00		
	Pictures	145.00		
		205.00		
January 29, 1979 Balance				875.46

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

January 2, 1979 Balance				380.68
Expenditures -	Post Master	51.00	Bulk Mailing, Box Rent	
	NACD	47.83	Calenders for Banquet	
	Petty Cash	15.00		
	Eldora Flow. Shop	14.17	Table cloth for Banquet	
January 29, 1979 Balance				252.68

BILLS:

Hardin County Extension Service	30.00	Youth Bldg. Rent for Banquet
Advanced Systems, Inc.	65.73	Copier paper & roll
NACD	275.00	Dues

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 29, 1979

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held at the District Office on Monday afternoon, January 29, 1979 at 2:00 p.m. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Martin Broer, Gary Walters and Jim Tidman. Soil Scientists, Kermit Voy and Tom O'Connor attended and gave a brief summary of the progress they have made on the soil survey in Hardin County. They reported that approximately 220,000 acres have been done and there are 147,000 acres remaining to be done. Their comprehensive review will be made next fall. They also discussed different aspects of their program and answered questions concerning soil type.

Gary Walters acted as Chairman, since Broer wasn't expected back so soon from his vacation. Walters brought the meeting to order at 2:00 p.m.

Melinda read the minutes from the last meeting and several corrections had to be made.

(13-79)Broer made the motion to approve these minutes with the corrections made and Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

At this time, Tidman read the Treasurer's Report for January.

(14-79)Broer made the motion to approve this Treasurer's Report as read and to pay the bills as listed. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

The Commissioners reviewed four Conservation Agreements and heard from Hoffa about each one.

(15-79)Broer made the motion to approve the following Conservation Agreements. Tidman seconded and the motion carried. They will be numbered as such:

1.	Janssen Farms, Inc.	1605-C6	240 Ac.
2.	Farmland Foods	1607-I5	65 Ac.
3.	Albert Hensing	1608-I3	181 Ac.
4.	Frank Dagit	1609-A7	240 Ac.

The Commissioners discussed a couple of extra cost share applications from Bob Crosser and Frank Cook. We received a letter from the Department informing us of some extra money available in the 77-78 3M Fund. A letter will be sent to the Department requesting 77-78 funds for these two cost share applications.

(16-79)Broer made the motion to tentatively approve of the cost share applications from Bob Crosser for $4,125.00 and Frank Cook for $1,400.00, pending a confirmation from the Department about our 77-78 request. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(17-79)Broer made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher of Janice Sisson, #10-78-79 for $2,496.88. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(18-79)Tidman made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher of Claus Primus, #18-78-79 for 75% cost share at $1,350. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, Hogue explained details involving the proposal that will be presented to the Board of Supervisors. A letter from Vance was also read. It expressed the Department's feelings concerning SCD personnel employment. Walters and Hogue will plan to attend a revenue sharing hearing on January 30, at 9:00 a.m. to present this proposal to the Supervisors.

The Commissioners decided on February 17, as the date for their Valentine's Party. It will be held at the Farm Service Building at 6:00 p.m., and will be pot luck.

The Soil Stewardship material has been received in our office. Earnest will be in charge of getting this information out to all the churches in the county.

(19-79)Broer made the motion to buy this Soil Stewardship material and to get it to all the churches that want it. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

The Annual Report was discussed, and Thaine will check with the newspapers to see who will do it free of charge.

It was decided to get a newsletter out to the cooperators. A membership card will be sent along for contributions.

The Annual Work Plan was reviewed. Additions and deletions were made and a new plan will be made for 1979.

The entry form and information for the Good Year Awards program was received. The Commissioners decided that Hardin SCD would enter this year.

A Tuesday newsletter was passed around to all the Commissioners. Also passed around were Annual Reports from Palo Alto and Ringgold Counties.

A couple of upcoming activities were announced. They are the CDAC meeting in Marshalltown on February 2, and a four county planning meeting on February 6, at the Hardin Soil Conservation District Office.

(20-79)Broer made the motion to authorize Earnie to attend the Planning Meeting at our office on the 6th. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Ideas for a new Assistant Commissioner were exchanged. There will be more discussion of this subject at a later meeting.

The meeting adjourned at 4:00 p.m. The next regular meeting will be scheduled for February 26, at 2:00 p.m.

Feb. 26, 1979
DATE

Martin L. Broer
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
February 26, 1979

IM 78-79			
January 29, 1979 Balance			1,225.71
Expenditures -	Jim Tidman	2.55	
	Gary Walters	1.80	
	Martin Broer	3.90	
		8.25	
Income -	State Comptroller	242.53	
February 26, 1979 Balance			974.93
IIM 78-79			
January 29, 1979 Balance			11,108.37
Salaries -		$1,643.96	
February 26, 1979 Balance			9,464.41
IIIM 75-76			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			.00
IIIM 76-77			.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA			.00
IIIM 77-78			
January 29, 1979 Balance			.00
Adjusted Payment - Jim Hartman		25.00	
Supplemental Allocation from Department		5,525.00	
Cost Share Applications Approved:			
Robert Crosser - #20-77-78		4,125.00	
Frank Cook - #21-77-78		1,400.00	
February 26, 1979 Balance			25.00
IIIM 78-79			
January 29, 1979 Balance			3,503.56
Cost Share Approval for Bill Vigars		-3,500.00	
Adjusted Payment from Janice Sisson		+285.62	
February 26, 1979 Balance			289.18

PINE LAKE WATERSHED APPLICATION APPROVALS:

Elvin Harms	$1,800.00
John Pierson	$4,852.50

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

January 29, 1979 Balance		875.46
Expenditures - NACD Dues	$275.00	
Income - donations	10.00	
February 26, 1979 Balance		610.46

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

January 29, 1979 Balance		252.68
Expenditures - Youth Bldg. Rent	30.00	
IA Falls Office Supply	8.50	
Advanced Systems, Inc.	65.73	
	104.23	
Income - State Comptroller	242.53	
February 26, 1979 Balance		390.98

OUTSTANDING BILLS:

Hy Vee	10.65	Meeting Expense	
Red Door	5.47	Meeting Expense	Door Prize mat.
Lila's	7.82	Meeting Expense	Decor.
IASCD	100.00	Dues	
Coast-Coast	4.09	Glass	
Service Print	.25	binder	
U.S. Post Master	15.00	Postage	
Petty Cash	15.00		

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
February 26, 1979
2:00 P.M.
AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER

January 29, 1979 Meeting Minutes -
February 26, 1979 Treasurers Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
   1. Arvin Klemme 120 Ac.
   2. Carl Wilmsmeyer 140 Ac.
   3. Iowa Limestone 166 Ac.
   4. Merle Walters 400 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. GENERAL COST SHARE
   1. Voucher for Approval
      a. John Ashton #4-78-79 $2,500.00
   2. Supplemental 1977-78 Cost Share Funds
      a. For Robert Crosser $4,125.00
      b. And Frank Cook $1,400.00

D. OLD BUSINESS
   1. Review 1979 Annual Work Plan
   2. Summary of CDAC Meeting - Gary Walters

E. NEW BUSINESS
   1. Case Files for recipients of SCS Assistance
   2. Agreement between Hardin SCD, SCS and the Board of Supervisors for personnel employment

F. CORRESPONDENCE
   1. "Soil Conservationist"
   2. "Tuesday Newsletter"
   3. Annual Reports
      a. Audubon County
      b. Winneshiek County
      c. Webster County
      d. Buena Vista County
   4. Non-Federal Contributions to Conservation Programs

G. UPCOMING ACTIVITIES

1. Training Sessions in Clarion February 28, & March 13,
   a. Authorization for Earnie to attend
2. Training Sessions in Clarion March 6, & April 9,
   a. Authorization for Melinda to attend
3. 33rd Annual Good Year Conservation Awards Program
   a. Who will enter?

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
February 26, 1979

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held on Monday afternoon, February 26, at 2:00 p.m. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Commissioners Martin Broer, Gary Walters, Jim Tidman and Caleb Knutson. Earnie took minutes in the absence of Melinda Schwarck.

(21-79)The minutes were read by Earnie and Walters made a motion to approve them as read. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(22-79)A Treasurer's Report was given and Caleb Knutson made the motion to approve it and to pay the outstanding bills. Jim Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Four Conservation Agreements were reviewed by the Commissioners.

(23-79)Jim Tidman made the motion to approve of the following Conservation Agreements:

1.	Arvin Klemme	120 Ac.
2.	Carl Wilmsmeyer	140 Ac.
3.	Iowa Limestone	166 Ac.
4.	Merle Walters	400 Ac.

Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

There were no Conservation Plans to discuss.

A general cost share voucher was brought before the Commissioners. It was for John Ashton, #4-78-79 for $2,500.

(24-79)Walters made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #4-78-79 for John Ashton for $2,500. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

A letter was read announcing a supplement of 1977-78 cost share funds for our district. We have received an additional $5,525. This will be alloted to the following, after tentatively approving them at the January 29, meeting - Robert Crosser for $4,125.00 and Frank Cook for $1,400.00. Total allocation for the fiscal year 1977-78 is now $47,524.17.

The new district Work Plan for 1979 was reviewed.

Gary Walters reported on a 208 meeting that he attended in February. It was sponsored and promoted by the "League of Women Voters".

Martin presented a brief summary of the CDAC meeting he attended on February 2. He mentioned several suggestions that were made to raise funds to get the work done in this river basin.

It was brought to the attention of the Commissioners that the new case files for each cooperator and the plans prepared prior to October 1, 1978, are to be available to the public in accordance with the SCS policy contained in Administrator's General Memo - 4 (Rev. 1) dated August 8, 1978, RE: RIGHT OF THE PUBLIC INFORMATION.

At this time, Hogue explained details that will concern Fred Rosenkrans and his employment through the Board of Supervisors.

The new "Soil Conservationist" and "Tuesday Newsletter" were passed around for each Commissioner to see.

Annual Reports from Audubon, Winneshiek, Webster and Buena Vista counties were passed around. Hardin County's should be out in a week or so.

A bulletin informing us of the Non-Federal Contributions to Conservation Programs was received. Iowa ranks first in the nation in receiving contributions from State, local and private sources, to carry out Conservation work.

Training sessions are scheduled for February 28, and March 13, for technicians and D.C.'s.

(25-79)Walters made the motion to authorize Earnest to attend both of these training sessions in Clarion. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Training sessions for the D.C.'s and clerks are scheduled for March 6, and April 12, in Clarion.

(26-79)Knutson made the motion to authorize Melinda to attend these sessions. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

It is time to make an entry for the 33rd Annual Good Year Conservation Awards Program this year.

(27-79)Knutson made the motion to have our district enter the Good Year Contest this year. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

(28-79)Tidman made the motion to recommend Melinda for a step increase. Her evaluation papers will be reviewed and she will go from step III to step IV. Walters seconded and the motion carried. A recommendation letter and her evaluation and performance papers will be sent to the Department for consideration.

The meeting adjourned at 4:00 p.m. The next regular meeting is scheduled for March 26, at 7:30 p.m.

Martin L. Broer
CHAIRMAN

DATE

SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
AGENDA
March 26, 1979
7:30 p.m.

CALL TO ORDER

February 26, Meeting Minutes -
March 26, Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
1. Eldon Winter 10 Ac.
2. Ron Lettow
3. Harley Helvig 150 Ac.
4. Steve Lettow 120 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. COST SHARE APPLICATION REVIEW
1. Dain & Wilburta Carr
2. Frank Cook
3. John Ashton
4. Felton Farm Corporation
5. ROEL Co.

D. OLD BUSINESS
1. Hardin County Zoning Ordinance - 1979
2. Sanitary Landfill Plan

E. NEW BUSINESS
1. "Thank you" letters to sponsors of 1978 Annual Report
2. "What are we going to do about task forces?"
3. Broadening Horizons for Youth Boards
4. Environmental Quality (400)
5. Priority for time spent on Animal Waste
6. Committee to persue an agreement for County Funds

F. CORRESPONDENCE
   1. CDAC Minutes, DEQ BAC Packet, Work Element 513
   2. Annual Reports
      a. Keokuk County
      b. Sioux County
      c. Pocahontas County
      d. Lyon County
   3. CAC Minutes
   4. Tuesday Newsletter for March

G. UPCOMING ACTIVITIES
   1. Area Meeting in Clarion on April 12

H. STAFF REPORTS ON AREA MEETINGS

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
March 26, 1979

IM 78-79			
February 26, 1979 Balance			974.93
Expenditures - Jim Tidman	2.55		
Gary Walters	1.80		
Martin Broer	3.90		
Caleb Knutson	5.40		
	-13.65		
State Comptroller	-28.81		
March 26, 1979 Balance			932.47
IIM 78-79			
February 26, 1979 Balance			9,464.41
Salaries -	$1,643.96		
Earnie's travel	2.27		
March 26, 1979 Balance			7,818.18
IIIM 75-76			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			.00
IIIM 76-77			.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA			.00
IIIM 77-78			
February 26, 1979 Balance			25.00
March 26, 1979 Balance			25.00
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT			
February 26, 1979 Balance			610.46
Expenditures - IASCD Dues	$100.00		
Income - Donation	3.00		
March 26, 1979 Balance			513.46

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

February 26, 1979 Balance				390.98
Expenditures -	Hy Vee	10.65	Meeting Exp.	
	Red Door	5.47	Meeting Exp.	
	Lila's	7.82	Meeting Exp.	
	Coast-Coast	4.09	Office Supplies	
	U.S. Post Master	15.00	Postage	
	Petty Cash	15.00		
		-58.03		
Income - State Comptroller		+28.81		
March 26, 1979 Balance				361.76

OUTSTANDING BILLS

3M Advanced Systems, Inc.	22.23	Labels
Iowa Falls Office Supply	5.67	Stencils

file

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
April 23, 1979
7:30 p.m.
AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER -

March 26, Meeting Minutes -
April 23, Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
   1. Marvin Faust 160 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. GENERAL COST SHARE

D. OLD BUSINESS
   1. Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program
   2. County-SCS employee contract

E. NEW BUSINESS
   1. Forestry Questionnaire
   2. Proposed Changes to the Conservancy District Law
   3. Updating the District's Long Range Plan
      a. "Task Force" development
   4. Iowa Teacher's Conservation Camp
   5. Newsletter information from Area 2

F. CORRESPONDENCE
   1. Summary, Work Element 506
   2. 1978 NACD and Allis-Chalmers Winners
   3. NACD Agricultural Land Conversion Survey
   4. Assisting Units of Goverment

G. PUBLICATIONS
   1. Polk County Annual Report
   2. Osceola County " "
   3. Allamakee County " "
   4. Grundy County " "
   5. Worth County " "
   6. Freemont County " "
   7. Humbolt County " "
   8. Winnebago - Conservation Tillage Guide

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
March 26, 1979

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held on Monday evening, March 26, at 7:30 p.m. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Melinda Schwarck, Fred Rosenkrans, Commissioners Martin Broer, Carroll Hobson, Jim Tidman and Gary Walters.

(29-79)The minutes were read and Hobson made the motion to approve them as read. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(30-79)A Treasurer's Report was given and Hobson made the motion to approve it with one correction made concerning the Revolving Account. Two figures were transposed in the March 26, balance and it will be changed from $316.76 to $361.76. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

Four conservation agreements were reviewed. Hogue gave a brief summary of each agreement and what each cooperator would like to accomplish.

(31-79)Hobson made the motion and Tidman seconded to approve of the following conservation agreements:

1.	Eldon Winter	10 Ac.
2.	Ron Lettow	620 Ac.
3.	Harley Helvig	150 Ac.
4.	Steve Lettow	120 Ac.

Motion carried.

At this time, five cost share applications were reviewed. They were tabled until a new allocation is received from the state. They include:

1.	Dain & Wilburta Carr	Terraces
2.	Frank Cook	Structure
3.	John Ashton	Terraces
4.	Felton Farm Co.	Terraces
5.	Roel Co.	Terraces

The new Zoning Ordinance for Hardin County was passed around to the Commissioners. It will be kept on file as reference material.

At this time, the new Plan for the Sanitary Landfill was reviewed by the Commissioners. It was noted that it will be on file in the County Engineer's office at the courthouse, so no copy will be filed in the district office.

The Commissioners decided that a "Thank you" letter would be sent to all the sponsors of our Annual Report this year.

The new "Task Force" situation was brought up for discussion. The Commissioners decided to have a special "Task Force" meeting April 16, for persons interested. The Commissioners will meet as a committee to plan for this meeting on April 3, at 7:30 p.m. at the district office. Publicity for the meeting will be located in a special newsletter and in all newspapers. Jim Johnson has agreed to help with planning and conducting the meeting.

The Environmental Quality (400) notice of intended action was passed around for the Commissioners to review. It will be on file for further reference. It concerns solid waste disposal and is mainly concerned with sanitary landfills.

The Commissioners agreed to use a low priority for time given to the ACP program practice WP4 Animal Waste Control Facilities. Technical assistance from SCS should be limited to the time necessary to make approval of ASCS 247's referrals only.

It was brought to the attention of the Commissioners that there is a county assistance fund provided by the State of Iowa and designated for the use of Rural people only. Hardin County is receiving $37,900 annually from this fund and it is distributed December 15, each year. Some counties have allocated money to the districts from this fund.

A newsletter for the Hardin District is scheduled to go out this month. Hogue mentioned some of the articles being written up. Several other suggestions were made by the commissioners. This letter will include a request for donations to the cooperators' fund.

Rosenkrans gave a brief summary of the Area Engineering Meeting he attended this month. He gained alot of information regarding different aspects of engineering, plus the way different formulas are made up.

Hogue commented on the State wide meeting he attende in Des Moines March 19-22. The formulation of a long term plan and the SCS five year plan based on the district goal was the principal topic of concern.

The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m. The next regular meeting is scheduled for April 23, at 7:30.

April 23, 1979
DATE

Martin L. Broes
chaiman

Melinda Schwarck
secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
April 23, 1979

IM 78-79			
March 26, 1979 Balance			932.47
Expenditures - Hardin SCD	$44.24		
April 23, 1979 Balance			888.23
IIM 78-79			
March 26, 1979 Balance			7,818.18
Salaries -	1,658.44		
April 23, 1979 Balance			6,159.74
IIIM 75-76			.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA			.00
IIIM 76-77			.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA			.00
IIIM 77-78			
March 26, 1979 Balance			25.00
April 23, 1979 Balance			25.00
IIIM 78-79			
March 26, 1979 Balance			289.18
April 23, 1979 Balance			289.18
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT			
March 26, 1979 Balance			513.46
Income - Donations			
Deposits 166 - 169	$310.00		
April 23, 1979 Balance			823.46
REVOLVING ACCOUNT			
March 26, 1979 Balance			361.76
Expenditures -			
3M Advanced Systems	22.23	Lables	
Iowa Falls Office Sup.	5.67	Stencils	
U.S. Post Master	7.50	Zip Code Book	
U.S. Post Master	78.80	Newsletter mailing	
	-114.20		
State Comptroller	+44.24		
April 23, 1979 Balance			291.80

BILLS

Doyen Company		10.70	Rolls - RCA Expense
Hatfields -	Hobson	94.76	Mimeo repair
Service Print		10.00	Paper

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

COMMISSIONERS MEETING

April 23, 1979

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held on Monday evening, April 23, at 7:30 p.m. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Melinda Schwarck, Earnest Hoffa, Commissioners Martin Broer, Jim Tidman and Gary Walters.

(32-79)The minutes of the March 26, meeting were read and Walters made the motion to approve them as read. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(33-79)Tidman read the Treasurer's Report and Walters made the motion to approve it as read. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

One Conservation Agreement was reviewed by the Commissioners for Marvin Faust, for 160 acres. Hogue explained his erosion problem and some suggestions for slowing it down.

(34-79)Walters made the motion to approve this agreement and Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

A bulletin concerning the Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program was received. It had all rules and regulations for each category. Hardin County has to have an entry in by October 15, 1979.

At this time, the SCS-County employee contract was discussed. It was agreed that an agreement should be made with the Hardin County Board of Supervisors before the contract is signed with SCS. The supervisors will be contacted and a decision made at the next regular meeting.

A forestry questionnaire was passed around and each Commissioner filled one out. The district Task Force will see to it that the public opinion is obtained.

A list of Proposed changes to the Conservancy District Law was passed around. It mainly concerned boundary adjustments and Board and Committee changes.

The Commissioners discussed the district's Long Range Plan and the Five Year Plan. There were several questions that didn't get answered, so Hogue will see if Dennis Pate, Area Conservationist, can meet with the Commissioners to make up a realistic plan for the district.

Earnie showed a critical area map of Hardin County at this time. It showed the critical areas of soil, wind and water erosion in the county.

A letter announcing dates for the "Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp" was received from the Department. A letter from the district will be sent to inform the teachers in Hardin County.

A blue spruce tree will be purchased for Mrs. Arland Lepper of Radcliffe. She was the winner of our drawing for the tree at the 1978 Hardin County Fair.

The commissioners' policy concerning the maintenance of waterways was discussed. Maintenance will be that the width of the waterway will remain the same as when it is constructed. The requirement for watersheds above waterways will be 75% controlled, to a soil loss of "T" value or less before approval for cost share. This is to include all parts of the watershed regardless of who owns it. The ASCS County Committee has agreed to the same policies as it concerns ACP.

Two safety awards were presented to this field office at the April 12, Area II Meeting by William Brune. One was presented for not having any motor vehicle accident for 24 years and one for not having any disabling injuries for 24 years. They will be framed and displayed in the office.

The work element 506 was passed around to each Commissioner. It will be on file under 208 for information purposes.

A booklet announcing the 1978 NACD Environmental Conservation Education Awards Program winners was received.

A NACD Agricultural Land Conversion Survey was received. Chairman Broer will fill out the questionnaire and send it in.

Annual Reports from Polk, Osceola, Allamakee, Grundy, Worth, Freemont and Humbolt counties were passed around. A Conservation Tillage Guide from Winnebago was also received.

The meeting adjourned at 10 p.m. The next regular meeting will be scheduled for May 29, due to Memorial Day falling on the 28th.

May 29, 1979
DATE

Martin L. Broer
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
May 29, 1979

IM 78-79		
April 23, 1979 Balance		888.23
Expenditures - Jim Tidman	2.55	
Gary Walters	3.60	
Martin Broer	7.80	
	-13.95	
Hardin SCD	-89.29	
	-103.24	
May 29, 1979 Balance		784.99
IIM 78-79		
April 23, 1979 Balance		6,159.74
Salaries -	2,509.38	
May 29, 1979 Balance		3,650.36
IIIM75-76		.00
IIIM 75-76 LTA		.00
IIIM 76-77		.00
IIIM 76-77 LTA		.00
IIIM 77-78		
April 23, 1979 Balance		25.00
Transfer to LTA - 25.00		
May 29, 1979 Balance		.00
IIIM 77-78 LTA		
April 23, 1979 Balance		.00
Transfer from reg. fund 25.00		
May 29, 1979 Balance		25.00
IIIM 78-79		
April 23, 1979 Balance		289.18
William Otto-Adj. payment	139.00	
Martin Broer-Adj. Payment	608.12	
Darrell Bleeker-Adj. Payment	83.25	
	830.37	
May 29, 1979 Balance		1,119.55
IIIM 78-79 LTA		.00

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

April 23, 1979 Balance			823.46
Income - Donations		93.00	
an. guard sale		12.61	
		105.61	
May 29, 1979 Balance			929.07

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

April 23, 1979 Balance				291.80
Expenditures -	Carroll Hobson	94.76	Reimbursement	
	Service Print	10.00	2 rms. of paper	
	Doyen Co.	10.70	Rolls for mtg.	
	U.S. Post Mr.	15.00	Postage Stamps	
		-130.46		
State Comptroller		+89.29		
May 29, 1979 Balance				250.63

BILLS:

NACD - Soil Stewardship Material	165.52
Gambles - Key duplication	.92
Iowa Falls Office Supply-	23.23
Ben Franklin-frames	3.45

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
May 29, 1979
7:30 p.m.

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER
April 23, 1979 Meeting Minutes
May 29, 1979 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
1. Virgil Ostrem 240 Ac.
2. Virgil Ostrem 180 Ac.
3. Royce Luiken 135 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS
None

C. GENERAL COST SHARE
1. Lyle Hackbarth #7-78-79 (Amendment)

D. OLD BUSINESS
1. Agreement between SCS and Hardin County for funding
2. Five year plan

E. NEW BUSINESS

F. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Brune's letter concerning the Annual Report
2. Advisory Committee meeting schedule
a. Draft Water Quality Management Plan.

G. PUBLICATIONS
1. National Limestone Institute, Inc. letter
2. Speech by Administrator Davis
3. Tuesday newsletter
4. Clinton County Annual Report
5. Johnson County Annual Report
6. Final Report of the Iowa Land Preservation & Development Policy

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
May 29, 1979

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held on Tuesday, May 29, at 7:30 p.m. Those present were Thaine Hogue, Earnest Hoffa, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Martin Broer, Gary Walters and Caleb Knutson.

(35-79)Minutes of the April 23, meeting were read and Walters made the motion to approve it as read. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(36-79)The treasurer's report was given with Knutson making the motion to approve it as read and to pay the bills as listed. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

(37-79)Knutson made the motion to approve the following four conservation agreements. Walters seconded and the motion carried. They will be numbered as such:

1.	Virgil Ostrem	180 Ac.	1620-J6
2.	Virgil Ostrem	240 Ac.	1621-J6
3.	Royce Luiken	135 Ac.	1622-C5
4.	Galen Miller	10 Ac.	1623-E4

There were no conservation plans to discuss.

An amendment was made to the cost share agreement #7-78-79 for Lyle Hackbarth. The amount of terrace approved will be changed from 1,200' to 2,400' and the amount of cost share will be changed from $1,360.00 to $3,055.00.

(38-79)Knutson made the motion to approve of the amendment to Lyle Hackbarth's cost share agreement #7-78-79 with Walters seconding. Motion carried.

(39-79)Knutson made the motion to cancel the cost share agreement #12-78-79 for Earnest Luiken for 500' of terrace at $625.00 cost share. Walters seconded and the motion carried. These funds will be reverted back to the unobligated column of the 78-79 ledger.

(40-79)Walters made a motion to approve of a new application from Bill Vigars for 2,700' of terrace at $3,500.00 cost share. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. His previous application (#25-78-79) was canceled due to missing his completion date.

(41-79)Walters made the motion to tentatively approve a new cost share application from Elvin Harms for a structure at $1,800.00. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. His previous application (#23-78-79) was canceled due to missing the completion date. A letter will be sent to the State Department requesting a confirmation of approval. It will come out of the Pine Lake Watershed protection funds.

(42-79)Knutson made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #20-77-78 for Robert Crosser for $4,125.00. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

Chairman Broer read a letter from William Brune complimenting the district for its 1978 Annual Report.

(43-79)At this time, Knutson made the motion to approve of the proposed agreement between SCS and the Hardin County Board of Supervisors concerning the part-time employment of Fred Rosenkrans. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

A draft of the Five Year Plan for Hardin County was discussed by the Commissioners. Goals in conservation tillage were discussed.

A list of meeting places and time of the May BAC-CDAC joint meetings was received along with the minutes of the previous meeting. A draft of the Water Quality Management Plan was also reviewed.

Several publications were passed around and briefly discussed. They include: a Tuesday Newsletter; a National Limestone Institute, Inc. bulletin; a speech by Administrator Davis; the Clinton and Johnson County Annual Reports; and the Final Report of the Iowa Land Preservation & Development Policy.

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m. The next regular meeting is scheduled for June 25, at 8:00 p.m.

July 2, 1979
DATE

Martin L. Broer
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
July 2, 1979

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER:

May 29, 1979 Meeting Minutes -
June 25, 1979 Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. GENERAL COST SHARE
   1. Voucher approval
      a. Marvin Maronn

   2. New applications
      a. Ray McDowell
      b. Charles Shore

D. PINE LAKE WATERSHED COST SHARE
   1. Confirmed approval from the department for Elvin Harms cost share application.

E. OLD BUSINESS
   1. Approval of cooperative agreement between Hardin SCD and the Board of Supervisors.

   2. Discuss District's Long Range Plan and RCA progress.

   3. Review Good Year Awards Program.

F. NEW BUSINESS
   1. Approval for Earnie to take annual leave.

   2. Maintenance agreement for copier.

G. STAFF REPORTS

H. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Erosion Inventory of Merrimack County, New Hampshire

2. Suspension Order

I. PUBLICATIONS
1. Adair County Annual Report

2. Department's Directory

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
July 2, 1979

IM 78-79		
May 29, 1979 Balance		784.99
July 2, 1979 Balance		784.99
IIM 78-79		
May 29, 1979 Balance		3,650.36
Salaries - $1,672.92		
July 2, 1979 Balance		1,977.44
IIIM 77-78		
May 29, 1979 Balance		.00
July 2, 1979 Balance		.00
IIIM 77-78 LTA		
May 29, 1979 Balance		25.00
July 2, 1979 Balance		25.00
IIIM 78-79		
May 29, 1979 Balance		1,119.55
Ernest Luiken Cancelation	+$625.00	
Lyle Hackbarth Amendment 1	-$1,695.00	
July 2, 1979 Balance		49.55
IIIM 78-79 LTA		.00
IIIM 79-80		
July 1, 1979 Balance		36,000.00

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

May 29, 1979 Balance			929.07
Expenditures -	NACD; Soil Stewardship Mat.	90.52	
	Eldora Greenhouse; tree	8.75	
		-99.27	
Income -	Club Donations	18.00	
	Flags sold	6.18	
		24.18	
July 2, 1979 Balance			853.98

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

May 29, 1979 Balance			250.63
Expenditures -	NACD; Soil Stewardship Mat.	75.00	
	Iowa Office Supply - stencil	23.23	
	Ben Franklin - Frames	3.45	
		101.68	
Income -	Extension Service - Rolls	1.80	
July 2, 1979 Balance			150.75

BILLS

Box Rent	11.00
IA Falls Office Supply	2.38

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
July 23, 1979
Agenda

CALL TO ORDER

July 2, 1979 Meeting Minutes -
July 23, 1979 Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

B. CONSERVATION PLANS
1. Don Hauser 160 Ac.

C. GENERAL COST SHARE REVIEW
1. Gaylen Miller 410 structure

D. PINE LAKE WATERSHED PROTECTION FUND
1. John Stonebraker amendment

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. SCS - SCD employee agreement (to be signed)

F. NEW BUSINESS
1. Do you want a fair booth this year?

G. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Memorandum from Department regarding minutes of Commissioners meetings.
2. Iowa Bulletin on District agendas
3. Letter from Mrs. Gordon Harms
4. NACD material

H. PUBLICATIONS

1. Harrison County Annual Report
2. Soil Conservationist
3. Water Quality Management

I. STAFF REPORTS

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
July 23, 1979

IM 78-79			
June 29, 1979 Balance			784.99
Expenditures - Caleb Knutson	10.80		
Martin Broer	3.90		
Gary Walters	1.80		
	-16.50		
Hardin SCD - Office Supplies	38.23		
Office Expense	174.03		
Meeting Expense	1.27		
	-213.53		
July 1, funds reverted back to State			554.96
July 1, 1979 new allocation			1,800.00
IIM 78-79			
June 29, 1979 Balance			1,977.44
Salaries -	836.46		
July 1, 1979 funds reverted back to State			1,140.98
July 1, 1979 new allocation			25,435.00
Salaries -	886.09		
July 23, 1979 Balance			24,548.91
IIIM 77-78			
July 2, 1979 Balance			.00
Transfer from LTA	25.00		
July 23, 1979 Balance			25.00
IIIM 77-78 LTA			
July 2, 1979 Balance			25.00
Transfer to regular fund	25.00		
July 23, 1979 Balance			.00

IIIM 78-79

July 2, 1979 Balance			49.55
July 23, 1979 Balance			49.55

IIIM 78-79 LTA .00

IIIM 79-80

July 1, 1979 Balance			36,000.00
Charles Shore - allotment	1,850.00		
Ray McDowell - allotment	350.00		
July 23, 1979 Balance			33,800.00

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

July 2, 1979 Balance			853.98
Expenditures - Advanced Systems, Main. Agreement		282.22	
July 23, 1979 Balance			571.76

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

July 2, 1979 Balance			150.75
Expenditures - Post Master, Box Rent		11.00	
Iowa Falls Supply, Pens		2.38	
		- 13.38	
Income - State Comptroller		+213.53	
July 23, 1979 Balance			350.90

BILLS

Mrs. Bear - Cakes	26.00
Gary Walters - Meeting Exp.	9.82
Service Print - Napkins, Binder	11.95
R & C Office Supply, Bulletin Boards	

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
July 2, 1979

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held on Tuesday, July 2, at 8:00 p.m. Those present were Steve Manternach, Earnest Hoffa, Commissioners Martin Broer, Gary Walters, Carroll Hobson and Jim Tidman.

(44-79)Minutes of the May 29, meeting were read and Walters made the motion to approve them with Tidman seconding. Motion carried.

(45-79)The Treasurer's Report was given and Hobson made the motion to approve it as read and to pay the bills listed. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

There were no conservation agreements or plans to discuss.

(46-79)Hobson made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher #19-77-78 of Marvin Maronn for $2,526.05. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, the commissioners reviewed an amendment to increase the amount of cost share for John Stonebraker's grade stabilization structure. His money is coming from the Pine Lake Protection Fund, so the Department will be contacted to see if additional funds are available.

Two cost share applications for 79-80 funds were received and discussed by the Commissioners.

(47-79)Hobson made the motion to approve of the following cost share applications with Walters seconding. Motion carried. These funds will be taken out of the 79-80 allocation.

1.	Charles Shore	$1,850.00
2.	Ray McDowell	350.00

(48-79)Tidman made the motion to approve an amendment to William Otto's cost share agreement. The completion date will be extended to December 31, 1979. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, it was noted that a confirmation of approval had been received from the State Department for Elvin Harms cost share application for Pine Lake Protection funds. They approved $1,800.00 cost share at the May commissioners meeting.

At this time, the long range plan and the Good Year Award Contest were discussed.

Plans for Thaine's retirement party were discussed. Hobson was nominated to purchase a gift that would be presented to Thaine at his party.

(49-79)Hobson made the motion to approve a merit increase for Earnest Hoffa. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(50-79)Hobson also made the motion to approve annual leave for Earnest for the dates July 19, - August 6, 1979. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(51-79)A motion was made by Hobson to renew the maintenance agreement on the copier machine. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(52-79)Hobson made the motion to approve annual leave for Melinda Schwarck for July 11, - July 16. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

The meeting adjourned at 9:00 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be held July 23, at 8:00 p.m.

July 23, 1979
Date

Martin L. Brown
Chairman

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
August 27, 1979
Agenda
8:00 P.M.

CALL TO ORDER

July 23, 1979 Meeting Minutes -
July 27, 1979 Special Meeting Minutes -
August 27, 1979 Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Robert Schager	1149-B1	(Cancellation)
2.	Royce Luiken	1622-C5	New Plan

C. GENERAL COST SHARE

1.	Voucher approval		
	a. William Otto	#20-78-79	
2.	Cost share application		
	a. Lehmeier Inc,	600D	
	b. Robert Blome	600D	1,300.00
	c. William Vigars	600D	

D. OLD BUSINESS
1. Soil Loss Complaint

E. NEW BUSINESS
1. 1979-80 Supplemental Cost share allocations
2. Conservation Tillage and wind erosion control incentive program (Deadline - September 1)
3. Regional III Meeting, November 5, Mason City
4. 1979 District Speech Contest
5. Farm Burear's award to our outstanding cooperator
6. Review projected land use maps.

F. CORRESPONDENCE

1. Letter from Vance conerning "Tort Liability," "SCD Clerk Reallocation," and SCS Interim Study Committee Meeting attendance.
2. Thank you notes
3. Palo Alto County "Workbook Offer"
4. NACD Reference Book offer
5. RCA Committee Correspondence

G. PUBLICATIONS

1. Worth SCD Newsletter
2. Butler SCD Newsletter
3. Hearings on applications for permits to withdraw water from Hardin Co.
4. Speech by Dr. M. Rupert Cutler
5. Our Nation's Wetlands

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
August 27, 1979

IM 79-80			
July 1, allocation			1,800.00
Expenditures -	Martin Broer	9.36	
	Carroll Hobson	1.44	
	Gary Walters	4.32	
	Jim Tidman	6.12	
		21.24	
	Hardin SCD	24.08	
August 27, 1979 Balance			1,754.68
IIM 79-80			
July 23, 1979 Balance			24,548.91
Salaries		1,772.18	
August 27, 1979 Balance			22,776.73
IIIM 77-78			25.00
IIIM 77-78 LTA			.00
IIIM 78-79			49.55
IIIM LTA			.00
IIIM 79-80			
July 23, 1979 Balance			33,800.00
Roel - Co. for 600D		7,450.00	
Darrell Bleeker 559		1,000.00	
August 27, 1979 Balance			25,350.00

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

July 23, 1979 Balance		571.76
Expenses		
Gary Walters - Thaine's party	9.82	
Martin Broer - " "	6.14	
Carroll Hobson - " gift	40.30	
Service Print - Napkins	7.00	
Mrs. Ed Bear - Cakes	26.00	
2nd National - Checks	13.74	
	103.00	
Receipts		
Flags bought	3.00	
Cake left over from party	2.56	
club donations	30.00	
	35.56	
August 27, 1979 Balance		504.32

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

July 23, 1979 Balance		350.90
Expense		
Service Print	4.95	
Receipt		
State Comptroller	13.08	
August 27, 1979 Balance		359.03

BILLS

Steamboat Rock Boat Club	35.00	Rent
Eldora Newspaper	10.00	Subscription
Potgeters	5.59	Lath
Snooks Cleaners	7.83	Drapes cleaned
Iowa Falls Office Supply	15.30	Mineo paper
Eldora Flower Shop	5.15	Cors. & Bout.
R & C Office Supply	12.98	Bulletin boards

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS'
SPECIAL MEETING
July 27, 1979
2:00 p.m.

A special meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held July 27, at 2:00 p.m. at the Martin Broer farm. Those present were Gary Walters, Jim Tidman and Steve Manternach. The purpose of the meeting was to investigate a soil loss complaint received on July 16, from Mrs. Gordon Harms of RR 1, Alden, Iowa.

The Commissioners traveled to Alden to view the site. They found that the road ditch in front west side of the Harm's residence was filled with 1 to 1.5 feet of silt, and that the Harm's property had accumulated about 0.5 feet of sediment. The silt has reduced the water holding capacity of the road ditch and has caused the silt to be deposited on the Harm's property.

Mrs. Harms stated that their neighbor, Gene Fisher, is causing the silt problem. Commissioners suggested that they talk over the problem with Fisher. She said that she had sent him a copy of the complaint letter that she had sent to the district office. She hasn't received any response yet. The commissioners will notify Fisher that they will look at his property on August 10, at 2:00 p.m.

(58-79)Walters made a motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #14-78-79 for $6,750.00 of John Stonebraker. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(59-79)A cost share request for Darrell Bleeker was reviewed. Walters made a motion to approve $1,000 for practice 559, (sediment & water control basin). Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(60-79)A cost share request for the ROEL Co. was also reviewed. Tidman made a motion to approved $7,450.00 for 5,200' of parallel terraces. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

(61-79)A cost share request for Felton Farms was reviewed for 7,200' of parallel terraces. The estimated cost was $10,792. Walters made a motion to table the request until later in the fall, because they felt that the contractor may not have time to complete the project this fall. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 4:00 p.m.

_____ _____
DATE CHAIRMAN

_____
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
July 23, 1979

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held on Monday evening, July 23, at 8:00 p.m. Those present were Steven Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Martin Broer, Carroll Hobson, Jim Tidman and Gary Walters.

(53-79)Minutes of the July 2, meeting were read and a motion was made by Hobson to approve them as read. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

(54-79)Hobson made the motion to approve the Treasurer's Report as given and to approve payment of bills listed. All bills for Thaine's retirement party were presented and approved. Walters seconded and motion carried.

There were no conservation agreements to approve.

Two conservation plans were reviewed by the commissioners.

(55-79)Hobson made the motion to approve the conservation plan made up for Don Hauser, 160 Ac. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

A plan revision for Robert Williams was reviewed. Terraces will be built on this farm this fall and cost share money will be requested soon.

A cost share application from Gaylen Miller was reviewed. He is applying for a grade stabilization structure to close a gully that is going across his land. His application will be tabled until a cost estimate is drawn up.

An amendment from John Stonebraker was received to increase the total cost of his structure from $9,000 to $11,000. The request will be denied because the erosion problem will be controlled at the original estimate.

(56-79)Hobson made the motion to deny the request from John Stonebraker. Walters seconded it and the motion carried.

(57-79)Walters made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher #21-77-78 of Frank Cook for $1,400.00. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, the agreement between SCS and Hardin SCD was signed by Chairman Broer. Copies will be sent to Des Moines for Mr. Brune's signature and one will be kept on file.

A discussion was held concerning a booth at the Hardin County Fair. It was decided to skip this year's fair and have something next year when more help will be available.

A memo regarding minutes of the Soil Conservation District Commissioners meetings was received. It explained all procedures for conducting the meetings.

A bulletin was also received from the State reminding the DC's to meet with the Chairman several days in advance of the meeting to go over the agenda.

At this time, a formal complaint letter from Mrs. Gordon Harms, of Alden, was read. The Commissioners will meet July 27, at 1:30 p.m. to view this site. Further steps will be taken after the site has been investigated.

Some NACD material was received announcing a new publication called Land and Food. In Land and Food, they have taken a look at farmland issues today and how the trends may need to be addressed in national policy. A copy is available to the district at no extra charge.

Several other publications were reviewed. They include the Harrison County Annual Report, the latest Soil Conservationist, and a statewide water quality management hearing draft.

The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

The next regular meeting will be held August 27, at 8:00 p.m.

_____ _____

DATE CHAIRMAN

_____

SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
August 27, 1979

The regular meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held on August 27, at 8:00 p.m. Those present were Steve Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Martin Broer, Jim Tidman and Caleb Knutson.

(62-79)Minutes from the July 23, meeting were read. Tidman made a motion to approve them as read and Knutson seconded. Motion carried.

(63-79)Minutes from the July 27, meeting were read and Knutson made a motion to approve them with one correction made. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(64-79)The Treasurer's Report was given and Tidman made the motion to approve it as given and to pay the outstanding bills. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(65-79)Tidman made the motion to cancel case file no. 1149-B1 of Charles Kinney. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(66-79)A new conservation plan was reviewed. It is for Royce Luiken, #1622-C5. Knutson made the motion and Tidman seconded its approval. Motion carried.

(67-79)Knutson made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners, the cost share voucher #20-78-79 for $4,000.00 for William Otto. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Three cost share applications were reviewed by the commissioners. They are as follows:

1.	Lehmeier, Inc.	600D	$4,850.00
2.	Robert Blome	600D	$1,300.00
3.	William Vigars	600D	$3,325.00

The commissioners decided to table Lehmeier's application until the soil scientists could map the area to determine what the slope is.

(68-79)Knutson made the motion to approve Robert Blome's application for cost share. He has been approved 400' of terrace at $1,300.00 which is 50% of the total estimated cost. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(69-79)Tidman made the motion to approve Bill Vigars application for cost share. He has been approved 1,750' of terrace at $3,325.00, which is 50% of the total estimated cost. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

A cost share application for a (410) grade stabilization structure from John Graham was reviewed. Manternach reported that John Graham has a gully developing in his field. The gully started to develop after the county removed a drop box that was attached to an old county road culvert. The county replaced the old culvert, but did not replace the drop box. It was decided to wait until the supervisors decided if they are going to replace the drop box on the new culvert before approving cost share funds for a structure. The commissioners felt that since the gully problems were caused by the county, the county should be responsible for repairing the gully.

(70-79)Tidman made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners the cost share voucher #7-78-79 for Lyle Hackbarth for $3,055.00. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, the soil loss complaint by Mrs. Gordon Harms was reviewed. After viewing the complaint site, the commissioners came to the conclusion that the greatest part of the silt was not coming from the location that Mrs. Harms wrote the complaint letter about. All persons involved in the complaint will receive a letter explaining what was found in the investigation.

A letter from the department was received concerning a 79-80 supplemental cost share allocation. The major portion that had been set aside for supplemental allocation, has been used to set up a conservation tillage demonstration program. The rest will be saved for emergencies.

A wind erosion control program has been set up by the state for segments along highways 65 and 20. A news article has been sent out to all papers informing the public.

A bulletin announcing dates for Regional Meetings across the state was received. Region 3 will have their meeting November 5, at the Sheraton Motor Inn in Mason City.

Material for the 1979 Speech Contest was received in the office. The commissioners decided not to sponsor one this year. Hopefully, there will be more interest in it next year.

The Farm Bureau of Hardin County has approached the district with an award for the outstanding cooperator of the year.

(71-79)Knutson made the motion to nominate Bill Vigars, of Eldora, for the outstanding cooperator of the year, and also to receive the Farm Bureau award. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, a nomination for the Good Year Award was made.

(72-79)Knutson made the motion to nominate Bill Moore and Dave Jenssen for the Good Year Award. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, the projected land use map was reviewed by the Commissioners.

A letter was received from the State Department regarding: a) Torte Liability, b) SCD Clerk Reallocation, c) Soil Conservation Interim Study Committee Meetings attendance.

(73-79)Knutson made the motion to choose the second alternative regarding the "Torte Liability" of districts. This would recommend changing the status of districts to agencies of the state, limited to purposes of torte liability for payment of claims from the State General Fund. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

9-24-79
Date

acting Gary D. Walters
Chairman

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
SPECIAL MEETING
September 12, 1979
Eldora, IA

AGENDA

Call to order:

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENT
   1. Keith McCormick 162 Ac. 1661-K6

B. COST SHARE APPLICATIONS
   1. Frank Dagit
   2. Robert Crosser

C. NEW BUSINESS
   1. Implementation of compressed work schedules
   2. Revenue Act of 1978

D. MEETINGS COMING UP
   1. ASCS Development Meeting - September 19,
   2. Iowa - Cedar Meeting - September 14,
      a. New representative?
   3. State SCS Interim Study Committee Meetings - September 26, and October 3,

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS
SPECIAL MEETING
September 12, 1979

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held a special meeting Wednesday, September 12, 1979. Those present were Steve Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Gary Walters, Carroll Hobson and Caleb Knutson. Walters acted as chairman and brought the meeting to order at 8:00 p.m.

(74-79)A conservation agreement for Keith McCormick was reviewed. Hobson made the motion to approve it and Knutson seconded. Motion carried.

Two cost share applications were reviewed.

(75-79)Knutson made the motion to approve Robert Crosser 1,200' of a diversion at $1,655.00 which is 50% of the total estimated cost. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(76-79)Hobson made the motion to approve Frank Dagit 400' of terrace at $1,110.00 which is 50% of the total estimated cost. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

An Iowa Bulletin was received concerning the implementation of compressed work schedules. The two options for a compressed work schedule are, 1) 4-day work-week, and 2) the 5 - 4/9 plan. Steve will fill out the employee questionnaire and send it in.

A letter was received from Senator John Culver concerning the guidelines for implementing an amendment to exclude from gross income for tax purposes cost sharing payments made under federal and state conservation programs.

At this time, dates for various meetings were announced. An ASCS Development Meeting is scheduled for September 19, at 1:30. All commissioners were advised to attend. An Iowa-Cedar Conservancy District Advisory Committee meeting is going to be held September 14. A new representative is needed to represent the district at these meetings. Two meetings have been scheduled for September 26, and October 3, for the Soil Conservation Interim Study Committee. Commissioners are encouraged to attend and state their concerns and needs within the district.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 8:40 p.m.

9-24-79
DATE

acting Gary D. Walters
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
September 24, 1979
AGENDA
8:00 p.m.

CALL TO ORDER

August 27, 1979 Meeting Minutes
September 12, Special Meeting Minutes
September 24, Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
   1. Wayne Frerichs

B. CONSERVATION PLANS
   1. Bill Krause
   2. Frank Dagit
   3. Bernice Megan

C. REVISIONS
   1. Max Butler

D. COST SHARE APPLICATIONS

1.	Max Butler	559	$4,250.00
2.	Bill Krause	600D	$5,500.00

E. COST SHARE VOUCHERS

1.	Frank Dagit	#8-79-80
2.	Elvin Harms	#27-78-79

F. OLD BUSINESS
   1. Wind erosion program approval
   2. Update Iowa Soil Conservationist Mailing list
   3. District Education Questionnaire
   4. Letter to Brune, renewing WAE contract

G. NEW BUSINESS
   1. RCA Funds for District Use
   2. District calenders

3. SCSA Annual Chapter Meeting, October 5,
4. 1979 Awards Nominations
5. Report on Rural Development Meeting
6. Report on ASCS Development Meeting
7. District newsletter

H. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Franklin County newsletter
2. Tuesday newsletter
3. NACD Summary
4. Soil Conservationist
5. ASCS newsletter
6. NACD Education Material
7. Minutes of SCD Meetings (storage)

I. PUBLICATIONS
1. Iowa Natural Heritage Foundation

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

TREASURER'S REPORT

September 24, 1979

IM 79-80			
August 27, 1979 Balance			1,754.68
Expenditures - Martin Broer	8.28		
Jim Tidman	3.06		
Caleb Knutson	6.48		
Gary Walters	16.92		
	34.74		
Hardin SCD	44.76		
September 24, 1979 Balance			1,675.18
IIM 79-80			
August 27, 1979 Balance			22,776.73
Salaries -	1,797.25		
September 24, 1979 Balance			20,979.48
IIIM 77-78			
September 24, 1979 Balance			25.00
IIIM 77-78 LTA			.00
IIIM 78-79			
September 24, 1979 Balance			49.55
IIIM 78-79 LTA			.00
IIIM 79-80			
August 27, 1979 Balance			25,350.00
William Vigars	3,325.00		
Robert Blome	1,300.00		
Robert Crosser	1,655.00		
Frank Dagit	1,110.00		
September 24, 1979 Balance			17,960.00
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT			
August 27, 1979 Balance			504.32
Expense - Boat Club Rent	35.00		
Snooks Cleaners	7.83		
Flower Shop	5.15		
	47.98		
September 24, 1979 Balance			456.34

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

August 27, 1979 Balance			359.03
Expense - Herald Index	10.00	subscription	
Potgeters	5.59	Lath	
IA Falls Off. Sup.	15.30	paper	
R & C Off Sup.	12.98	bulletin board	
Post Office	15.00	postage	
	58.87		
Receipt - State Comptroller	68.84		
September 24, 1979 Balance			369.00

BILLS

Daggs - film	3.28
Herald Index	9.60

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

COMMISSIONERS MEETING

October 22, 1979
8:00 p.m.

Call to Order

September 24, 1979 Meeting Minutes
October 22, 1979 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Duane Swart	1626-F4	120 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. GENERAL COST SHARE
1. Supplemental cost share allocation letter of 10-2-79

D. COST SHARE APPLICATIONS

1.	Felton Farm	600D	$10,792.00
2.	John Graham	410	1,600.00
3.	Robert Crosser	600D	2,800.00

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Work Schedules for State Employees
2. Minutes of SCD Commissioners Meeting
3. Letter renewing Agreement with SCS

F. NEW BUSINESS
1. Izaak Walton League Windbreak Award Program
2. RCA Promotional Materials

G. UPCOMING MEETINGS
1. Regional Commissioners Meetings
2. Workshop on Agricultural Lands, Nov. 7-9

H. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Leadership Seminar Evaluation
2. Letter from the Iowa Cedar Conservancy District Director
3. Hearing Nov. 13, on the proposed Standards by Commerce Commission
4. Letter from Senator Roger Jepsen on 1980 Ag. Appropriations Bill
5. Advanced Systems, Inc. letter

I. PUBLICATIONS
1. Winnebago SCD newsletter
2. Grundy SCD newsletter
3. SCSA Times

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
September 24, 1979

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their regular meeting, Monday evening, September 24. Those present were Steve Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Gary Walters, Carroll Hobson and Jim Tidman. Walters acted as Chairman and brought the meeting to order at 8:00 p.m.

(77-79)Minutes from the August 27, meeting were read. Tidman made the motion to approve them as read and Hobson seconded. Motion carried.

(78-79)Minutes from a special meeting that was held on September 12, were read. Hobson made the motion to approve them as read and Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(79-79)The Treasurer's Report for September 24, was read. Hobson made the motion to approve it as read and to pay the outstanding bills. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, the commissioners reviewed one conservation agreement.

(80-79)Hobson made the motion to approve a conservation agreement with Wayne Frerichs for 140 acres. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Three conservation plans were also discussed by the commissioners. A plan for Bill Krause contains plans for some terracing, a waterway and eventually a structure. Frank Dagit's plan shows terraces that have been planned, and Bernice Megan's plan shows that plans are being made for terracing next year.

A revision for Max Butler was reviewed. He is making plans for terraces and sediment control structures. He is also applying for State Cost Share.

At this time, two cost share applications were reviewed.

(81-79)Hobson made the motion to approve a cost share application from Max Butler for sediment and water control structures at $4,250.00 which is 50% of the total estimated cost. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(82-79)Hobson made the motion to approve a cost share application from Bill Krause for 4,400 foot of parallel terrace at $5,500.00 which is 50% of the total estimated cost. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

The cost share application from John Graham for a structure was reviewed. The Area Office is making the cost estimate, and as soon as it arrives in the field office, action will be taken.

Three cost share vouchers have been completed and are ready to be approved by the commissioners.

(83-79)Tidman made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher #27-78-79 of Elvin Harms for $1,293.75. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(84-79)Tidman made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher #2-79-80 of Ray McDowell for $350.00. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(85-79)Tidman made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher #8-79-80 of Frank Dagit for $883.03. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

A letter from the Department was received concerning the Wind Erosion Control Incentives Program. Hardin County is one out of eight counties to be approved to participate in the program.

A memorandum from the State Department concerning District's Educational Committee was received. Plans to organize an educational committee for the Hardin District will be discussed at the next meeting.

The cooperative agreement between the district and SCS was reviewed. The agreement provides for additional technical assistance from the SCS to the district through county revenue sharing funds. The current agreement expires September 30, 1979.

(86-79)Hobson made the motion to renew this agreement with Tidman seconding. Motion carried.

The district received a letter from the Department informing us of the RCA Fund allotment. Each district is to receive $250.00 for RCA expenses. Several suggestions for a flyer, similar to the one Black Hawk District put out, were brought up.

An NACD brochure came advertising calenders for the new year. The commissioners decided to order 125 calenders for the district.

An Iowa SCSA Annual Chapter Meeting is scheduled for October 5, in Ames. Manternach is planning to attend.

Steve reported on the proceedings of the ASCS Development Meeting held September 19, and also of the Rural Development Meeting held September 21.

Several different newsletters, an NACD Summary and a "Soil Conservationist" were passed around to the commissioners. Also, a letter from the Department regarding SCD minutes was received. They have decided to microfilm all minutes of each district to retain as vital records. The Hardin District's minutes will be among the first to be done. The districts will still maintain a copy in the district office.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 10:30 p.m.

The next regular meeting is scheduled for October 22, 1979 at 8:00 p.m.

October 24, 1979
DATE

Martin L. Broer
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Treasurer's Report
October 22, 1979

IM 79-80			
September 24, 1979 Balance			1,675.18
October 22, 1979 Balance			1,675.18
IIM 79-80			
September 24, 1979 Balance			20,979.48
Salaries -	$1,822.32		
October 22, 1979 Balance			19,157.16
IIIM 77-78			
October 22, 1979 Balance			25.00
IIIM 77-78 LTA			.00
IIIM 78-79			
October 22, 1979 Balance			~~49.55~~
IIIM 78-79 LTA			.00
IIIM 79-80			
September 24, 1979 Balance			17,960.00
William Krause	5,500.00		
Max Butler	4,250.00		
October 22, 1979 Balance			8,210.00
IIIM 79-80 LTA			.00
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT			
September 24, 1979 Balance			456.34
Expense - Herald Index	9.60	article	
Cables	22.00	coffee machine	
October 22, 1979 Balance			424.74
REVOLVING ACCOUNT			
September 24, 1979 Balance			369.00
Expense - Daggs	7.70	film, developing	
October 22, 1979 Balance			361.30
BILLS:			
Daggs Sport Shop	5.97	film, developing	
Service Print	1.00	paper for adding machine	
Times-Citizen	11.00	subscription	

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
October 22, 1979

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their regular monthly meeting October 22, 1979 at the district office. Those present were Steven Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Martin Broer, Carroll Hobson, Gary Walters and Jim Tidman. Chairman Broer brought the meeting to order at 8:00 p.m.

(87-79)Minutes from the September 24, meeting were read and Hobson made the motion to approve them as read. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

(88-79)The Treasurer's Report was read and one correction was noted. Walters made the motion to approve the report with the correction made and Hobson seconded. The motion carried.

One conservation agreement was reviewed by the commissioners.

(89-79)Hobson made the motion to approve Duane Swart as a new cooperator with the district and his agreement number will be 1626-F4 for 120 acres. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

A letter concerning supplemental cost share allocations was reviewed. A request was made to the Department for the additional money for three cost share projects, but the extra money had already been allocated.

At this time, three cost share applications were reviewed.

(90-79)Walters made the motion to approve the Felton Farm Corporation 4,300' of parallel terraces at $5,300.00, which is 50% of the total estimated cost. Tidman seconded and the motion carried. Their cost share agreement number will be 11-79-80.

(91-79)Hobson made the motion to approve John Graham $1,600.00 for an erosion control structure. Tidman seconded and the motion carried. His cost share agreement number will be 12-79-80.

A cost share application from Robert Crosser was reviewed. It was noted that insufficient funds were left from the 79-80 allocation to take care of Mr. Crosser's application for terraces.

A letter was received from the State Department informing all employees that there would be no change in the policies affecting work schedules for state employees.

Another letter from the department explained the procedures for having the district's minutes microfilmed.

The letter renewing the agreement between the district and SCS was signed by Walters.

A letter announcing the Izaak Walton League of America Awards Program was received. The commissioners decided to let Earnest and Fred decide who would make the best entry.

A box of RCA promotional brochures was received in the office. The commissioners commented on the need for a display rack for these brochures. SCS will be contacted about getting one.

A letter reminding the commissioners of the November 5, Regional Meeting was received. All commissioners are planning to attend.

A "Workshop on Agricultural Lands" is also being planned for November 7-9 in Dubuque. Chairman Broer will plan to attend.

Hobson attended a training seminar for district commissioners in Waterloo. An evaluation of the meeting was filled out and returned.

A letter from the Iowa Conservancy District Director, Ken Bruene, was received. It discussed the Senate File 501, and the importance of its passage, and also the need for county resource coordinating committees to be more active.

A letter from Dan Lindquist was read. It was in regard to the set of standards drafted by the Iowa State Commerce Commission. A hearing is scheduled for November 13, to gain public opinion concerning the proposed rules.

A letter was received from Senator Roger Jepsen concerning the 1980 Agriculture Appropriations bill.

A letter was received from High & Walters, attorneys at law, concerning the Gordon Rabe - Vernon Ioerger waterway. The commissioners decided that the attorneys needed the advice of a professional engineer. A reply to the letter was written by Hobson and will be signed by Walters.

Newsletters from Winnebago and Grundy counties were passed around, along with a flyer from SCSA.

The meeting adjourned at 9:30. The next regular meeting will be November 26, at 8:00 p.m.

_____ _____

DATE CHAIRMAN

_____

SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
November 26, 1979
8:00 p.m.

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER

October 22, Meeting Minutes
November 26, 1979 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Ronald Galloway	160 ac.	1627-05
2.	Orville Wilts	160 ac.	1628-C4

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. GENERAL COST SHARE
1. IIIM Cost share funds released to DSC
2. John Graham cost share carry over

D. COST SHARE VOUCHERS

1.	Charles Shore	#1-79-80	$1,850.00
2.	Lee Lundy	#16-78-79	$4,028.20
3.	Max Butler	#10-79-80	$4,250.00

E. WIND EROSION INCENTIVES PROGRAM
1. Review application from Eldora Land Company

F. OLD BUSINESS
1. Gordon Rabe - Bernon Ioerger waterway progress
2. Liability Insurance
3. Commissioners travel for November

G. NEW BUSINESS
1. Bill for Collection from SCS
2. State Employee work schedule change
3. 1980 Allis Chalmers Awards Program
4. Space heater for clerk

H. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Kidwilder Cemetary erosion problem
2. 1979 Survey of Local Government Finances
3. Chevron Chemical No-Till Planter Program
4. Revision of policy on public participation letter

I. PUBLICATIONS
1. Tuesday newsletters
2. Questionnaire for Soil Conservation Book
3. "Conservogram - SCSA
4. Worth SCD newsletter
5. Non Federal Natural Resources Summary
6. "Soil Conservationist"

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
November 26, 1979

IM 79-80			
October 22, 1979 Balance			1,675.18
Comm. Expense:	Caleb Knutson	6.48	
	Jim Tidman	7.92	
	Gary Walters	6.48	
	Carroll Hobson	2.16	
	Martin Broer	4.68	
		-27.72	
	Hardin SCD	43.52	
November 26, 1979 Balance			1,603.94
IIM 79-80			
October 22, 1979 Balance			19,157.16
Salaries		2,733.48	
November 26, 1979 Balance			16,423.68
IIIM 77-78			
October 22, 1979 Balance			25.00
November 26, 1979 Balance			25.00
IIIM 77-78 LTA			.00
IIIM 78-79			
October 22, 1979 Balance			.00
November 26, 1979 Balance			.00
IIIM 78-79 LTA			.00
IIIM 79-80			
October 22, 1979 Balance			8,210.00
Felton Farm Corp.		$5,300.00	
John Graham		$1,600.00	
November 26, 1979 Balance			1,310.00
IIIM 79-80 LTA			.00

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

October 22, 1979 Balance			424.74
November 26, 1979 Balance			424.74

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

October 22, 1979 Balance			361.30
Expenses:			
Daggs Sport Shop	5.97	film, dev.	
Service Print	1.00	adding mach tape	
Times Citizen	11.00	subscription	
	-17.97		
State Comptroller	+43.52		
November 26, 1979 Balance			386.85

BILLS:

Davison Bros.	4.95	lath
Hy Vee	3.72	coffee
Ben Franklin	2.73	office supplies
Ia Falls Office Supply	11.79	stencils
Blackburn Manf.	57.68	flags
Daggs Sport Shop	4.42	film development
3M Advanced Systems	68.01	copy paper, roll

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
November 26, 1979

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their monthly meeting November 26, at the district office. Those present were Steve Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Carroll Hobson, Gary Walters, Martin Broer and Jim Tidman. Chairman Broer brought the meeting to order at 8:05 p.m.

(87-79)Minutes from the October meeting were read by the clerk. Hobson made the motion to approve the minutes with minor corrections made. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

(88-79)The Treasurer's report was given by Hobson. Tidman made the motion to approve it as read and Hobson seconded. Motion carried.

Three conservation agreements were reviewed by the commissioners at this time.

(89-79)Walters made the motion to approve of the following three agreements. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Ronald Galloway	160 Ac.	1627-05
2.	Orville Wilts	160 Ac.	1628-C4
3.	John Jaspers	160 Ac.	885-K2

A new conservation plan for Duane Swart was reviewed. The plan includes the design for some narrow base terraces.

A letter was received from the State Department showing the amount released from our 78-79 ledger as being $49.55. This will leave an unobligated balance of zero for that program year.

An amendment was made to the cost share agreement #12-79-80 of John Graham. The installation date for the practice will be changed from December 1, 1979 to May 31, 1980. The completion date will be extended from May 31, 1980 to November 30, 1980.

(90-79)Hobson made the motion to approve of this amendment with Walters seconding. Motion carried.

At this time, Manternach reviewed the progress of fall construction and cost share on the following projects: Bill Krause, Felton Farms, and ROEl, Inc.

Five cost share vouchers were ready for the commissioners' approval, and to be sent into the State Department.

(91-79)Tidman made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher #1-79-80 for Charles Shore for $1,850.00. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

(92-79)Walters made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioner the cost share voucher #16-78-79 for Lundy Bros. for $4,028.20. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(93-79)Tidman made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher #10-79-80 for Max Butler for $4,250.00. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

(94-79)Walters made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioner the cost share voucher #26-78-79 of William Vigars for $2,861.65. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

With the slippage of $1,417.45 from cost share agreement #5-79-80, a total of $2,727.45 is left in the 79-80 unobligated column. At this time, the commissioners reviewed the cost share application file.

(95-79)Hobson made the motion to approve of the cost share application from Robert Crosser for 2,000' of terraces. He has been approved $2,727.45 from the 79-80 ledger.

At this time, the commissioners approved 3 days annual leave for Melinda Schwarck. November 19-21 were taken and leave slips will be signed.

The commissioners reviewed an application from the Eldora Land Company for the Wind Erosion Control Incentive Program

(96-79)Hobson made the motion to approve Eldora Land Company for 19.62 acres of Conservation Tillage. A letter will be written to the Department asking for more information concerning the procedure for this program. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

No additional complaints have been made concerning the Gordon Rabe - Vernon Ioerger waterway. Hopefully the situation will be settled between themselves.

A memo was received from the State Department concerning Liability insurance. This policy provides commissioners coverage against personal legal liability if sued for negligence.

A bill for collection was received from SCS for technical assistance from July 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979. The commissioners will meet with the Board of Supervisors to get this reimbursement. The commissioners will also ask for additional funds for next year. A meeting date will be set in January. The Commissioners discussed what type of material to present to the supervisors. The critical area map was reviewed and Manternach said this map could be used. He also said that he was preparing a packet of information that could be used.

The state department has offered the option of taking a one-half hour lunch break.

(98-79)Tidman made the motion to approve of this change in work schedule for the clerk and state aide. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

Entry blanks for the NACD-Allis Chalmers Awards Program were received. The Commissioners had no one in mind for the contest this year.

The commissioners decided to purchase a space heater for the clerk, since there are no heat registers in her room.

The district annual work plan was discussed. Tillage Tours and small group meetings were two suggestions that will be written into the plan. A rough draft will be presented at the next meeting.

A letter from the Board of Supervisors was reviewed concerning the Kidwilder Cemetary erosion problem. The problem starts with a pond that overflows, creating a gully. Milo Butler owns the pond and the gully. Tidman will contact Mr. Butler and they will go out with Steve to look at it.

A letter concerning Government Finances was received. Only sections that apply to money actually received by the district should be recorded. We haven't received the forms yet. The forms will be filled out when they arrive.

A letter from Dennis Pate, SCS Area Conservationist, concerning 5% spot check was reviewed. Jody Stonebraker's structure has been raised 4 feet which violates condition 1 of the cost share agreement. The problem was discussed and commissioners decided to contact Leon Foderberg on how to correct the problem.

A book about the history of Soil and Water Conservation is being prepared by Don Muhm, to be presented to the State Soil Conservation Committee. The questionnaire will be filled out at the next neeting.

Several newsletters and summarys were passed around. The meeting adjourned at 10:10 p.m. The next regular meeting will be December 17, at 1:00 p.m.

Dec 17, 1979
Date

Martin L. Broer
Chairman

Merrick K. Schwarck
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
December 17, 1979
1:00 p.m.

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER

November 26, 1979 Meeting Minutes
December 17, Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Merle Hunt	30 Ac.	1009-I3
2.	Orville Wilts	160 Ac.	1628-C4
3.	John Jaspers	160 Ac.	1629-C4
4.	Melvin Jeske	207 Ac.	1570-K4
5.	Arvin Klemme	120 Ac.	1611-D4

C. REVISIONS

1.	Ken Kuper	1139-I3
2.	David Fisher	774-H6

D. COST SHARE
1. Reversion of 76-77, 77-78 and 78-79 3M funds

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Kidwilder Cemetary erosion problem
2. Annual Work Plan Draft
3. Meeting with Board of Supervisors Dec. 18, 9:00 am or Jan. ?
   a. Claim for county funds.

F. NEW BUSINESS
1. 1979 District Newsletter Contest
2. Annual Report
3. Commissioners "Spring Fling"
4. Display at fair booth?
5. NACD Agricultural Land Survey

G. CORRESPONDENCE
1. NACD Necrology
2. Iowa Conservation Commission (Tree order forms)
3. Thank you = Kermit Whitehead

H. PUBLICATIONS
1. Webster Annual Report
2. Worth Newsletter
3. Tuesday Newsletters
4. Agricultural Conservation Programs Annual Report

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
December 17, 1979

IM 79-80		
November 26, 1979 Balance		1,603.94
December 17, 1979 Balance		1,603.94
IIM 79-80		
November 26, 1979 Balance		16,423.68
Salaries	911.16	
December 17, 1979 Balance		15,512.52
IIIM 77-78		
November 26, 1979 Balance		25.00
$25 reverted back to State		
December 17, 1979 Balance		.00
IIIM 77-78 LTA		.00
IIIM 78-79		.00
IIIM 78-79 LTA		.00
IIIM 79-80		
November 26, 1979 Balance		1,310.00
Wm. Vigars - adjusted payment 1,417.45		
Robert Crosser - cost share approval 2,727.45		
December 17, 1979 Balance		.00
IIIM 79-80 LTA		.00
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT		
November 26, 1979 Balance		424.74
December 17, 1979 Balance		424.74

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

November 26, 1979 Balance			386.85
Expenditures:			
Davison Bros.	4.95	lath	
Hy Vee	3.72	coffee	
Ben Franklin	2.73	office supplies	
IA Falls Off Sup.	11.79	stencils	
Blackburn Manf.	57.68	flags	
Daggs Sport Shop	4.42	film, dev.	
3M Advanced Systems	68.01	paper, roll	
Petty Cash	15.00		
	168.30		
December 17, 1979 Balance			218.55

BILLS:

Box Rent	11.00
Eldora Flower Shop	8.50

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 2, 1980
1:30 p.m.

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER
December 17, 1979 Meeting Minutes

A. ELECTION OF OFFICERS

B. COST SHARE
1. J. Stonebraker here to discuss structure
2. Robert Blome #6-79-80 $1,154.29

C. OLD BUSINESS
1. Reimbursement to SCS for technical assistance
2. Review Annual Work Plan
3. Review SCS EEO Policy and memo of understanding between SCS and SCD
4. Information for history book on Soil And Water Conservation

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. Approval for State Employees' travel to Area Meetings - January 28, and February 13

E. CORRESPONDENCE
1. District funding
2. Annual Survey of Government Employment

F. UPCOMING ACTIVITIES
1. Supervisors meeting January 15, 9:00 a.m.
2. Annual Commissioners Short Course - January 15 and 16
3. Jasper County Soil Survey kick-off January 8,
4. Lica Land & Water Conservation Exposition January 13, 14,
5. Winter Conservation Education Workshop January 18-19
6. SCSA Waste Management Synposium February 1,

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
December 17, 1979

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their monthly meeting on December 17, 1979 at the district office at 2:00 p.m. Those present were Steven Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Earnest Hoffa, Commissioners Martin Broer, Gary Walters and Caleb Knutson. Dennis Pate, Area Conservationist from Fort Dodge, was a special guest for the meeting. Chairman Broer brought the meeting to order at 2:00 p.m.

(99-79)Minutes from the November 26, meeting were read with Walters making the motion to approve them and Knutson seconded. Motion carried.

(100-79)Walters read the Treasurer's Report and made the motion to approve it as read and to pay the outstanding bills. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

There were no conservation agreements to approve, but several conservation plans were reviewed. They are as follows:

1)	Merle Hunt	30 Ac.	1009-I3
2)	Orville Wilts	160 Ac.	1628-C4
3)	John Jaspers	160 Ac.	1629-C4
4)	Melvin Jeske	207 Ac.	1570-K4
5)	Arvin Klemme	120 Ac.	1611-D4

Along with the conservation plans were two revisions to discuss. Ken Kuper wants to add 115 acres to his plan 1139-I3. David Fisher's plan 774-H6 will also have an additional 160 acres.

A letter was received from the State Department concerning the reversion of 76-77, 77-78 and 78-79 3M Funds back to the State. All unobligated funds and funds for projects that haven't been started by December 31, of their program year are automatically canceled.

At this time, three cost share vouchers were reviewed by the commissioners for their approval.

(101-79)Walters made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the voucher #7-79-80 for Robert Crosser for $1,655.00. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(102-79)Walters made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the voucher #9-79-80 for Bill Krause for $2,001.25. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(103-79)Knutson made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher #13-79-80 for Robert Crosser for $2,779.40. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

The commissioners discussed the Kidwilder Cemetary erosion problem and the possible solutions. Daryl Carpenter, Area Engineer, made the engineering investigation. Kermit Voy, Soil Scientist, will make a soils investigation at a later date. Commissioners will ask that county funds be used to pay for control measures. A letter to the supervisors will be written explaining the problem and asking for county funds for the project. The letter will be reviewed at the next commissioners meeting and will be sent to the supervisors before the commissioners meeting with the supervisors and ask for revenue sharing funds for next year.

A draft of the Annual Work Plan for the district was presented. Each Commissioner will take a copy home to review and make additions. The draft copy will be corrected and the final plan will be developed at the next meeting.

The bill from SCS for reimbursement for technical assistance was also presented. Chairman Broer signed a claim against Hardin County for the total $4,000. SCS will then be reimbursed each quarter for the amount of money used.

Information on the 1980 NACD newsletter contest was received. Hardin District will send in an entry for the 1980 contest.

Plans for the Annual Report were discussed by the commissioners. They are planning to get it out in February and to have the "Farmer" publish it. Manternach and Broer will contact the "Farmer" during January.

The Annual Spring Fling was discussed. A date will be set at the January meeting for a potluck supper.

Plans for the county fair were also discussed. We will try to rent space under the Grandstand for an SCS display.

An NACD Agricultural Land Survey was completed and reviewed. Copies will be sent to NACD and the Area Office.

The State Department sent a letter requesting a list of Commissioners who have passed away during the 1979 calender year. Fortunately, no list will have to be sent in.

1980 application forms from the Iowa Conservation Commission for making tree orders were received. They will be on file for the public.

A thank you card was received from Kermit Whitehead, who has been in the hospital for some time. A poinsettia plant was given to Kermit along with wishes for a speedy recovery.

An Annual Report from Webster county was reviewed along with an Agricultural Conservation Programs Annual Report. Two newsletters were also passed around.

The commissioners are planning to meet with the Board of Supervisors to present a packet of information showing the need for extra cost share money for terraces and structures near county roads, and additional money for technical assistance. An appointment with the supervisors will be made during January.

Dennis Pate reported on the new office space. Plans are being made to move the office, hopefully, by next summer. The Extension Service is also investigating the possiblity of moving with SCS.

Dennis also stated that Kermit Voy will be meeting with the commissioners during January, to up date them on the progress being made on the soil survey.

Pate reported on the RCA Program. Public hearings on the RCA Program will be held across the nation. There will be a public hearing in Des Moines on Feburary 26. Commissioners are encouraged to either attend the hearing or submit written comments. The proposed RCA Plan will be available for review soon.

Dennis also reviewed the Stonebraker structure problem. Commissioners are to contact Jody and ask him to redo the structure.

The commissioners scheduled a special reorganizational meeting January 2, 1980 at 1:30 p.m.

The meeting adjourned at 3:50.

1-2-80
Date

Gary D. Walters
CHAIRMAN

Melinda K. Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 29, 1980
1:30 p.m.

CALL TO ORDER:

January 2, 1980 Meeting Minutes
January 29, 1980 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
   1. Velma Lord 1626-I1 160 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. COST SHARE
   1. 1978-79 IIIM Cost Share Funds released to DSC
   2. Supplemental Cost Share allocations

D. NEW BUSINESS
   1. Entry for 33rd Goodyear Conservation Awards Program
   2. Informational meeting February 13, 7:30 p.m.

E. OLD BUSINESS
   1. District newsletter
   2. Valentines Party, February 16,

F. CORRESPONDENCE
   1. Request from the City of Iowa Falls
   2. R.C. Booth Enterprises
   3. Fidelity Abstract & Title Co.

G. PUBLICATIONS
   1. Calhoun Newsletter
   2. Winnebago Annual Report
   3. Howard County newsletter

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
REORGANIZATIONAL MEETING
January 2, 1980

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held a special meeting on January 2, 1980, to elect new officers for the new calender year. Those present were Steven Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Earnest Hoffa, Commissioners Martin Broer, Carroll Hobson, Gary Walters and Jim Tidman. Jody Stonebraker, Eldora, attended as a special guest. Chairman Broer brought the meeting to order at 1:35.

Mr. Stonebraker has received 75% cost share for installing a grade stabilization structure in the Pine Lake Watershed. Mr. Stonebraker has raised the pipe of the dam 4 ft. after the initial specifications were met and cost share payment made. As a result of receiving a letter from Chairman Broer, Mr. Stonebraker attended the meeting to clearify that he was unaware of the condition stated in the first paragraph of his cost share application, and that he did not intentionally undermine his agreement. Mr. Stonebraker would like to rectify the problem by raising the pipe of the dam above the structure, which he also owns. If Daryl Carpenter, Area Engineer, does not agree to the compromise, he will definitely lower the dam to the original design. June 30, 1980 has been set as the deadline for complying with SCS specifications.

At this time, minutes from the December 17, 1979 meeting were read.

(1-80)Hobson made a motion to approve the minutes as read and Walters seconded. Motion carried.

A Treasurer's Report was not given. The reorganization of officers for 1980 was held at this time.

(2-80)Broer made the motion to elect Gary Walters as Chairman of the District for 1980. Tidman seconded. Hobson moved for an unanimous ballot. Motions carried.

(3-80)Hobson made the motion to elect Martin Broer as Vice Chairman of the District for 1980. Tidman seconded. Walters moved for an unanimous ballot. Motions carried.

(4-80)Hobson made the motion to elect Jim Tidman as Treasurer for 1980. Broer seconded. Walters moved for an unanimous ballot. Motions carried.

(5-80)Walters made the motion to elect Hobson as a deputy treasurer for 1980. Tidman seconded. Broer moved for an unanimous ballot. Motions carried.

(6-80)Broer made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher #6-79-80 for Robert Blome for $1,154.29. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

A check in the amount of $4,000 was received from Hardin County to reimburse SCS for technical assistance received from July 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979. The commissioners discussed the possibility of investing ¼ of the $4,000 into a certificate of deposit to earn interest, since funds will only be withdrawn quarterly. Melinda will look into the possibility and report at the next meeting.

At this time, the Annual Work Plan Draft was discussed and several suggestions were made for informing the public on the status of "Land Use," RCA Program, and our Iowa-Cedar Conservancy District. These three issues will be the main topics for a County Resource Coordinating Committee meeting to be held the latter part of January. A list of influential people was made and they will be notified along with regular news releases.

A reminder from the State Department concerning the history of the Soil and Water Conservation movement in Iowa was received. Hobson will take care of it and send it in by January 15.

It was announced at this time, that Earnie will need approval to attend a Herbicide and No-Till Area Meeting on January 28, and Melinda will need approval for a Directives System Area Meeting on February 13.

(7-80)Hobson made the motion to approve travel to these meetings with Broer seconding. Motion carried.

Manternach and the commissioners will meet with the Hardin County Board of Supervisors to ask for Revenue Sharing funds for the following items:

$4,000	Employ part time technician
$4,000	Structures for Fields near road ditches
$10,000	Kidwilder Cemetary Erosion, Special project
$10,000	Terraces within 200 ft. of road ditches to reduce siltation in road ditches.
$28,200	Total

Manternach reviewed the SCS EEO Policy and Memo of Understanding between SCS and SCD with the Commissioners.

The 35th Annual Short Course is scheduled for January 15-16, 1980 at the Scheman Building in Ames, Iowa. All commissioners are planning to attend.

An agenda for the Jasper County Soil Survey kick off meeting is scheduled for January 8.

Information about the LICA Land & Water Conservation Exposition, January 13-14, and the Winter Conservation Education Workshop, January 18-19, was received. A SCSA Waste Mangement Symposium is also scheduled for February 1, in Dubuque, Iowa.

The meeting adjourned at 4:00 p.m. The next regular meeting is scheduled for January 28, at 1:30 p.m.

1-29-80
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
January 29, 1980

IM 79-80				
December 17, 1979 Balance				1,603.94
Commissioners Expense:	Jim Tidman	13.12		
	Martin Broer	138.21		
	Gary Walters	83.79		
	Carroll Hobson	37.60		
	Caleb Knutson	6.48		
		-279.20		
Hardin SCD		-178.26		
		457.46		
January 29, 1980 Balance				1,146.48
IIM 79-80				
December 17, 1979 Balance				15,512.52
Salaries		2,733.48		
January 29, 1980 Balance				12,779.04
IIIM 77-78				.00
IIIM 77-78 LTA				.00
IIIM 78-79				.00
IIIM 78-79 LTA				.00
IIIM 79-80				
December 17, 1979 Balance			(correction)	2,727.45
Wm. Krause slippage		+3,498.75		
Robert Crosser allocation (correction)		-2,800.00		
January 29, 1980 Balance				3,426.20
REVOLVING ACCOUNT				
December 17, 1979 Balance				218.55
Expenditures:	U.S. Post Office	22.00	Box rent	
	" "	15.00	stamps	
	" "	40.00	bulk mailing	
	" "	79.97	newsletter mailing	
		-156.97		
Received from State Comptroller		+178.26		
January 29, 1980 Balance				239.84

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

December 17, 1979 Balance		424.74
Expense: Eldora Flower Shop	8.50	
Received: Club donations	97.00	
January 29, 1980 Balance		513.24

Hardin SCD Employee's Account

December 17, 1979 Balance		4,000.00
SCS reimbursement	-856.83	
Certificate of Deposit	-1,500.00	
January 29, 1980 Balance		1,643.17

BILLS:

Iowa Falls Office Supply	24.60	Supplies
Des Moines Register	7.20	newsletter printing
NACD	275.00	Dues

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 29, 1980

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their regular monthly meeting on January 29, at 1:30 p.m. Those present were Steven Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Gary Walters, Jim Tidman, Caleb Knutson and Martin Broer. Additional guests were Kermit Voy, Soil Scientist for Hardin County, and Jim Johnson, Hardin County Extension Director.

(8-80)Minutes from the January 2, reorganizational meeting were given with Broer making the motion to approve them as read. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(9-80)A treasurer's report was given by Tidman with Broer making the motion to approve it as read and to pay the outstanding bills. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Kermit Voy, Soil Scientist, gave a brief summary of the progress being made on the soil survey. He reported that there are 86,000 acres left to be done, and that they could probably get done by next fall. Hopefully, the final report will be published in 3½ years from the time the survey is done. Until that time, an interim report will be made for use in various places in the county. He is putting together a slide set explaining the corn suitability rating. Kermit is also planning to make some monoliths for Hardin SCD, Hardin County Extension Service and for schools and other interested groups.

At this time, one conservation agreement was reviewed by the commissioners.

(10-80)Broer made the motion to approve a conservation agreement for Velma Lord for 160 acres. Her agreement number will be 1626-I1. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

A letter was received from the State Department acknowledging that $638.35 has been released back to the State out of the 78-79 IIIM Funds.

Another letter concerning supplemental cost share funds was received from the State Department. Approximately $10,000 will be allowed per district if the listed qualifications are met. Steve will check with Roel, Inc., Feltons Farm, Inc., and John Jaspers to see if they would be interested in doing some more terraces. Cost share application from L.F. Lehmeier will be investigated February 1, by the commissioners.

Forms for the 1980 Goodyear Conservation Awards Program were received.

(11-80)Knutson made the motion to enter the 1980 Goodyear Contest. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Plans for the February 13, informational meeting were discussed. A rough draft of the agenda was reviewed. Copies of the agenda will be sent to all newspapers, radio station KIFG and all people on each commissioner's list to contact.

Evaluation papers for Melinda were reviewed by the commissioners at this time.

(12-80)Broer made the motion to approve the step increase for Melinda from step 3 to step 4. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. The evaluation papers, along with a letter of approval from the Chairman, will be sent to the State Department.

The commissioners reviewed the newsletter that was sent out earlier this month. Melinda reported on the excellent response received for club donations. The Annual Report will be worked on next and hopefully sent out the end of March.

Walters read a request from the City of Iowa Falls concerning soil information. The city is currently applying sludge to three farms and they would like to know if the soils on the farms are suitable for sludge application.

(13-80)Knutson made the motion to approve this request with Broer seconding. Motion carried.

A letter was received from R.C. Booth Enterprises offering a newly completed platbook showing farm ownership. The commissioners decided that enough information could be obtained from our local platbook.

A letter was read from the Fidelity Abstract and Title Company complimenting the commissioners on the good work they've done in the county.

Soil Stewardship material for 1980 was received. Earnest will take care of all orders.

Walters read a letter from Mr. Vance regarding the renewal of a permit to withdraw water in Hardin County. It was reviewed by the commissioners. No adverse effects were mentioned on the project.

Newsletters from Calhoun and Howard counties were reviewed, along with an Annual Report from Winnebago County.

A bulletin was received listing the dates and places for the Spring Regional Meetings. March 13, has been set for the Region 3 Meeting and it will be at the Holiday Inn in Mason City.

Jim Johnson, Hardin County Extension Director, announced dates for several meetings. They are as follows:

Corn-Soybean Clinic. . . February 4, 1980
Rotation Farming & Soil Management. . . . February 14, 1980

The Extension Service will also be playing a big part in the new "Plant Iowa Program." Details of this program will be available at a later date.

The meeting adjourned at 3:30 p.m. A special meeting is scheduled for February 13, at 6:30 p.m. prior to the informational meeting.

3-24-80
DATE

Guy D. Walton
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
March 24, 1980
Agenda
7:30 p.m.

CALL TO ORDER:

January 29, Meeting Minutes -
February 16, Special Meeting Minutes -
March 24, Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Merle Anders	1627-I8	60 Ac.
2.	Russell Newhall	1628-M1	95 Ac.
3.	Oelmann Bros.	1629-G4	160 Ac.
4.	Gary Thompson	1630-D3	80 Ac.
5.	Gary Thompson	1631-D4	94 Ac.
6.	J.E. & J.L. Farms	1632-05	220 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. REVISIONS

1.	Otto Jeske	581-E5	141 Ac.
2.	Don Roberts	315-J3	249 Ac.
3.	M. F. Brooks	663-F1	120 Ac.

D. COST SHARE
1. Eldora Land Co. (Tentative approval)

E. NEW BUSINESS
1. "Plant Iowa Program" - Martin
2. 34th Annual Goodyear Awards Program - April 1, deadline
3. Long Range Plan
4. SCSA'S Educational Material
5. Summary of House Study Bill 546

F. OLD BUSINESS
1. Report on Regional Meeting

G. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Iowa Department of Environmental Quality
2. Department Budget Progress Report
3. 1980-81 Supplemental Budget Information
4. Report of Governor's Economy Committee

H. PUBLICATIONS

1. "Streambank Erosion Control Methods"
2. Butler Newsletter
3. Worth Co. Newsletter
4. Annual Reports:
    a. Sioux County
    b. Calhoun County
    c. Ringgold County
    d. Winneshiek County
    e. Humbolt County
    f. Black Hawk County
    g. Keokuk County
    h. Pocahontas County

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
March 24, 1980

IM 79-80			
February 25, 1980 Balance			1,146.48
Commissioners Expense:	J. Tidman	43.48	
	C. Knutson	47.68	
	M. Broer	55.76	
	G. Walters	42.04	
		-188.96	
Hardin SCD		-159.57	
March 24, 1980 Balance			797.95
IIM 79-80			
February 25, 1980 Balance			10,956.72
	Salaries	1,822.32	
March 24, 1980 Balance			9,134.40
IIIM 77-78			.00
IIIM 77-78 LTA			.00
IIIM 78-79			.00
IIIM 78-79 LTA			.00
IIIM 79-80			
February 25, 1980 Balance			14.48
March 24, 1980 Balance			14.48
REVOLVING ACCOUNT:			
February 25, 1980 Balance			174.74
State Comptoller;		+166.77	
March 24, 1980 Balance			341.51
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT:			
February 25, 1980 Balance			607.24
Club donations:		+48.00	
March 24, 1980 Balance			655.24
HARDIN SCD'S EMPLOYEE ACCOUNT			
March 24, 1980 Balance			1,643.17
BILLS:			
Hy Vee - (RCA) spoons, cups		3.26	
Iowa Falls Office Supply - Supplies		7.13	

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING
February 16, 1980
7:30 p.m.

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held a special dinner meeting February 16, 7:30 p.m. at the Woods Motor Inn in Iowa Falls.

Those present were Steven Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Gary Walters, Martin Broer, Carroll Hobson and Jim Tidman.

This meeting was held mainly to approve two cost share applications to use up all 79-80 IIIM Funds.

(14-80)Broer made the motion to approve ROEL, Inc. $3,800 for 2,650' of terraces. This will use up most of the 79-80 IIIM Funds. Hobson seconded the motion and it carried.

(15-80)Broer made the motion to tentatively approve a request from the Felton Farm, Inc. for $5,700 for 2,900' of terraces. A request will be sent to the State Department asking for a supplemental allocation. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

A letter was also sent to John Jaspers to see if he would want to start his planned terraces this spring, if more cost share funds were available. We will wait to hear from Mr. Jaspers before making a formal request for an additional allocation.

(16-80)After an investigation by Walters, Broer and Manternach, Tidman moved to cancel the cost share application from L. F. Lehmeier, since it was class VI land. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

The meeting adjourned at 8:30 p.m. The next regular meeting will be February 25, at 7:30 p.m.

_____
Date

_____
Chairman

_____
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING
February 16, 1980
7:30 p.m.

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held a special dinner meeting February 16, 7:30 p.m. at the Woods Motor Inn in Iowa Falls.

Those present were Steven Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Gary Walters, Martin Broer, Carroll Hobson and Jim Tidman.

This meeting was held mainly to approve two cost share applications to use up all 79-80 IIIM Funds.

(14-80)Broer made the motion to approve ROEL, Inc. $3,800 for 2,650' of terraces. This will use up most of the 79-80 IIIM Funds. Hobson seconded the motion and it carried.

(15-80)Broer made the motion to tentatively approve a request from the Felton Farm, Inc. for $5,700 for 2,900' of terraces. A request will be sent to the State Department asking for a supplemental allocation. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

A letter was also sent to John Jaspers to see if he would want to start his planned terraces this spring, if more cost share funds were available. We will wait to hear from Mr. Jaspers before making a formal request for an additional allocation.

(16-80)After an investigation by Walters, Broer and Manternach, Tidman moved to cancel the cost share application from L. F. Lehmeier, since it was class VI land. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

The meeting adjourned at 8:30 p.m. The next regular meeting will be February 25, at 7:30 p.m.

_____
Date

_____
Chairman

_____
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING
February 16, 1980
7:30 p.m.

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held a special dinner meeting February 16, 7:30 p.m. at the Woods Motor Inn in Iowa Falls.

Those present were Steven Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Gary Walters, Martin Broer, Carroll Hobson and Jim Tidman.

This meeting was held mainly to approve two cost share applications to use up all 79-80 IIIM Funds.

(14-80)Broer made the motion to approve ROEL, Inc. $3,800 for 2,650' of terraces. This will use up most of the 79-80 IIIM Funds. Hobson seconded the motion and it carried.

(15-80)Broer made the motion to tentatively approve a request from the Felton Farm, Inc. for $5,700 for 2,900' of terraces. A request will be sent to the State Department asking for a supplemental allocation. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

A letter was also sent to John Jaspers to see if he would want to start his planned terraces this spring, if more cost share funds were available. We will wait to hear from Mr. Jaspers before making a formal request for an additional allocation.

(16-80)After an investigation by Walters, Broer and Manternach, Tidman moved to cancel the cost share application from L. F. Lehmeier, since it was class VI land. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

The meeting adjourned at 8:30 p.m. The next regular meeting will be February 25, at 7:30 p.m.

_____
Date

_____
Chairman

_____
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
March 24, 1980

The Hardin Soil Conservation District held their regular meeting on March 24, at 7:30 p.m. Those present were Steven Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Gary Walters, Jim Tidman, Martin Broer and Caleb Knutson.

(17-80)Minutes from the January 29, meeting were read with Broer making the motion to approve them and Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

(18-80)Minutes from the Special Meeting held on February 16, were read with one addition made. Tidman made the motion to approve these minutes with the addition made and Broer seconded. Motion carried.

(19-80)Knutson made the motion to approve the Treasurer's report as read and to pay the outstanding bills as listed. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Six conservation agreements were reviewed at this time.

(20-80)Broer made the motion to approve the following agreements, with Tidman seconding. Motion carried.

1.	Merle Anders	1627-I8	60 Ac.
2.	Russell Newhall	1628-MI	95 Ac.
3.	Oelmann Bros.	1629-G4	160 Ac.
4.	Gary Thompson	1630-D3	80 Ac.
5.	Gary Thompson	1631-D4	94 Ac.
6.	J.E. & J.L. Farm	1632-05	220 Ac.

There were no conservation plans to review, but plan revisions for Otto Jeske, Don Roberts, M.F. Brooks and Joe Kramer were discussed. Steve reported that three of the plans need terraces and that more farmers are going to conservation tillage. The plan revision for Joe Kramer, concerned a gully erosion problem caused by the Eldora storm sewer. The commissioners felt that the city should take partial responsibility in controlling the gully.

A cost share application from the Eldora Land Company was received for approximately 4,900' of terraces at $4,900, which is 50% of the total estimated cost.

(21-80)Knutson made the motion to tentatively approve the application in case a supplemental allotment is available before July 1, 1980. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Martin Broer attended a meeting concerning the "Plant Iowa Program" at the Extension Service in February. He reported that many agencies will be placing emphasis on the need for more trees in their programs.

It is time to complete the entry for the 1979 Annual Goodyear Awards Contest. Walters and Manternach will finish the Evaluation Guide to be sent in, along with the district's 1979 Annual Report, by the April 1, deadline.

The progress on the Long Range Plan was discussed. Manternach and the Commissioners went through and listed priorities and goals that they would like to accomplish in the next five years.

A brochure from SCSA concerning an educational cartoon booklet was received. The commissioners will plan on ordering enough for the 6th grades in Hardin County, with the Conservation Commission sharing the expense.

(22-80)Knutson made the motion to order these educational booklets. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

The commissioners reviewed House File 546, which is designed to aid in achieving the "Iowa Soil 2,000" goals.

At this time, Gary Walters reported on the issues discussed at the Regional III Meeting in Mason City, March 13. RCA, CDAC, and "Iowa Soil 2,000," were the main topics, along with a petition that was circulated protesting the taxation of meals that the commissioners have when attending a meeting.

A calender of events from the Department of Environmental Quality was passed around.

A budget Progress Report was received from the Department of Soil Conservation. It updated the status of the SCD Clerk reallocation, torte liability, and the seven employees recommended by Governor Ray to coordinate landuser assistance programs for the districts.

The report of Governors Economy and the DSC's reactions to the report was received. It will be on file for information. The 1980-81 supplemental Budget information was also received. Excerpts from the Governor's message were also included.

Eight Annual Reports were passed around for review, along with two newsletters and a booklet entitled, "Streambank Erosion Control Methods."

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m. The next regular meeting will be scheduled for April 28, at 8:00 p.m.

4-28-80
DATE

Gary D. Walters
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
APRIL 28, 1980
8:00 p.m.
Agenda

Presentation on CSR ratings on soil types - Kermit Voy, Soil Scientist
Special guest - Betty Donner, County Assessor

March 24, 1980 Meeting Minutes -
April 28, 1980 Treasurer's report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Greimann-Olson Enterprises, Inc.	1633-E3	160 Ac.
2.	Thomas Stockdale	1634-I3	320 Ac.
3.	Gregg Reisinger	1635-E4	160 Ac.
4.	Piel Bros.	1636-N4	145 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS
None

C. COST SHARE
1. John Stonebraker's structure
2. 1977-78 IIIM Cost Share funds released to DSC
3. Cost share sign ups for 1980-81 IIIM funds.

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. Iowa RCA Implementation Strategy
2. Cancellation of Statewide Clerk's Meeting
3. November 4, 1980 election of commissioners
4. RCA Displays
5. New DSC and SCD directory
6. NACD Promotions
7. Transmittal 8 - District Sales of Nursery Stock
8. Iowa Falls library request
9. Farm progress show

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. SCS Awards Program

F. CORRESPONDENCE
1. National Limestone Institute, Inc.
2. Legislative Report
3. RCA Concerns
4. CDAC Concerns

G. PUBLICATIONS
1. Franklin County Newsletter
2. Grundy County Newsletter
3. Calhoun County Newsletter
4. Worth County Newsletter
5. Winnebago County Newsletter
6. Butler County Annual Report
7. Poweshiek County " "
8. Osceola County " "
9. Union County " "
10. Page County " "
11. DEQ Calender

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
April 28, 1980

IM 79-80			
March 24, 1980 Balance			797.95
Commissioners Expense:	Martin Broer	10.50	
	Caleb Knutson	6.48	
	Jim Tidman	9.78	
	Gary Walters	37.45	
		-64.21	
	Hardin SCD	-23.24	
April 28, 1980 Balance			710.50
IIM 79-80			
March 24, 1980 Balance			9,134.40
	Salaries	2,799.66	
April 28, 1980 Balance			6,334.74
IIIM 77-78			.00
IIIM 78-79			.00
IIIM 79-80			
March 24, 1980 Balance			14.48
April 28, 1980 Balance			14.48
REVOLVING ACCOUNT			
March 24, 1980 Balance			341.51
Expenses:	Hy Vee	3.26	
	Iowa Falls Office Supply	7.13	
	Eldora Bakery	4.20	
		-14.59	
Receipts:	State Comptroller	58.84	
	Pfizer Genetics	6.18	
		+65.02	
April 28, 1980 Balance			391.94

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

March 24, 1980 Balance		655.24
Club donation:	8.00	
April 28, 1980 Balance		663.24

HARDIN SCD'S EMPLOYEE ACCOUNT 1,641.84

BILLS:

3M Advance Systems	70.79	copy paper 1 rm. roll (1)

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
April 28, 1980

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their regular meeting on April 28, at 8:00 p.m. Those present were Steven Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Martin Broer, Gary Walters, Jim Tidman, Carroll Hobson and Caleb Knutson. Special guests were Betty Donner, County Assessor, and Kermit Voy, Soil Scientist for Hardin County.

Kermit presented a slide set explaining the process of the soil survey being done in the county and also the factors effecting CSR ratings of several soil types in the state. Betty Donner, County Assessor, is planning to use soil map overlays on her assessment maps. She also explained how she would use these soil maps in assessing land.

Chairman Walters brought the meeting to order at 8:30 p.m.

(23-80)Minutes from the March 24, meeting were read with Hobson making the motion to approve them as written. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(24-80)The Treasurer's Report was given with Broer making the motion to approve it as written and to pay the outstanding bills. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(25-80)Hobson made the motion to approve of four conservation agreements. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. They are as follows:

1.	Greimann-Olson Enterprises, Inc.	1633-E3	160 Ac.
2.	Thomas Stockdale	1634-I3	320 Ac.
3.	Gregg Reisinger	1635-E4	160 Ac.
4.	Piel Bros.	1636-N4	145 Ac.

(26-80)Hobson made the motion to cancel the conservation plan for the Florence McEvoy Estate, since it has changed ownership. One-Hundred sixty acres will now be recorded under Gregg Reisinger. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

There were no conservation plans to review.

Two letters from Dennis Pate, Area Conservationist, and Daryl Carpenter, Area Engineer, were read concerning John Stonebraker's structure. After an investigation by Volney Smith on April 16, it was decided that it will meet SCS specifications if a 16' wide emergency spillway is constructed around the east end of the dam.

(27-80)Hobson made the motion to write the State Committee and recommend that the spillway be cut according to specifications. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

A letter was received from Leon Foderberg reporting that $205.95 has been released from our 1977-78 IIIM cost share ledger, leaving an unobligated balance of zero. The total amount of 1977-78 IIIM Funds used by Hardin District is now $47,318.22

At this time, the commissioners reviewed a cost share application from William Gilbert for terraces. It will be considered after our July 1, allocation.

The Iowa RCA Implementation Strategy was also received. It will be on file for information.

A letter was received from the Department cancelling the proposed Statewide Clerks' meeting in June. One-day area meetings will replace the statewide meeting. Area 2 is scheduled to have their meeting June 30.

(28-80)Knutson made the motion to approve travel for Melinda to this Area Meeting. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

A letter was read from the Department notifying Broer and Hobson of the expiration of their terms in January of 1981. Nomination petitions must be filled out by 5 p.m., September 10, 1980. Further discussion on the election will be held at a later date.

Information on RCA progress was received. It also listed various displays for fair booths. Melinda will call the Department to request Displays I and II for the booth at the Hardin County Fair July 28-31.

Two copies of the DSC and SCD Directory were received. The current directory will be kept in the policies and procedures manual for reference.

Transmittal 8, from the Department, concerning "District Sales of Nursery Stock or Other Materials," was received. It will be on record in the policies and procedures manual after review.

A written request from the Iowa Falls Library was received. They would like to obtain copies of the Hardin County Soil maps that have been completed. The commissioners decided that they would be sent an interim report when it is completed. They will have to contact our office for any particular piece of land until then.

Steve briefly talked about the Farm Progress Show scheduled for September in Nevada and the work he will be doing with the different plots. He plans on being gone a week to work at the show, along with checking them once in a while on his way to Eldora.

A letter from the National Limestone Institute, Inc. was received. It gave their view of the Resource Conservation Act and copies of several letters that had been sent in to the Response Analysis Center in Athens, Georgia.

A legislative report from the Department was received. It listed several bills that have been passed by the House in March. House File 2561, "Iowa Soil 2,000," passed the House on March 25, with a 92 to 1 vote. House File 2524, containing the $3,020,600 budget supplement, passed in the House March 17, and House File 2461, providing torte claims protection to SCD Commissioners, was amended and passed in the Senate with a 41-0 vote. The effective date was amended from January 1, 1981 to July 1, 1980.

A letter from Ed Beardsley, reflecting the progress of the Conservancy Districts planning was received. It gave some suggestions for goals and activities.

Five newsletters and five annual reports were passed around. A DEQ calender of events was also shown.

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m. The next regular meeting is scheduled for May 27, at 8:00 p.m.

May 17, 1980
DATE

Guy D. Walters
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwaeck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING
May 19, 1980

A special commissioners meeting was held at 1:30 p.m., May 19, at the district office. Those present were Gary Walters, Carroll Hobson, Jim Tidman and Melinda Schwarck.

Two amendments and one cost share agreement were discussed at this time.

The first amendment proposed was for agreement #3-79-80 for ROEL Company. The footage for this terrace will be reduced from 5,200' to 4,600', with the amount of cost share remaining the same at $7,450.00. Additional tile and intakes were needed to provide more terrace outlets than were originally estimated.

(29-80)Hobson made the motion to approve of amendment one to cost share agreement #3-79-80. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Another amendment for the ROEL Company, agreement #14-79-80, was reviewed. The footage for this terrace will be reduced from 2,650' to 2,200', and the amount of cost share will remain the same at $3,800.00.

(30-80)Tidman made the motion to approve amendment #1 to cost share agreement #14-79-80. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Another cost share application was received from ROEL Company for $4,500.00 An additional 2,200' of terrace is being planned to finish the project and a supplemental allocation is needed to provide cost share.

(31-80)Hobson made the motion to tentatively approve the cost share application from ROEL Company for $4,500.00, if the district's request for a supplemental allotment is received. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

A cost share application from Eldora Land Company was reviewed. The Commissioners decided that it could not be approved since the terraces have already been constructed.

The meeting adjourned at 2:15 p.m. The next regular meeting is scheduled for May 27, at 8:00 p.m.

May 27 1980
DATE

Gary D. Walters
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
May 27, 1980
8:00 p.m.

CALL TO ORDER:

April 28, Meeting Minutes;
May 19, Special Meeting Minutes;
May 27, Treasurer's Report;

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Margaret Muller	1637-G4	80 Ac.
2.	Roy Butt	1638-G3	158 Ac.
3.	Eric Nielson	1639-C5	17 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	J.E. & J.L.	1632-05	220 Ac.

C. COST SHARE

1.	Darrell Bleeker	#4-79-80

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. 5% spot check on Conservation Tillage & Windbreaks
2. Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp
3. District Budget Requests - 1981 Fiscal Year
4. Clerk Typist II - Clerk Typist III!

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Iowa Conservation Awards Program
2. WEICP Program - Eldora Land Company
3. Fair Booth Plans
4. Election of Commissioners
5. Assistant Commissioners possibilities

F. CORRESPONDENCE
1. National Conference on Outdoor Ethics
2. Legislative Report
3. NACD - 100% Award
4. 1981 Officer Nominees for SCSA

G. PUBLICATIONS
1. Clinton County Annual Report
2. Johnson County Annual Report
3. Grundy newsletter
4. Journal of Soil & Water Conservation
5. Tuesday newsletter

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
May 27, 1980

IM 79-80		
April 28, 1980 Balance		710.50
May 27, 1980 Balance		710.50
IIM 79-80		
April 28, 1980 Balance		6,334.74
Salaries -	$1,858.12	
May 27, 1980 Balance		4,476.62
IIIM 77-78		.00
IIIM 78-79		.00
IIIM 79-80		
April 28, 1980 Balance		14.48
May 27, 1980 Balance		14.48
REVOLVING ACCOUNT		
April 28, 1980 Balance		391.94
Expenses: 3M Advanced Systems	70.79	
Receipts: Northrup King	3.09	
May 27, 1980 Balance		324.24
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT		
April 28, 1980 Balance		663.24
Club donations:	30.00	
May 27, 1980 Balance		693.24
Hardin SCD Employee Account		1,641.84

BILLS:

Daggs	10.75	film development
NACD	157.48	Soil Stewardship material
Northwest Office Inc.	6.30	ribbon

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
July 1, 1980
8:00 p.m.

CALL TO ORDER:

May 27, Meeting Minutes -
July 1, Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Kruse Grain Company	1640-J2	220 Ac.
2.	Leota DeVries	1641-E1	132 Ac.
3.	Meickley Farm	1642-G5*	258 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1. Cancellation
   a. Wilburta & Dain Carr 599-G5*

C. COST SHARE

1. New Allocation - $45,000.00
2. Applications

a.	Mary Gilbert	600D	
b.	Martin Broer	362	250.00
c.	Martin Broer	600D	1,650.00
d.	Kenneth Kuper	600D	2,700.00
e.	Felton Farm Corp.	600D	7,925.00
f.	Meickley Farm	600D	915.00

3. Vouchers
   a. Max Butler
   b. ROEL Co.
4. Amendments
   a. Felton Farm Corp #11-79-80

D. NEW BUSINESS

1. Renewal of cooperative agreement between SCD and SCS.
2. New listing of eligible cost share practices.

E. OLD BUSINESS

1. Iowa Soil 2,000 Strategy and Work Session.

F. CORRESPONDENCE

1. Cass County SCD

G. PUBLICATIONS

1. DEQ letter.
2. Minutes from June CDAC Meetings.
3. Wright County Long Range Plan.
4. Grundy Annual Report
5. Worth County Annual Report

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
May 27, 1980

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their regular meeting on May 27, 1980 at 8:00 p.m. Those present were Steve Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Gary Walters, Jim Tidman, Carroll Hobson and Martin Broer.

(32-80)Minutes from the April 28, meeting were read with Broer making the motion to approve them. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(33-80)Tidman made the motion to approve the minutes from the May 19, Special Meeting. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(34-80)At this time, Tidman read the Treasurer's Report and Broer made the motion to approve it and to pay the outstanding bills. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Three Conservation Agreements were reviewed by the Commissioners. They are as follows:

1.	Margaret Muller	1637-G4	80 Ac.
2.	Roy Butt	1638-G3	158 Ac.
3.	Eric Nielson	1639-C5	17 Ac.

(35-80)Hobson made the motion to approve the three agreements listed above, with Broer seconding. Motion carried.

A conservation plan for J.E. & J.L. Farms was reviewed at this time. They are planning to install a waterway and setting up a contour. They also want to go to no-till. Manternach has included this farm in the Conservation Tillage Tour scheduled for June 23.

SCS, along with the Extension Service, is sponsoring a Conservation Tillage Tour on June 23, at 1:30 p.m. Farms that will be viewed are Levi Willits at Union, Gary Walters of Eldora, J.E. & J.L. of Union, and Don Macy of Union. The commissioners will furnish refreshments at the end of the tour at the Gary Walter's farm.

(36-80)Broer made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners the cost share voucher #4-79-80 for Darrell Bleeker for $645.30. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(37-80)Hobson made the motion to approve a cost share application from Max Butler for a grade stabilization structure at $4,800.00 cost share. Supplemental funds will be used for this project. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Manternach reported, at this time, the change in the procedure for 5% spot checks. He will be performing spot checks for three other counties instead of having the Area Engineer come down. This will be done by the end of July. Charles Kiepe, D.C. from Franklin County, will be making our spot checks on July 1.

A letter from Black Hawk County was received concerning the Iowa Teacher's Conservation Camp. They are encouraging the districts to sponsor scholarships to this camp.

Forms for the District Budget Request have been filled out.

(38-80)Broer made the motion to approve the proposed budget request, with Hobson seconding. Motion carried.

The announcement has been made that the position of Clerk Typist II has been changed to Clerk Typist III. The reclassification will take affect the end of June.

SCS has hired a student Trainee for the summer and she will be starting June 2. Her name is Deb Smidt and she attends Iowa State University.

Steve announced that he is planning an outdoor classroom area for Marc Lamoreux at the Eldora High School. Bill Welker, from the State Office is planning to assist in the classroom layout.

The Iowa Conservation Awards Program was discussed. The Commissioners decided to enter Harry Lawless in the outstanding Cooperator division.

The WEICP Program was discussed again. The Eldora Land Company will not be able to receive cost share under this program as originally planned. They needed 600 lbs. of residue to qualify.

The SCS cube display has been reserved for the Hardin County Fair booth in July.

The commissioners discussed several possibilities for an assistant commissioner. They are as follows: Harry Lawless, Gerald Lawler, Paul Lawler, Dave Janssen and Gene Dubberke.

The commissioners received a certificate from NACD for our contribution of $275.00.

A legislative report was received from the Department reporting the status of legislation that concerns the soil conservation districts.

A pamphlet listing all of the officer nominees for the Soil Conservation Society was received. Three ballots were included to be filled out. One was for the President, Vice President, and Council Member, one for the leaders in SCSA's seven resource Conservation Divisions and the third one is for proposed changes in the bylaws.

Two Annual Reports, two newsletters and "The Journal of Soil & Water Conservation" was reviewed.

(39-80)Broer made the motion to approve Melinda for annual leave, June 12-18. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

The meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m. The next meeting is scheduled for July 1, at 8:00 p.m.

7-1-80
DATE

CHAIRMAN Gary D. Walter

SECRETARY Melinda Schwarck

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
July 1, 1980

IM 79-80			
May 27, 1980 Balance			710.50
Commissioners expense:			
Caleb Knutson	6.48		
Martin Broer	9.36		
Gary Walters	8.64		
Carroll Hobson	2.16		
Jim Tidman	5.40		
	-32.04		
District Expense:			
Hardin SCD	-166.22		
July 1, 1980 Balance			512.24
IIM 79-80			
May 27, 1980 Balance			4,476.62
Salaries -	1,858.12		
July 1, 1980 Balance			2,618.50
IIIM 77-78			.00
IIIM 78-79			
May 27, 1980 Balance			.00
Supplemental allocation	4,800.00		
Max Butler approval	4,800.00		
July 1, 1980 Balance			.00
IIIM 80-81			
July 1, 1980 Allocation			45,000.00
REVOLVING ACCOUNT			
May 27, 1980 Balance			324.24
Expenditures:			
Daggs Sport Shop	10.75	film dev.	
Northwest Office	6.30	ribbon	
U.S. Post Master	15.00	stamps	
U.S. Post Master	81.65	newsletter mailing	
Ann Manternach	7.50	newsletter printing	
	121.20		
Receipts:			
State Comptroller	166.22		
July 1, 1980 Balance			369.26

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

May 27, 1980 Balance			693.24
Expenditures -			
NACD	157.48	Soil Stewardship Mat.	
Receipts -			
Club donations	25.00		
July 1, 1980 Balance			560.76

BILLS:

Iowa Falls Office Supply	1.40	Pencil lead
Daggs Sport Shop	15.47	film development
Advanced Systems, Inc.	274.00	Maintenance Agreement
Northwest Office, Inc.	87.14	Typewriter Repair
Family Foods	8.99	Tillage Tour refreshments

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
July 21, 1980

CALL TO ORDER

July 1, Meeting Minutes -
July 21, Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
   1. John Sweers — 1643-A5 — 160 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. COST SHARE
   1. Application
      a. John Sweers — 1,200' - 600D — $1,650.00
   2. Voucher
      a. Kenneth Kuper — #4-80-81 — $2,700.00

b. Kruse Grain Co → 1,100' - 600D $1,450

D. NEW BUSINESS
   1. Review - Multiple Resource Inventory
   2. Tour of practices - Supervisors & ASCS Committee
   3. Senator Roger Jepsen - Soil Conservation Hearing, August 13, in Waterloo.
   4. Mileage restrictions - SCS vehicles.
   5. Outstanding Commissioner Awards nomination.
   6. Iowa Till Program - Watershed selection Hardin County.
   7. WECIP - Selection of eligible roads.

E. OLD BUSINESS
   1. Fair booth work schedule
      a. Monsanto Tillage Booklet
   2. Commissioner candidates for election.
   3. Revenue sharing money received.
   4. Ingham Lake Training Session.

G. PUBLICATIONS
   1. Newsletters
      a. Franklin County
      b. Winnebago

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
July 1, 1980

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their regular meeting on July 1, 1980 at 8:00 p.m. at the district office in Eldora. Those present were Steve Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Gary Walters, Jim Tidman, Carroll Hobson, Martin Broer and Caleb Knutson. Deb Smidt, summer student trainee for SCS, was a special guest.

(40-80)Minutes from the May 27, meeting were read with Broer making the motion to approve them. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(41-80)Broer made the motion to approve the Treasurer's Report as written and to pay the outstanding bills. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Three new conservation agreements were discussed.

(42-80)Knutson made the motion to approve the following three agreements for the Hardin District. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Kruse Grain Company	1640-J2	220 Ac.
2.	Leota DeVries	1641-E1	132 Ac.
3.	Meickley Farm	1642-G5	258 Ac.

The conservation plan listed under Wilberta and Dain Carr (599-G5) will be cancelled and the new agreement listed is "Meickley Farm," 1642-G5.

(43-80)Knutson made the motion to approve this cancellation with Broer seconding. Motion carried.

A letter was received from the Department of Soil Conservation showing what each district's 80-81 cost share allocation is. Hardin District received $45,000.00. A ledger sheet has been made up to record all projects for 1980-81. At this time, Gary Walters explained the cost share allocation equation.

The commissioners reviewed six cost share applications pending for the 80-81 allocation.

(44-80)Tidman made a motion to approve the application from William Gilbert for 3,300' of parallel terraces at $3,750.00 which is 50% of the total estimated cost. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. This agreement will be number 1 in the 80-81 ledger.

(45-80)Tidman made a motion to approve the application from Martin Broer for a 500' diversion at $250.00 which is 50% of the total estimated cost. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. This agreement will be number 2 in the 80-81 ledger.

(46-80)Tidman made a motion to approve the application from Martin Broer for 1,200' of parallel terraces at $1,650.00 which is 50% of the total estimated cost. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. This agreement will be number 3 in the 80-81 ledger.

(47-80)Tidman made the motion to approve the application from Kenneth Kuper for 1,800' of parallel terraces at $2,700.00 which is 50% of the total estimated cost. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. This agreement will be number 4 in the 80-81 ledger.

(48-80)Tidman made a motion to approve the application from the Felton Farm for 6,100' of parallel terraces at $7,925.00 which is 50% of the total estimated cost. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. This agreement will be number 5 in the 80-81 ledger.

(49-80)Tidman made the motion to approve the application from the Meickley Farm for 650' of parallel terraces at $915.00 which is 50% of the total estimated cost. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. This will be numbered 6 in the 80-81 ledger.

(50-80)Knutson made a motion to approve an amendment to agreement #11-79-80 for the Felton Farm Corp. The amount of terraces approved will be reduced from 4,300' to 1,000'. The remaining terrace will be built with funds from the 80-81 allocation.

At this time, three cost share vouchers were ready for approval.

(51-80)Broer made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners voucher #30-78-79 of Max Butler for $4,138.10. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(52-80)Broer made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners voucher #3-79-80 of ROEL Co. for $7,433.98. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(53-80)Broer made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners voucher #14-79-80 of ROEL Co. for $3,782.37. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(54-80)Broer made the motion to certify as a just claim by the district commissioners voucher #29-78-79 of ROEL Co. for $2,794.70. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

The results of the conservation tillage tour, which was held June 23, was discussed. The commissioners felt that there was an excellent attendance with some very good discussions.

It is time for the renewal of the cooperative agreement between SCS and the Hardin District, concerning WAE employment. Walters will send a letter renewing it for another year.

At this time, the commissioners discussed plans for their fair booth July 28-31. Seven different brochures will be handed out besides the three different displays that will be viewed. A schedule will be made up at the next meeting of who will man the booth at specific times.

A summary of the "Iowa Soil 2,000" was reviewed by the commissioners. It listed the major features designed to aid in achieving the Iowa Soil 2,000 goals. Each commissioner received a copy.

The election of commissioners was discussed again. The commissioners decided that it would be a good idea to have possible candidates come to a monthly meeting to see what it is like.

The commissioners received a letter from Cass County concerning the conservancy districts and the role that the districts play. Their major objective was that the decision process be left to the Department of Soil Conservation and individual soil conservation districts. In return, another letter was received clarifying the purpose of the conservancy district program, from the State Soil Conservation Committee.

A letter from SCSA was received asking for a contribution to establish a memorial to the late, Dr. Hugh Hammond Bennett, Father of Soil Conservation.

Several publications were reviewed at this time. They included a DEQ calender of events, minutes from the June CDAC meetings, Wright County's Long Range Plan and two annual reports from Grundy and Worth Counties. The districts NACD - 100% Certificate was also received.

The commissioners felt that it was necessary to meet on July 21, at 8:00 p.m. to discuss final plans for the Hardin County Fair.

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

July 21, 1980
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
July 21, 1980

IM 79-80		
July 1, 1980 Balance		512.24
July 21, 1980 Balance		512.24
IIM 79-80		
July 1, 1980 Balance		2,618.50
Salaries - $1,908.24		
July 21, 1980 Balance		710.26
IIIM 77-78		.00
IIIM 78-79		
July 1, 1980 Balance		.00
Max Butler (slippage - $ 661.90)		
ROEL Co. (slippage - $1,705.10)		
July 21, 1980 Balance		2,367.00
IIIM 79-80		
July 1, 1980 Balance		14.48
Darrell Bleeker (slippage - 354.70)		
ROEL Co. (slippage - 16.02)		
ROEL Co. (slippage - 17.63)		
July 21, 1980 Balance		402.83
IIIM 80-81		
July 1, 1980 Balance		45,000.00
Cost share approval:		
William Gilbert	3,750.00	
Martin Broer	250.00	
Martin Broer	1,650.00	
Kenneth Kuper	2,700.00	
Felton Farm Corp.	7,925.00	
Meickley Farm Corp.	915.00	
	17,190.00	
July 21, 1980 Balance		27,810.00

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

July 1, 1980 Balance			369.26
Iowa Falls Office Supply	1.40	pencil lead	
Daggs Sport Shop	15.47	film, development	
Northwest Office Supply	87.14	Typewriter repair	
Family Foods	8.99	Meeting expense	
	113.00		
July 21, 1980 Balance			256.26

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

July 1, 1980 Balance			560.76
Advanced Systems	274.00	Maintenance agreement	
July 21, 1980 Balance			286.76

EMPLOYEE ACCOUNT

July 1, 1980 Balance			1,641.84

OUTSTANDING BILLS:

Blackburn Manufacturing	56.58	flags
Iowa Falls Office Supply	9.51	stencils, pencils, liquid paper
Coast to Coast	2.36	brackets for fair booth

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
July 21, 1980

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their regular monthly meeting on July 21, 1980 at 8:00 p.m. at the district office. Those present were Steve Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Deb Smidt, Commissioners Caleb Knutson, Carroll Hobson, Martin Broer and Gary Walters.

(55-80)Minutes from the July 1, meeting were read with Broer making the motion to approve them with one correction made. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(56-80)Hobson made the motion to approve the Treasurer's Report as written and to pay the outstanding bills. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

A new conservation agreement for John Sweers was reviewed by the Commissioners.

(57-80)Broer made the motion to approve of this agreement, and it's number will be 1643-A5 for 160 acres. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Two cost share applications from John Sweers and Kruse Grain Company were reviewed at this time.

(58-80)Broer made the motion to approve John Sweers 1,260' of parallel terraces at $1,650.00 which is 50% of the total estimated cost. Installation date was set at December 30, 1980 with a completion date of June 1, 1981. This agreement will be numbered 7-80-81. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(59-80)Hobson made the motion to approve the Kruse Grain Company 1,100' of parallel terraces at $1,450.00 which is 50% of the total estimated cost. An installation date has been set for December 1, 1980 with a completion date of June 30, 1981. This agreement will be numbered 8-80-81. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(60-80)Broer made a motion to transfer Kenneth Kuper's approved cost share request from the 80-81 program year to the 78-79 program year. An additional $333.00 will be needed for this fund, in order to cover the cost of this project. All unobligated funds would then be used. A letter will be sent to Leon Foderberg requesting the supplement, and Kenneth Kuper's voucher will be sent in for reimbursement. Knuston seconded and the motion carried.

Manternach reviewed the Multi-Resource Inventory that will be completed in 1981. A total of 56 P.S.U.'s (Primary Sampling Units) will done in Hardin County. This inventory will complete the data needed for RCA. The selected points will be monitored every five years to record changes.

At this time, the commissioners discussed the idea of giving the County Supervisors and the ASCS Committee a tour of practices accomplished in the past year. The best way of transportation would be to rent a school bus. An appropriate time to have it would be around the county Rural Development Meeting. Steve will check with Craig Olthoff and make arrangements.

A hearing on Soil Conservation is scheduled for August 13, in Waterloo. Senator Roger Jepsen will be guest speaker and Carroll Hobson will plan to attend.

Steve also read a letter from ASCS showing the breakdown of dollars spent on terraces, windbreaks, minimum tillage, waterways and permanent wildlife habitat.

Steve also discussed the mileage reduction that is taking place in the area field offices. At least a 10% reduction from the previous year, must be taken without a loss of service.

The Outstanding Commissioners Award Contest was discussed again, and the Commissioners would like to nominate Martin Broer from the Hardin District. Melinda will check on the last entry made, to see if Martin had been nominated before.

The Iowa Till Program was discussed. Gary Walters will contact Melvin Schildroth, Chairman of the Grundy SCD, on the possibility of submitting the Pine Lake Watershed as an application for this program.

The WEICP Program was discussed. Commissioners need to develop a map identifying segments of roads in Hardin County that have wind erosion problems. The county Engineer's office will be contacted to find out which roads have wind erosion problems.

At this time, the commissioners set up a time schedule for the booth at the Hardin County Fair on July 28-31. Each Commissioner will man the booth during the day and Gary Walters will be there every night. They will have a drawing each night for a free pine tree.

It was noted that $4,000 was received from the county for WAE employment. It was deposited in an employee account at the Second National Bank in Eldora.

The Ingham Lake Training Session was discussed. Steve, Deb and Earnie are planning to leave July 29, and be back on the 31st.

Two newsletters from Franklin and Winnebago Counties were passed around.

The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m. The next regular meeting will be August 25, at 8:00 p.m.

8-25-80
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

Melinda Schwarz
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
August 25, 1980

IM 80-81 Allocation?

Caleb Knutson	7.20
Martin Broer	5.20
Gary Walters	2.40
Total	14.80

IIM 80-81 Allocation?

Salaries	1,922.46

IIIM 78-79

July 21, 1980 Balance			2,367.00
Supplement received 8-4-80	$333.00		
Kenneth Kuper cost share approval	$2,700.00		
August 25, 1980 Balance			.00

IIIM 79-80

July 21, 1980 Balance			402.83
August 25, 1980 Balance			402.83

IIIM 80-81

July 21, 1980 Balance			27,410.00
August 25, 1980 Balance			27,410.00

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

July 21, 1980 Balance			256.26
Expense: Iowa Falls Office Supply	15.85		
Blackburn Manufacturing	56.58		
State Comptroller	216.36		
August 25, 1980 Balance			400.19

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

July 21, 1980 Balance			286.76
contribution	10.00		
August 25, 1980 Balance			296.76

EMPLOYEE ACCOUNT

July 21, 1980 Balance			1,641.84
C.D. cashed & deposited in checking	$1,541.53		
August 25, 1980 Balance			3,183.37

OUTSTANDING BILLS:

Eldora Pharmacy	$10.40	Gift for Deb
Davison Bros.	6.25	lath
Eldora Flower Shop	14.89	table cloth
Service Print	12.33	folders, pens

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
August 25, 1980

CALL TO ORDER:

July 21, 1980 Meeting Minutes
August 25, 1980 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Salina Enslin	1644-G4	80 Ac.
2.	Laverne Wubben	1645-C6	160 Ac.
3.	Gregg Reisinger	1646-E5	460 Ac.
4.	Ackerman, Meyer & Wallace	1647-B2	160 Ac.
5.	Dan Oppold	1648-E2	176 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Leota DeVries	1641-E1
2.	Gregg Reisinger	1635-E4
3.	John Sweers	1643-A5
	a. Cancellations	
	1. Myles Miller	1451-K2
	" "	711-K2
	" "	710-K2
	2. Steve Jordening	1497-E2

C. COST SHARE

1. Applications

a.	Gregg Reisinger	3,950'	600D	$6,586.00
b.	Gregg Reisinger	10,300'	600D	15,300.00
c.	Otto Schnormeier	1,500'	600D	2,125.00
d.	Kruse Grain Co.	1	410	1,350.00
e.	Kenneth Kuper	1,800'	600D	2,400.00
f.	Kruse Grain	.5 ac.	412	875.00
g.	Leota Devries	5,500'	600D	4,300.00
h.	Salina Enslin	1,000'	600D	1,675.00
i.	Gary Walters	700'	362	1,030.00
j.	Gary Walters	2,900'	600D	2,800.00
k.	Ray McDowell	500'	600D	1,000.00

2. Cost Share Vouchers
   a. Lundy Bros. #17-78-79
   b. Kruse Grain Co. # 8-80-81
3. Supplemental Cost Share Allocations to Districts.

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. Plant Materials Request for Eldora-New Providence School.
2. September CDAC Meeting Schedules.
3. Conservation Education Workshop.
4. 1981 ACP Recommendations.

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Wind Erosion Control Incentives Program.
2. Filing Nomination papers for Commissioner position.

F. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Commissioners expense.
2. Story SCD - Farm Progress Show

G. PUBLICATIONS
1. Tuesday Newsletter.
2. Soil Conservationist
3. Harrison County Annual Report

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
September 22, 1980

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER:

August 25, 1980 Meeting Minutes
September 22, 1980 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Norman Kastendick	1649-A2	119 Ac.
2.	June Eggleston	1650-02	160 Ac.
3.	Jim Williams	1651-J1	160 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS
NONE

C. COST SHARE

			Amount
1.	Vouchers		
	a. Kruse Grain Co.	#14-80-81	
	b. Kruse Grain Co.	#15-80-81	
	c. Wm. Gilbert	# 1-80-81	
2.	Cancellation		
	a. Meickley Farm	# 6-80-81	$915.00
3.	Additional Supplement received-79-80 Program Year		
	a. Ray McDowell	600D	$1,000.00
	b. Russell Newhall	600D	550.00
	c. Jim Williams	410	2,650.00
4.	Pine Lake Watershed Funds Expended		

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. State funding reductions
2. IA-Cedar Conservancy District Board of Directors
   a. Paul Sadler - Election
3. IASCDC Fall Regional Meetings
4. DEQ - Notice of Intended Regulation - Proposed Animal Feeding Regulation.
5. ISCAP Certificates.

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Commissioners Election
2. Speech Contest
3. WECIP Progress

F. PUBLICATIONS
1. Franklin County Newsletter

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
September 22, 1980

IM 80-81 Allocation?

Expenditures -	Gary Walters	16.80
	Martin Broer	15.60
	Caleb Knutson	7.20
	Carroll Hobson	1.60
	Jim Tidman	10.00
	Hardin SCD	120.58

IIM 80-81 Allocation?

	Salaries	1,922.46
	Travel - Earnest	18.00

IIIM 78-79

August 25, 1980 Balance			.00
September 22, 1980 Balance			.00

IIIM 79-80

August 25, 1980 Balance			402.83
Supplement - 4,200.00 received 9-9-80			
Cost Share projects approved:			
	Ray McDowell	1,000.00	
	Russell Newhall	550.00	
	Jim Williams	2,650.00	
		4,200.00	
September 22, 1980 Balance			402.83

IIIM 80-81

August 25, 1980 Balance		27,410.00
Cost share project approved:		
Gregg Reisinger	11,000.00	
Otto Schnormeier	2,125.00	
Kruse Grain Co.	1,350.00	
Kenneth Kuper	2,400.00	
Kruse Grain Co.	875.00	
Leota DeVries	4,300.00	
Salina Enslin	1,675.00	
Gary Walters	1,030.00	
Gary Walters	2,800.00	
September 22, 1980 Balance		331.65

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

August 25, 1980 Balance		296.76
Expense - Eldora Pharmacy	10.40	
September 22, 1980 Balance		286.36

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

August 25, 1980 Balance		400.19
Davison Bros	6.25	
Eldora Flower Shop	14.89	
Service Print	12.33	
Petty Cash	15.00	
Hardin Co. Fair Board	30.00	
State Comptroller	79.07	
September 22, 1980 Balance		400.79

Employee Account

August 25, 1980 Balance	3,183.37
September 22, 1980 Balance	3,183.37

BILLS:

Daves Sport Shop	2.19	film development
3M Advanced Systems	75.43	copy paper
Hy Vee	6.30	coffee
Eldora-New Providence School	25.80	Tour transportation.

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
August 25, 1980

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their regular meeting on August 25, at 8:00 p.m. at the district office. Those present were Steve Mantenach, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Gary Walters, Martin Broer, Carroll Hobson, and Jim Tidman.

Chairman Walters brought the meeting to order at 8:00 p.m.

(61-80)Minutes from the July 25, meeting were read by Melinda. Broer made a motion to approve them with Hobson seconding. Motion carried.

(62-80)Hobson made a motion to approve the Treasurer's Report with one addition made and to pay the outstanding bills. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(63-80)Five Conservation Agreements were reviewed by the Commissioners. Tidman made the motion to approve the agreements with Broer seconding. Motion carried. They are as follows:

1.	Salina Enslin	1644-G4	80 Ac.
2.	LaVerne Wubben	1645-C6	160 Ac.
3.	Gregg Reisinger	1646-E5	460 Ac.
4.	Ackerman, Meyer & Wallace	1647-B2	160 Ac.
5.	Dan Oppold	1648-E2	176 Ac.

Three Conservation Plans reviewed at this time were:

1.	Leota DeVries	1641-E1
2.	Gregg Reisinger	1635-E4
3.	John Sweers	1643-A5

(64-80)Hobson made the motion to cancell three conservation plans for Myles Miller. They include 1451-K2; 711-K2; and 710-K2. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(65-80)Tidman made the motion to cancell the Conservation Plan #1497-E2 for Steve Jordening. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, eleven cost share applications were reviewed by the commissioners.

(66-80)Hobson made the motion to approve $11,000.00 of Gregg Reisinger's cost share applications instead of $21,886.00 which was requested. He has been approved 7,850' of parallel terraces. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(67-80)Hobson made the motion to approve Otto Schnormeier $2,125.00 for 1,500' of parallel terraces. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(68-80)Broer made the motion to approve Kruse Grain Company $1,350.00 for a grade stabilization structure. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(69-80)Tidman made the motion to approve Kenneth Kuper $2,400.00 for 1,800' of parallel terraces. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(70-80)Hobson made the motion to approve Kruse Grain Company $875.00 for .5 acre of grassed waterway. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(71-80)Hobson made the motion to approve Leota DeVries $4,300.00 for 5,500' of parallel terraces. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(72-80)Hobson made the motion to approve Salina Enslin $1,675.00 for 1,000' of parallel terraces. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(73-80)Broer made the motion to approve Gary Walters $1,030.00 for a 700' diversion. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(74-80)Broer made the motion to approve Gary Walters $2,800.00 for 2,900' of parallel terraces. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

All of the above cost share allocations will come out of the 80-81 Program Year Fund.

(75-80)Broer made the motion to tenatively approve Ray McDowell $1,000.00 for 500' of parallel terraces. A written request will be sent to the Department of Soil Conservation asking for a supplement to cover this request and the following two applications. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(76-80)Hobson made the motion to tenatively approve Russell Newhall $550.00 for 400' of parallel terraces. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(77-80)Tidman made the motion to tenatively approve Jim Williams $2,650.00 for a grade stabilization structure. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(78-80)Tidman made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners voucher #17-78-79 of Lundy Bros. for $2,100.00. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(79-80)Broer made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners voucher #8-80-81 of Kruse Grain Company for $973.35. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

(80-80)Hobson made the motion to certify as a just claim by the District Commissioners voucher #12-79-80 of John Graham for $1,600.00. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

A plant materials request was reviewed by the commissioners. The Eldora-New Providence school system is establishing warm season grass plots for an outdoor classroom.

The September CDAC Meeting schedule was received and passed around. Information for the 1980 Fall Teacher's Workshop was also received. Hardin County Teachers will be encouraged to attend, but no financial assistance will be offered.

A memo was received from the Hardin County ASCS Office wanting to obtain public input regarding priorities set for existing practices and changes in cost share levels. The commissioners felt that 75% cost share was too high for windbreaks and sod waterways, and recommended that cost share levels for these practices be 60% which is the same as other high priority practices.

A letter from the Department concerning the Wind Erosion Incentives Program was received. Funds for this program have been approved and the commissioners can now select participants from Hardin County. The county engineer will give us a map of locations that would be applicable.

Carroll Hobson and Martin Broer have decided to run for another term as District Commissioner in November. Nomination papers have been filed.

A letter explaining the policy for commissioner travel and expense was read. A letter from Story County was also received, inviting the commissioners to assist with the Farm Progress Show, September 30, through October 2. Hobson volunteered to work during the afternoon on the 30th and Walters could help out on the first during the morning. Melinda will check to see if they will be needed.

Three publications were passed around. They included: the August "Tuesday Letter," the 'Soil Conservationist," and the Harrison County Annual Report.

The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m. The next regular meeting will be scheduled for September 22, at 8:00 p.m.

9-22-80
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
September 22, 1980

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their regular meeting on September 22, at 8:00 p.m. at the District Office. Those present were Steve Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Gary Walters, Carroll Hobson and Caleb Knutson. Paul Sadler, Director of the Iowa-Cedar Conservancy District from Des Moines, was a special guest and arrived shortly after the meeting started. Chairman Walters called the meeting to order at 8:30 p.m.

(81-80)Minutes from the August 25, 1980 meeting were read by Melinda. Hobson made the motion to approve the minutes as written and Knutson seconded. The motion carried.

(82-80)Hobson made the motion to approve the September Treasurer's Report and to pay the outstanding bills as listed. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Three conservation agreements were reviewed at this time. They are as follows:

1.	Norman Kastendick	1649-A2	119 Ac.
2.	June Eggleston	1650-02	160 Ac.
3.	Jim Williams	1651-J1	160 Ac.

(83-80)Knutson made the motion to approve of the above three agreements. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

One conservation plan was reviewed. It was for Greimann-Olson Enterprises, agreement #1633-E3 for 160 acres. They plan to construct 9,350' of terraces in the fall of 1981.

Three cost share vouchers were ready to be approved.

(84-80)Hobson made the motion to certify as a just claim, voucher #14-80-81 of Kruse Grain Company for $875.00. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(85-80)Hobson made the motion to certify as a just claim, voucher #15-80-81 of Kruse Grain Company for $1,350.00. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(86-80)Hobson made the motion to certify as a just claim, voucher #1-80-81 of William Gilbert for $3,338.12. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(87-80)Hobson made the motion to cancel cost share agreement #6-80-81 for the Meickley Farm. Their allocation of $915.00 will be added into the unobligated balance of the 80-81 Program Year. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

A request for an additional $4,200.00 was granted by the State Department and will be recorded in the 79-80 Program Year Ledger. This supplement was allocated as follows:

1.	Ray McDowell	$1,000.00	500' - 600D
2.	Russell Newhall	550.00	400' - 600D
3.	Jim Williams	2,650.00	1 - 410

A letter was received from the State Department stating that the funds for the Pine Lake Watershed Protection Fund have been expended. More funds will not be available until July 1, 1981, assuming that an appropriation is made.

A green letter from the State Department was received announcing the 3.6% State Funding reduction of the 1980-81 General Fund Appropriation. Funds in the 77-78, 78-79 and 79-80 ledgers will be affected unless they are obligated.

At this time, Paul Sadler, briefly discussed developments in the Iowa-Cedar Conservancy District and explained steps to be taken in November prior to the Board election. Pamphlets were handed to the commissioners showing the process of the election and ward divisions in the district. At their next regular meeting, the commissioners will select a delegate and alternate to attend the ward convention in Hampton on November 7. According to the "weighted vote," obtained by dividing the population of one SCD by the population of the whole ward, Hardin County will have 23 votes in the election out of the 100. The elected Directors will take office and will officially become the Iowa-Cedar Conservancy District Board on December 12, 1980.

A schedule for the IASCDC Fall Regional Meetings was also received. Region 3's meeting will be on November 18, at the Red Fox Inn, in Waverly at 6:30 p.m. Travel arrangements will be made at the October meeting.

The notice from the DEQ regarding Proposed Animal Feeding Regulations was reviewed.

Several schools have indicated an interest in the District Speech Contest, so the Commissioners will plan to sponsor a contest this year. The date for the Contest will be October 22, 8:00 p.m. at the Hawkeye Bank and Trust in Eldora. Cash prizes will be awarded as follows: first place $15; second place $10; and third place $5. News releases will be sent to all newspapers.

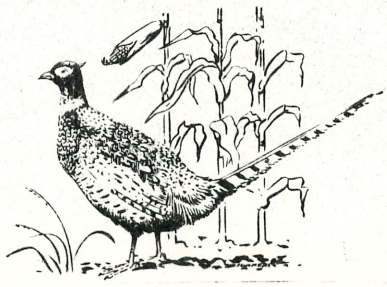
The Wind Erosion Incentives Program was reviewed at this time. Five applicants have been nominated from Hardin County with a total of 783.1 eligible acres. The nomination form will be sent in by October 1, 1980.

Franklin County's September newsletter was also passed around. The meeting adjourned at 10:15. The next regular meeting will be October 27, 1980 at 8:00 p.m.

10-27-80
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

Melinda Schwarz
Secretary



HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
October 27, 1980

CALL TO ORDER:

September 22, 1980 Meeting Minutes -
October 23, 1980 Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Gregg Reisinger	1652-E3	160 Ac.
2.	Robert Himmel	1653-M5	220 Ac.
a.	Cancellations		
	Robert Himmel	822-N5	140 Ac.
	E. A. Roelfsen	1261-E3	160 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Piel Bros.	1636-N4	145 Ac.
2.	Salina Enslin	1644-G4	80 Ac.
3.	June Eggleston	1650-02	160 Ac.

C. COST SHARE
1. Vouchers
   a. Gary Walters

2. Amendment
   a. Leota DeVries #11-80-81

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. Iowa-Cedar Rivers Conservancy District Board of Directors Elections.
2. Awards Banquet - 1980
   a. Owner-Operator Divison.

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Speech Contest
2. Review Annual Plan of Operations.
3. Review SCD's Annual Work Plan.
4. Regional Meeting arrangements.
5. WECIP - Nomination not accepted
6. Iowa Till - Nomination not accepted

F. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Background Information on SCD's & Vo-Ag Departments.

G. PUBLICATIONS
1. Grundy Co. newsletter
2. Franklin Co. newsletter

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
October 27, 1980

IM 80-81	Allocation - $1,700.00			
	September 22, 1980 Balance			1,374.61
	October 27, 1980 Balance			1,374.61
IIM 80-81	Allocation $27,361.00			
	September 22, 1980 Balance			21,575.62
	Salaries - $961.23			
	October 27, 1980 Balance			20,614.39
IIIM 78-79				
	September 22, 1980 Balance			.00
	October 23, 1980 Balance			.00
IIIM 79-80				
	September 22, 1980 Balance			402.83
	October 27, 1980 Balance			402.83
IIIM 80-81				
	September 22, 1980 Balance			331.65
	Meickley Farm Cancellation	+915.00		
	Wm. Gilbert slippage	+411.88		
	October 27, 1980 Balance			1,658.53
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT				
	September 22, 1980 Balance			286.36
	Receipts: contribution	10.00		
	soil maps	45		
	Expense: Eldora-NP	25.80	rental of van	
	October 27, 1980 Balance			271.01

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

September 22, 1980 Balance				400.79
Receipts:	comptroller	167.52		
	flags	5.00		
Expense:	3M Advanced	75.43	paper	
	Hy Vee	6.30	mtg. expense	
	Dave's Sport Shop	2.19	film dev.	
	Herald Index	11.00	yearly subs.	
		94.92		
October 27, 1980 Balance				478.39

EMPLOYEE ACCOUNT

September 22, 1980 Balance		3,183.37
October 27, 1980 Balance		3,183.37
C.D. -	4,000.00	
Interest earned as of 10/18/80 $55.00		
New Balance	4,055.00	

BILLS:

Times Citizen	12.00	subscription
Iowa Falls Office Supply	16.95	pencils & lead
Daves Sport Shop	4.39	film dev.

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
October 27, 1980

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their regular meeting on October 27, at 7:30 p.m. at the district office. Those present were Steve Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Gary Walters, Jim Tidman, Caleb Knutson, Carroll Hobson and Martin Broer. Chairman Walters called the meeting to order at 7:45 p.m.

(88-80)Minutes from the September 22, meeting were read by Melinda. Broer made the motion to approve the minutes with one correction made. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(89-80)Broer made the motion to approve the October Treasurer's Report and to pay the outstanding bills as listed. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Two conservation agreements were reviewed at this time. They are as follows:

1.	Gregg Reisinger	1652-E3	160 ac.
2.	Robert Himmel	1653-M5	220 ac.

(90-80)Knutson made the motion to approve of the above two agreements. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Two conservation plans were reviewed at this time for cancellation. They are as follows:

1.	Robert Himmel	822-N5	140 ac.
2.	E. A. Roelfsen	1261-E3	160 ac.

(91-80)Broer made the motion to cancel the above two conservation plans. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Three conservation plans were also reviewed. Each farm plan, with the needed conservation practices, was shown with the overhead projector. They include:

1.	Salina Enslin	1644-G4	80 ac.
2.	Piel Bros.	1636-N4	145 ac.
3.	June Eggleston	1650-02	160 ac.

Four cost share vouchers were now reviewed for approval.

(92-80)Broer made the motion to certify as a just claim, voucher #16-80-81 of Gary Walters for $2,482.10. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(93-80)Broer made the motion to certify as a just claim, voucher #17-80-81 of Gary Walters for $771.88. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(94-80)Tidman made the motion to certify as a just claim, voucher #11-79-80 of the Felton Farm for $5,159.60. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(95-80)Tidman made the motion to certify as a just claim, voucher #5-80-81 of the Felton Farm for $6,221.53. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, an amendment to the cost share agreement #11-80-81 for Leota DeVries was discussed.

(96-80)Tidman made the motion to amend the above agreement by changing the amount of cost share from $4,300.00 to $4,750.00. The amendment includes the cost of intakes which were not included on the original estimate. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Another amendment was also discussed. It is for agreement #7-80-81 of John Sweers. It states that the amount of cost share for his terraces will be increased from $1,650.00 to $2,033.66, and the amount of terrace decreased from 1,260' to 900'. The layout of the terrace was revised after the original estimate was made. The change improved the effectiveness and farmability of the terrace system. Additional tile and grass seed for terrace backslope are included in the revised estimate.

(97-80)Hobson made the motion to approve of the above amendment for Sweers with Tidman seconding. The motion carried.

Another cost share application was made by Leota DeVries for 1.6 acres of grassed waterway.

(98-80)Knutson made the motion to approve Leota DeVries $530.00 for 1.6 acres of grassed waterway. Funds for this project will be taken out of the 79-80 program year. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, the commissioners discussed and voted on the delegate and alternate that have to be selected to represent Hardin County in the Iowa Cedar Conservancy District Board of Election.

(99-80)Hobson made the motion to nominate Martin Broer as delegate to the ward convention for the election of a board of directors in the Iowa Cedar. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(100-80)Hobson made the motion to nominate Gary Walters as alternate to the ward convention. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

The convention for Ward 2 will be held November 7, at the Hampton State Bank in Hampton, Iowa. Martin will report the results at our next commissioners meeting.

At this time, ideas for a cooperator's banquet were discussed. There are some cooperator awards that need to be presented, so it was decided to have a Valentine's Party in February. Details will be worked out at a later date.

Jeff Jeske, of rural Eldora, has been chosen as winner of the district speech contest. He is now eligible for the Regional Contest on November 18, in Waverly. Travel arrangements were made at this time for the Regional Meeting.

The district's Annual Plan of Operation was reviewed along with the Annual Work Plan. Accomplishments were noted.

Letters from the Department were received, concerning WECIP and Iowa Till Programs. Hardin County's nomination was not accepted in either program.

Material showing background information on SCD's and Vo-Ag Departments was received. It will be kept on file in the district office for reference.

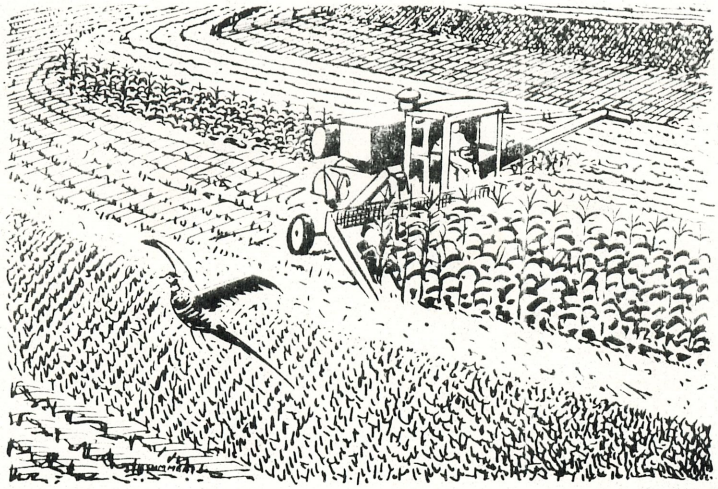
Rules dealing with the financial Incentives Program for Erosion Control was discussed. Other material included in the rules are HF - 2561, "Iowa Soil 2000" requirements. Meetings will be held statewide to obtain public input before making the final form. When adopted, these rules will become the State Soil Conservation Committee's policy.

The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m. The next regular meeting will be scheduled for November 24, 1980.

November 24, 1980
DATE

Gary D. Walters
CHAIRMAN

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY



HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
November 24, 1980

CALL TO ORDER:

October 27, 1980 Meeting Minutes -
November 24, 1980 Treasurer's Report -

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
   1. Martin Schnormeier 1654-H4 304 ac.
   2. Milton Jordening 1655-E2 174 ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS
   1. Milton Jordening 1655-E2 174 ac.
   a. Revision
      1. Lowell McCormick 94-K6 213 ac.

C. COST SHARE
   1. Vouchers
   a. John Sweers #7-80-81
   b. Otto Schnormeier #12-80-81
   c. Martin Broer #2-80-81
   d. Martin Broer #3-80-81

D. NEW BUSINESS
   1. Commissioners Annual Conference
   2. Summary of Public Comments on RCA
   3. Multi Resource Inventory
   4. Iowa Land Use Data received
   5. District Resource Inventory
   6. W.A.E. bill

E. OLD BUSINESS
   1. Items for Annual Work Plan
   2. Report on Regional Meeting

F. CORRESPONDENCE
   1. IM Budget Policy for Cash Awards
   2. Soil loss Limit Regulations
   3. 81 - Goodyear Program
   4. CDAC schedule & Minutes
   5. December meetings for the Incentive Program for Erosion Control

G. PUBLICATIONS
   1. Worth SCD newsletter

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
November 24, 1980

IM 80-81		
October 27, 1980 Balance		1,374.61
Expenditures-Caleb Knutson	7.20	
Martin Broer	5.20	
Jim Tidman	4.00	
Gary Walters	4.80	
Carroll Hobson	.80	
	22.00	
November 24, 1980 Balance		1,352.61
IIM 80-81		
October 27, 1980 Balance		20,614.39
Salaries -	1,922.46	
November 24, 1980 Balance		18,691.93
IIIM 78-79		
October 27, 1980 Balance		.00
November 24, 1980 Balance		.00
IIIM 79-80		
October 27, 1980 Balance		402.83
Felton Farm (slippage -	+$140.40)	
Leota DeVries cost share approval	-$530.00)	
November 24, 1980 Balance		13.23
IIIM 80-81		
October 27, 1980 Balance		1,658.53
Leota DeVries amendment -	-$450.00	
John Sweers amendment -	-$383.66	
Felton Farm slippage -	+$1,703.47	
Gary Walters slippage -	+$317.90	
Gary Walters slippage -	+$258.12	
November 24, 1980 Balance		3,104.36

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

October 27, 1980 Balance			271.01
Expenses - Jeff Jeske	15.00	speech contest cash prize	
November 24, 1980 Balance			256.01

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

October 27, 1980 Balance			478.39
Times Citizen	12.00	subscription	
Iowa Falls Office Supply	16.95	pencils, lead, liquid paper	
Dave's Sport Shop	4.39	film dev.	
U. S. Post Master	15.00	stamps	
	-48.34		
State Comptroller	+48.34		
November 24, 1980 Balance			478.39

BILLS:

AG-Comm Billing	13.80	lath
Gary Walters	15.00	reimbursement for Regional Meeting dinners

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
November 24, 1980

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their regular monthly meeting on November 24, at 8:00 p.m. at the district office. Those present were Steve Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Gary Walters, Carroll Hobson, Jim Tidman and Caleb Knutson.

(101-80)Minutes from the October 27, meeting were read by Schwarck. Hobson made the motion to approve the minutes as read and Tidman seconded. The motion carried.

(102-80)The November Treasurer's Report was read by Tidman. Hobson made the motion to approve it as read and to pay the outstanding bills as listed. Walters seconded and the motion carried.

(103-80)Hobson made the motion to approve of the following two conservation agreements:

1.	Martin Schnormeier	1654-H4	304 Ac.
2.	Milton Jordening	1655-E2	174 Ac.

Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

A conservation plan was reviewed at this time, for Milton Jordening. Manternach explained the various locations that need terracing. A structure and waterway are also needed. This farm is in the Pine Lake Watershed and he will be able to apply for Lake Protection cost share funds (75%) next year.

One revision was also reviewed. A total of 213 acres for Lowell McCormick, plan number 94-K6, has been revised.

At this time, four cost share vouchers were considered for approval.

(104-80)Tidman made the motion to certify as a just claim voucher #7-80-81 of John Sweers for $2,021.27. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(105-80)Hobson made the motion to certify as a just claim voucher #12-80-81 of Otto Schnormeier for $2,125.00. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(106-80)Hobson made the motion to certify as a just claim voucher #2-80-81 of Martin Broer for $116.00. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(107-80)Hobson made the motion to certify as a just claim voucher #3-80-81 of Martin Broer for $1,042.00. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(108-80)At this time, Hobson made the motion to approve Jim Tidman for a 100' sediment and water control structure at $500.00, which is 50% of the total estimated cost. Funds for this project will be taken out of the 80-81 program year. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Information concerning the 34th Annual District Commissioners Conference, December 1-2, was received. Tuesday's session will deal with the new subsection to the responsibilities of SCD Commissioners in 467A of the Code of Iowa. Walters and Hobson will plan to attend.

The Summary of the Public's Comments on RCA during the period of January through March 1980, along with a cover letter from the RCA Coordinating Committee was received. Copies have already been sent directly to those who attended Hardin County's RCA meeting in February.

The Multi-Resource Inventory was discussed. Manternach explained how the inventory will be conducted and how the information from the inventory could be used.

An Iowa Land Use Data pamphlet was received, showing land use figures estimated by SCS field office personnel as part of the District Resource Inventory. It will be kept on file for reference. The District Resource Inventory was also reviewe Manternach pointed out that 1,031,792 feet of terraces have been built in Hardin County to date, however, 14,000,000 feet remain to be built. High priority items for the next 5 years were also set.

A bill from the Soil Conservation Service was received, in the amount of $2,401.01. This is for the W.A.E. technical assistance received from October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980. Funds received from Hardin County will be used to reimburse SCS.

The District Annual Work Plan was also discussed. Several items were mentioned to be included in the 81 work plan. The first draft will be ready for review at the December meeting.

Manternach reviewed the basic Memo of Understanding between SCS and Hardin SCD and the E.E.O. attachment. This memo lists the responsibilities of each agency and what technical assistance is available from SCS.

Walters reported on the Regional Meeting in Waverly on November 18. Hardin County's speech contestant, Jeff Jeske, won first place in the Regional Contest and will now go to the State Contest on December 1, in Cedar Rapids.

A letter from the Department was received concerning IM Budget policy for cash awards. The State Soil Conservation Committee policy does not permit reimbursement for cash prizes anymore. They felt that trophies would have more meaning than a cash prize, and that the public opinion of using state funds for cash prizes should be considered.

A letter from the Department, regarding soil loss limits was read. The letter stated that House File 2561 requires a periodic review of Soil Loss Limits in each county. The commissioners decided that Hardin County's Soil Loss Limits were, "reasonable and attainable," and that a public review was not needed at this time.

The January CDAC meeting schedule was reviewed, along with the September Meeting Minutes.

Four meetings have been scheduled for mid-December to discuss the newly proposed rules for the Incentive Program for Soil Erosion Control. Schwarck, Walters and Manternach will plan to attend the December 15, meeting in Oelwein.

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m. The next regular meeting will be December 22, at 1:30 p.m.

December 22, 1980
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary



BRUSHPILES . .
BRING WILDLIFE SMILES

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
December 22, 1980
1:30 p.m.

CALL TO ORDER:

November 24, 1980 Meeting Minutes
December 22, 1980 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
   1. James Winter 1656-
   2. Martin Broer 1657-

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

C. COST SHARE
   1. Vouchers
      a. Kenneth Kuper
      b. Kenneth Kuper
      c. Leota DeVries
      d. Gregg Reisinger
   2. Reversions of 77-78, 78-79 and 79-80 3M Funds to the Dept.
   3. Supplemental Cost share allocations.
   4. Cancellation Russell Newhall #16-79-80

D. NEW BUSINESS
   1. 1981 District Newsletter Contest
   2. Model SCD Policy in Contractor checkout.
   3. Land Disturbance Public Hearing.

E. OLD BUSINESS
   1. Report on 1980 Commissioners Annual Conference
   2. Review 1st draft of District APO
   3. Meeting with Supervisors
   4. Report on Meeting Concerning the Incentive Program for Soil Erosion Control.
   5. Report from Dennis Pate, Area Conservationist
   6. Monthly Program Report - Earnie

F. CORRESPONDENCE
   1. NACD Necrology
   2. List of counties receiving county funding.

G. Publications
   1. Agricultural Attitude Survey done at 1980 Farm Progress Show

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
December 22, 1980

IM 80-81				
November 24, 1980 Balance				1,352.61
Expenditures-	Carroll Hobson	.80		
	Caleb Knutson	7.20		
	Jim Tidman	2.00		
	Gary Walters	35.90		
		45.10		
Hardin SCD		14.45		
December 22, 1980 Balance				1,293.06
IIM 80-81				
November 24, 1980 Balance				18,691.93
Salaries		1,922.46		
December 22, 1980 Balance				16,769.47
IIIM 78-79				
November 24, 1980 Balance				.00
December 22, 1980 Balance				.00
IIIM 79-80				
November 24, 1980 Balance				13.23
December 22, 1980 Balance				13.23
IIIM 80-81				
November 24, 1980 Balance				3,104.36
Cost Share approval:				
Jim Tidman - $500.00				
December 22, 1980 Balance				2,604.36
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT				
November 24, 1980 Balance				256.01
Expense - Gary Walters		15.00	reimbursement for Regional meeting	
Receipt - flags sold		14.30		
December 22, 1980 Balance				255.31

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

November 24, 1980 Balance		478.39
Expenses:		
Ag-Comm Billing	13.80	
Receipt:		
State Comptroller	14.45	
December 22, 1980 Balance		479.04

EMPLOYEE ACCOUNT

November 24, 1980 Balance		3,183.37
SCS reimbursement for WAE assistance for period 10/1/79-9/30/80	2,481.01	
December 22, 1980 Balance		702.36

BILLS:

Iowa Falls Office Supply	7.72	pens
Ackley World Journal	9.90	ad
Blackburn Manufacturing	36.17	flags
Blackburn Manufacturing	36.06	flags to sell

Bello

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
December 22, 1980

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their monthly meeting on December 22, at 1:30 p.m. at the district office. Those present were Steve Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Val Gerdes, Earnest Hoffa and Commissioners Gary Walters, Martin Broer, Jim Tidman, Caleb Knutson and Carroll Hobson. Dennis Pate, Area Conservationist from Fort Dodge, was a special guest. Walters called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m.

(109-80)Broer made the motion to approve minutes read from the November 24, commissioners meeting. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(110-80)Knutson made the motion to approve the December 22, 1980 treasurer's report. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(111-80)Knutson made the motion to approve of the following two conservation agreements:

1.	James Winter	1656-H2	80 ac.
2.	Martin Broer	1657-J6	80 ac.

Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

There were no conservation plans to review at this time.

Five cost share vouchers were now ready for approval.

(112-80)Knutson made the motion to certify as a just claim, voucher #31-78-79 of Kenneth Kuper for $2,700.00. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(113-80)Knutson made the motion to certify as a just claim, voucher #13-80-81 of Kenneth Kuper for $2,400.00. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(114-80)Broer made the motion to certify as a just claim, voucher #11-80-81 of Leota DeVries for $4,750.00. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(115-80)Broer made the motion to certify as a just claim, voucher #9-80-81 of Gregg Reisinger for $11,000.00. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(116-80)Broer made the motion to certify as a just claim, voucher #18-80-81 of Jim Tidman for $500.00. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. It was noted that Jim Tidman refrained from the vote.

A letter was received from the Department announcing the transfer of funds from program years 77-78, 78-79, and 79-80, if the approved applications do not have the project started by December 31, 1980. Only one project has not been started out of the 79-80 program year, so the following motion will automatically cancel the application.

(117-80)Broer made the motion to cancel cost share application #16-79-80 for Russell Newhall, since it has not been started by the above deadline. Tidman seconded and the motion carried. These funds will automatically be transferred to the Department of Soil Conservation on December 31, 1980.

Another letter received from the Department announced that supplemental cost share allocations will be available till February 1, 1981.

Entry forms have been received for the 1981 NACD Newsletter Contest. The Commissioners decided to enter for 1981 and made suggestions for subject matter and features where different spots in the county would be photographed showing different farming operations and erosion problems.

A bulletin was received from the State Department showing a model SCD Policy for contractor checkout. The commissioners reviewed the model policy and decided that a training session will have to be held this winter for the contractors.

Information regarding the Land Disturbing Activities Regulation was reviewed.

(118-80)Broer made the motion to tentatively adopt the regulations set up for Land Disturbing Activities. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, the commissioners set the date of January 12, at 3:00 p.m. in the district office for the public hearing on Land Disturbing Activities Regulation. A legal notice and news release will be sent out as soon as possible.

The commissioners changed the date for the organizational meeting from January 2, to the 12th at 1:30 p.m., in order to coincide with the public hearing.

Gary Walters gave a brief summary of the 1980 Commissioners Conference held on December 1-2. The Education Committee session proved to be the most interesting and provided the commissioners with new ideas for implementing provisions of the Iowa Soil 2000 legislation.

Carroll Hobson raised the question of the general feeling towards the dates scheduled for the Regional Meeting and the Annual Conference. The commissioners felt that the Regional Meeting should be held later in the summer and that the Annual Conference should be held in September.

The first draft of the APO was reviewed at this point. The APO was accepted after changes were made.

A brief report was made concerning the Incentive Program for Soil Erosion Control.

Dennis Pate, Area Conservationist, reported on the budget for 1981 and the amount of hiring being done.

A monthly progress report was made by Earnie. With the better than average construction season, 25,236' of terraces were put in this fall compared to the fall of 1979 in which 14,000' were built.

A list of counties receiving county funding was reviewed. A request will be made in January for more funds for technical assistance and cost sharing on conservation practices.

The Agricultural Attitude Survey, which was done at the 1980 Farm Progress Show was also reviewed.

The meeting adjourned at 4:00 p.m. The next meeting is scheduled for January 12, at 1:30 p.m.

January 12, 1981
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary



HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 12, 1981
1:30 p.m.

CALL TO ORDER - OATH OF OFFICE

December 22, 1980 Meeting Minutes
January 12, 1981 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Duane Brouwer	957-I1	160 Ac.
2.	Ackerman, Meyer, Wallace	1647-B2	160 Ac.
3.	John Johnson	1632-05	220 Ac.

C. COST SHARE
1. Supplemental applications
   a. June Eggleston $4,500.00
   b. Greimann-Olson $3,400.00

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. SCSA'S Educational Booklets
2. Soil Loss Formula
3. 36th Annual Short Course

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Ward Convention results.
2. Public Hearing on Land Disturbance Regulation
3. Commissioners February Banquet.

F. CORRESPONDENCE
1. January CDAC meetings.
2. Defensive driving Course for Earnest
3. Cass County letter to SSCC
4. Budget Reduction Status Report from DSC.

G. PUBLICATIONS
1. Grundy newsletter.

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
January 12, 1981

IM 80-81		
December 22, 1980 Balance		1,293.06
January 12, 1981 Balance		1,293.06
IIM 80-81		
December 22, 1980 Balance		16,769.47
Salaries - 961.23		
January 12, 1981 Balance		15,808.24
IIIM 78-79		.00
IIIM 79-80		
December 22, 1980 Balance		13.23
Russell Newhall-Cancellation ($550.00)		
Reversion of unspent funds - ($563.23)		
January 12, 1981 Balance		.00
IIIM 80-81		
December 22, 1980 Balance		2,604.36
Martin Broer (slippage)	134.00	
Martin Broer (slippage)	608.50	
John Sweers (")	12.39	
Leota DeVries(")	36.20	
	791.09	
January 12, 1981 Balance		3,395.45
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT		
December 22, 1980 Balance		255.31
January 12, 1981 Balance		255.31
REVOLVING ACCOUNT		
December 22, 1980 Balance		479.04
January 12, 1981 Balance		479.04
EMPLOYEE ACCOUNT		
December 22, 1980 Balance		702.36
January 12, 1981 Balance		702.36

BILLS:

Service Print	2.25	stencil letters
Iowa Falls Office Supply	21.73	supplies
NACD	275.00	dues
Post Office	51.00	bulk mailing permit, box rent

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 12, 1981
1:30 p.m.

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their reorganization meeting on January 12, 1981, 1:30 p.m. at the district office. Those present were Steve Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Val Gerdes, Earnest Hoffa, Commissioners Jim Tidman, Gary Walters, Martin Broer, Caleb Knutson and Extension Director, Jim Johnson.

(1-81)Tidman made the motion to approve the minutes read from the December 22, Commissioners meeting. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

(2-81)Broer made the motion to approve the January 12, 1981 Treasurer's Report, and to pay the outstanding bills. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

The reorganization of officers for 1981 was held at this time.

(3-81)Broer made the motion to elect Gary Walters as Chairman of the District for 1981. Tidman moved for an unanimous ballot. Knutson seconded and the motions carried.

(4-81)Knutson made the motion to elect Martin Broer as Vice Chairman of the District for 1981. Walters moved for an unanimous ballot. Tidman seconded and the motions carried.

(5-81)Broer made the motion to elect Jim Tidman as Treasurer of the District for 1981. Knutson moved for an unanimous ballot and Walters seconded. Motions carried.

There were no agreements to review at this time.

Three conservation plans were reviewed by the Commissioners. Manternach briefly commented on each plan and their needs. They are as follows:

1.	Duane Brouwer	957-I1	160 Ac.
2.	Ackerman, Meyer & Wallace	1647-B2	160 Ac.
3.	John Johnson	1632-05	220 Ac.

At this time, two cost share applications were reviewed for approval.

(6-81)Broer made the motion to tentatively approve a cost share request from June Eggleston for $4,500.00. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(7-81)Broer made the motion to tentatively approve a cost share application from Greimann-Olson for $3,400.00. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

A letter will be sent to the Department asking for a supplemental allotment to cover these two projects. If approved, the projects will be done this spring.

It was decided that the Commissioners would make a request to the Hardin County Board of Supervisors for additional funds. These funds would be used for technical assistance and cost sharing on conservation practices.

(8-81)Broer made the motion to make a formal request to the Hardin County Board of Supervisors for cost share assistance. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

A letter from the Department was received announcing the people elected to the Iowa-Cedar Board of Directors. Warren Severs, of Butler County, was elected to Ward 2.

The date of February 21, 1981 at 6:30 p.m. was set for the Commissioners Annual Valentines Banquet. The banquet will be held at the New Providence Cafe, and certain cooperators will be presented with district awards. It was also decided that all Vocational Agriculture teachers should be invited, to improve communications between the district and the schools in the county.

Material for the January CDAC Meeting was received. Most discussion time will be spent on powers, duties, and functions of the various boards and committees.

SCS will be having defensive driving courses during January, February and March. They have notified the field offices that State Aides may participate.

(9-81)Knutson made the motion to approve travel for Earnest Hoffa to attend the defensive driving course mentioned above. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

A letter was received from the Cass County SCD concerning the new rules pertaining to use of the State Cost Share Funds. They feel that the new forms would restrict the application of practices and also that there would be quite an increase in the cost of abstracting. Steve will check with our County Recorder to see what the cost would be of recording these documents.

A budget reduction status report was received from the Department. It showed the August 12, 1980 3.6% reduction along with the new December 15, 1980 1.0% reduction and their affect on each program appropriation.

Walters brought up the suggestion of renting a no-till planter to rent out to the farmers interested in changing their planting operation. Gary will check with different dealers and report the details at the next meeting.

A public hearing concerning the Rules for considering Erosion Control Plans for Land Disturbing Activities in Development Areas will be held immediately following this Commissioners Meeting. The meeting adjourned at 2:55 p.m. The next regular meeting will be held February 23, at 1:30 p.m.

February 23, 1981
Date

Martin L. Broer
Chairman

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
February 23, 1981
1:30 p.m.

CALL TO ORDER

January 12, 1981 Meeting Minutes
February 23, 1981 Treasurer's Report

A.	CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS		
	1. Owen & Ehrig Corporation	1658-06	280 Ac.
	2. Jack Smith	1659-C3	260 Ac.
	3. Rose Bros.	1660-C3	120 Ac.
B.	CONSERVATION PLANS		
	1. Louise Rodgers	1168-N2	80 Ac.
	2. Norman Kastendick	1649-A2	119 Ac.
	3. Milton Jordening	1655-E2	174 Ac.
C.	PLAN REVISIONS		
	1. Marion Reynolds	449-E2	417 Ac.
	2. Henry Peters	588-E2	89 Ac.
	3. Ray Nance	1349-E2	80 Ac.

D. COST SHARE
1. 1979-80 Supplemental Cost Share Funds Received

E. NEW BUSINESS
1. Rules related to Iowa Financial Incentives Program for Soil Erosion Control.
2. Spring Regional Meeting - March 12, 1981
3. Iowa Corn Growers Association - Ag Input Meetings
4. No-Till - Conservation Tillage Meeting - Calhoun County
5. Annual Meeting of the Iowa Forage & Grassland Council - March 5, 1981.
6. National Water Conservation Conference - April 14 - 15
7. Iowa Drainage Conference - March 10-11, 1981
8. 3M Advanced Systems, Inc. - The VQC Compact

F. OLD BUSINESS
1. Goodyear Conservation Awards Program
2. Minutes from Commissioners Annual Conference

G. CORRESPONDENCE

1. Minutes from 1981 Commissioners Short Course
2. 1981-83 Bienium Budget Report from Larry Vance
3. SCS Organization Chart from Area Office
4. Marion SCD letter
5. Cass County letter - new cost share procedures
6. Master Builders of Iowa - Land Disturbing Activities Regulation
7. SCS - Agreement between SCD & SCS reviewed
8. Harrison SCD - Conservancy District Memo of Understanding

H. PUBLICATIONS

1. Newsletters
   a. Calhoun County
   b. Butler County
   c. Winnebago County
2. Annual Reports for 1980
   a. Palo Alto SCD
   b. Humbolt SCD
   c. Winnebago SCD
   d. Wright SCD
   e. Calhoun SCD
   f. Page SCD
   g. Sioux SCD

I. PERSONNEL

1. MELINDA'S MERIT INCREASE

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
February 23, 1981

IM 80-81			
January 12, 1981 Balance			1,293.06
Commissioners Expense			
Jim Tidman	4.00		
Carroll Hobson	1.60		
Caleb Knutson	14.40		
Martin Broer	48.70		
Gary Walters	169.32		
	-238.02		
Hardin SCD	-135.26		
February 23, 1981 Balance			919.78
IIM 80-81			
January 12, 1981 Balance			15,808.24
Salaries	2,897.34		
Travel	7.00		
February 23, 1981 Balance			12,903.90
IIIM 78-79			.00
IIIM 79-80			
January 12, 1981 Balance			.00
Supplement received 2/13/81	$6,120.00		
February 23, 1981 Balance			6,120.00
IIIM 80-81			
January 12, 1981 Balance			3,395.45
February 23, 1981 Balance			3,395.45
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT			
January 12, 1981 Balance			255.31
Expense			
Blackburn Manf.	3606	flags	
February 23, 1981 Balance			219.25

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

January 12, 1981 Balance			479.04
Expenses			
IA Office Supply	29.45	supplies	
Post Master	51.00	box rent, bulk mailing permit	
Blackburn Manf.	36.17	flags	
Ackley World Journal	9.90	ad	
Service Print	2.25	supplies	
Ben Franklin	3.25	supplies	
	-132.02		
Income			
State Comptroller	+135.26		
February 23, 1981 Balance			482.28

EMPLOYEE ACCOUNT

January 12, 1981 Balance	702.36
February 23, 1981 Balance	702.36

BILLS

Marks Drug	21.81	bulb for overhead projector
Daves Sport Shop	2.98	film & developing
Advanced Systems	80.52	copy paper
IA Falls Office Supply	16.72	supplies
Service Print	3.03	supplies
Total	125.06	

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
February 23, 1981

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their regular meeting on February 23, at 1:30 p.m. at the District Office. Those present were Steve Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Commissioners Martin Broer, Carroll Hobson and Jim Tidman. Also present were Hugo Gehrls, general contractor from Iowa Falls and Marvin Goodnight, Building Inspector for Iowa Falls.

Martin Broer acted as Chairman in the absence of Gary Walters. The meeting was called to order at 1:30 p.m.

At this time, Mr. Gehrls and Mr. Goodnight presented their concerns and objectives regarding the new Land Disturbing Activities Regulation. Their objectives will be sent to the Department for the State Committee to review. The Commissioners will wait for their response before final adoption of the rules.

(10-81)Hobson made the motion to approve the minutes as written. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(11-81)Hobson made another motion to approve the Treasurer's Report as written and to pay the outstanding bills. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

(12-81)Hobson made a motion to have the Commissioners pay for their own meal and mileage expense for the Valentine's Banquet that was held on February 21. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Three conservation agreements were reviewed at this time, for approval. They are as follows:

1.	Owen & Ehrig Corp.	1658-06	280 Ac.
2.	Jack Smith	1659-C3	260 Ac.
3.	Rose Bros.	1660-C3	120 Ac.

(13-81)Hobson made the motion to approve of these agreements. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Three conservation plans were also reviewed at this time. Each, has plans to do some terracing in the near future. They are:

1.	Louise Rodgers	1168-N2	80 Ac.
2.	Norman Kastendick	1649-A2	119 Ac.
3.	Milton Jordening	1655-E2	174 Ac.

Three revisions were also reviewed. They included:

1.	Marion Reynolds	449-E2	417 Ac.
2.	Henry Peters	588-E2	89 Ac.
3.	Ray Nance	1349-E2	80 Ac.

A letter was received from the Department granting the Hardin District a supplemental allocation of $6,120.00. It will be entered in the 1979-80 Program Year, and obligated to June Eggleston and Greimann-Olson, Inc. for terrace projects. This was tenatively approved in the January 12, 1981 minutes, pending approval of the supplemental request. A portion of the Greimann-Olson terrace project will come out of the 80-81 Program Year, in order to pay 50% of the estimated cost of the project.

A copy of the rules related to the Financial Incentives Program was reviewed. It was the general feeling that whatever action is taken for repayment, the rules should pertain to each county, statewide.

A letter was received showing all dates and locations for the spring regionals. Region 3 is scheduled for March 12, at the Holiday Inn in Mason City.

Several letters and brochures were received listing dates for different meetings across the nation. They included: Ag-Input Meetings, sponsored by the Iowa Corn Growers Association; a No-Till - Conservation Tillage Meeting, sponsored by the Calhoun County SCS; the Annual Meeting of the Iowa Forage & Grassland Council; the National Water Conservation Conference and the Iowa Drainage Conference.

It is time to complete our entry for the 1980 Goodyear Conservation Awards Program. A copy of our Annual Report, along with the Evaluation Guide, will be sent to the Department to be judged.

A green letter was received from Vance, informing us that the Department will present its two year budget request to the Natural Resource Appropriations Subcommittee. It also showed how priorities were established to cut current spending levels.

At this time, SCS's organization pattern chart was reviewed with the Commissioners. Letters from Marion, Cass and Harrison SCD's were briefly reviewed.

Three newsletters and seven annual reports were passed around for review.

The new, up-dated Standards of Performance for Melinda Schwarck were reviewed for approval.

(14-81)Hobson made the motion to approve Schwarck for a step increase, effective March 13, 1981. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

A Housing Development Plan for Rufus & Hazel Hoelscher was presented to Steve from the County Engineer, requiring his signature of approval. Since it was not completely clear what is intended for certain lots, the Commissioners advised Steve not to sign it. Steve will inform Hoelschers that additional information is needed in order to conform with the Land Disturbing Regulation.

The meeting adjourned at 4:00 p.m. The next regular meeting will be scheduled for March 23, at 7:30 p.m.

March 23, 1981
Date

Gary D. Watters
Chairman

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
March 23, 1981
7:30 p.m.

CALL TO ORDER

February 23, 1981 Meeting Minutes
March 23, 1981 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Clinton Meyer	1662-A5	114 Ac.
2.	Linn & Faust	1663-N5	190 Ac.
3.	Marcus Barnes	1664-K4	160 Ac.
4.	Brighten Rodgers	1665-N2	80 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS and *Revisions

1.	James Winter	1656-H2	80 Ac.
2.	*Butler Farms	530-E1	159 Ac.
	a. Cancellation		
	1) Louise Rodgers	1168-N2	80 Ac.

C. COST SHARE

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. New "Conservation Folders"
2. Fair booth ideas for County Fair, July 27-31
3. Questionnaire concerning Annual Conference and Regional Meetings
4. Soil Stewardship Week - May 24 - 31 1981
5. Travel for Earnest to attend training session March 26, in Clarion

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Model SCD Policy on Contractor Checkout
2. No-Till Planter (rental details)
3. Land Disturbing Activities

F. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Letter from William Brune regarding Annual Report
2. Letter from Boone County SCD terminating a Memo of Understanding

G. PUBLICATIONS
1. Northeast Research Center - Annual Progress Report for 1980
2. Southeastern Iowa Conservation Tillage Research Project - Annual Report for 1980

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
March 23, 1981

IM 80-81			
February 23, 1981 Balance			919.78
Commissioners Expense:			
Carroll Hobson	.80		
Jim Tidman	2.00		
Martin Broer	5.20		
	8.00		
Hardin SCD Expenses	140.06		
March 23, 1981 Balance			771.72
IIM 80-81			
February 23, 1981 Balance			12,903.90
Salary Expense	1,931.56		
March 23, 1981 Balance			10,972.34
IIIM 78-79			.00
IIIM 79-80			
February 23, 1981 Balance			6,120.00
Amount Obligated:			
June Eggleston	4,500.00	(600D)	
Greimann-Olson	1,620.00	(600D)	
March 23, 1981 Balance			.00
IIIM 80-81			
February 23, 1981 Balance			3,395.45
Amount Obligated:			
Greimann-Olson	1,780.00	(600D)	
March 23, 1981 Balance			1,615.45
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT			
February 23, 1981 Balance			219.25
Expenses:			
Community Cafe	21.18	Valentine's Banquet	
Receipt:			
Club donation	3.00		
Soil maps	6.70		
	9.70		
March 23, 1981 Balance			207.77

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

February 23, 1981 Balance			482.28
Expenses:			
Mark's Drug	21.81	bulb for projector	
Dave's Sport Shop	2.98	film; development	
3M Advanced Systems	80.52	Copy paper	
Iowa Office Supply	16.72	supplies	
Service Print	3.03	supplies	
	125.06		
Receipt			
State Comptroller	140.06	supply reimbursement	
March 23, 1981 Balance			497.28

BILLS

Ben Franklin	2.29	frame for certificate
Dave's Sport Shop	7.08	film; development
Iowa Office Supply	13.83	stencils; liquid paper; typewriter ribbon
Service Print	2.70	index sets (2)
Soil Conservation Society	73.20	Booklets ($50.00 will be paid by Conservation Commission
Herald Index	10.56	Notice for public hearing
	109.66	

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
March 23, 1981

The Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their regular meeting on March 23, at 7:30 p.m., at the district office. Those present were Steve Manternach, Melinda Schwarck, Val Gerdes, Commissioners Gary Walters, Martin Broer, Caleb Knutson and Carroll Hobson.

Chairman Walters called the meeting to order at 7:50 p.m.

(15-81)At this time, Broer made the motion to approve minutes from the February 23, meeting. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

(16-81)Broer also made a motion to approve the Treasurer's Report as written and to pay the outstanding bills. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Four conservation agreements were reviewed at this time, for approval. They are as follows:

1.	Clinton Meyer	1662-A5	114 Ac.
2.	Linn & Faust	1663-N5	190 Ac.
3.	Marcus Barnes	1664-K4	160 Ac.
4.	Brighton Rodgers	1665-N2	80 Ac.

(17-81)Hobson made the motion to approve these agreements with Broer seconding. The motion carried.

Also reviewed was a conservation plan for James Winter, (1656-H2 for 80 acres) and a revision for the Butler Farms, (530-E1 for 159 acres). Both farms are planning terraces in the near future. It was also noted that the farm plan for Louis Rodgers, (1168-N2) has been canceled, due to a change in ownership. It will now be listed under Brighton Rodgers, as mentioned in the above agreements.

(18-81)Knutson made the motion to certify as a just claim, voucher #15-79-80 for Ray McDowell, in the amount of $786.95. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, Steve explained the concept of the new "Conservation Folder," and its role in the development of a "Conservation Plan" for each landowner. Each Commissioner had a folder made up for his farm and used the enclosed material to figure their estimated soil loss. A slide set of the Universal Soil Loss Equation was also shown.

Several ideas were discussed for the Hardin County Fair, which is scheduled for July 27-31. A "No-Till Wheel of Fortune," exhibit from the State Office has been reserved for these dates. It was also suggested that a different location be reserved for the booth. A request will also be sent to the A.O. to reserve the Singer Caramate Projector.

A questionnaire was also received. It concerned the purpose and value of the Annual Conference and Regional Meeting. Walters and Broer have already submitted their views.

Soil Stewardship Week is rapidly approaching, and plans have been made to order material for approximately 29 churches in the county. Hoffa will make a list for each Commissioner who will contact these churches in their area.

(19-81)Broer made the motion to approve travel for Earnest Hoffa to attend a training session in Clarion on March 26. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

A model SCD Policy for Contractor Checkout was reviewed. It was also discussed at the 4-county Contractor's Meeting, which was held March 9, in Ackley. The contractors' general feeling was in favor of the policy.

(20-81)Broer made the motion to adopt this policy for contractor check-out. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. A formal policy will be typed and mailed to each contractor.

Rental details for a no-till planter were reviewed. Since there were very few people interested, it would not be feasible for the district to rent a planter at this time.

The Land Disturbing Activities Regulation was also reviewed. A copy of the letter that was sent to Vance, was read. It listed all concerns and objectives expressed by Gehrls and Goodnight at the February 23, meeting. No response has been received.

A letter was read from William Brune concerning the 1980 Annual Report. Also received, was a letter from the Boone County SCD terminating their Memorandums of Understanding with the Des Moines River and the Skunk River Conservancy District. Letters from Marion County, concerning the controversy between the State Department and Conservancy Districts were briefly discussed.

Annual Progress Reports for the Northeast Research Center and the Southeastern Iowa Conservation Tillage Research Project, were received.

Also received was notification of a Wallace Farmer survey project. All SCD's will cooperate with Wallaces Farmer by supplying a list of all no-till and till plant farmers in the county.

The commissioners were also notified that their request for county revenue sharing funds was not granted.

A letter was read from Ken Bruene in regard to WECIP. A current map of road segments in the county with severe wind erosion, needs to be sent to the Department by April 1. Steve will take care of this.

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m. The next regular meeting is scheduled for April 27, at 7:30 p.m.

4-27-81
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
APRIL 27, 1981
7:30 p.m.

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER

March 23, 1981 Meeting Minutes
April 17, 1981 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Held Land Co.	1666-F3	240 Ac.
2.	Frank Ostrem	1667-M3	320 Ac.
3.	Wendell Peterson	1668-B5	240 Ac.
4.	Paul Brinkmeyer	1669-D1	160 Ac.
5.	Burdene & Alva Stolee	1670-M6	320 Ac.
6.	Ragene Spindler	1671-M6	80 Ac.
7.	Arnold Ostrem	1672-M5	320 Ac.
8.	M Farms, Inc.	1673-M6	328 Ac.
9.	E. P. Houck	1674-M6	160 Ac.
10.	Douglas Granzow	1675-I1	280 Ac.
11.	Edwin Palmer	1676-K4	240 Ac.
12.	Bowman Trust	1677-D4	240 Ac.
13.	Skeie Trust	1678-M1	287 Ac.
14.	Vic Schwarck	1679-O4	106 Ac.
15.	Don Becker	1680-E4	12 Ac.
16.	Robert Fuller	1681-J4	200 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1. New plans

a.	Everette Harms	1416-B1	249 Ac.
b.	Martin Broer	1521-F6	76 Ac.
c.	Ed Palmer	1676-K4	240 Ac.
d.	Robert Fuller	1681-J4	40 Ac.
e.	Harris-Mott group plan #1		160 Ac.

2. Cancellations

a.	Ray Held	1435-M6	160 Ac.
b.	R. Bindeman	567-M5	160 Ac.
c.	Wayne Meier	420-M6	206 Ac.
d.	Ernest Houck	918-M6	160 Ac.
e.	Ed Warner	559-I1	150 Ac.
f.	Ray Granzow	165-I1	280 Ac.
g.	Bernice Megan	1176-E5	160 Ac.
h.	Bernice Megan	1181-E5	140 Ac.

3. Plan Revisions

a.	Ralph Skartvedt	1070-D4	100 Ac.
b.	Carroll Hobson	348-E1	39 Ac.

E. COST SHARE

1. Amendments

a.	June Eggleston	#19-79-80	$5,900.00

2. Vouchers

a.	Greimann-Olson	#19-80-81	$1,126.70
b.	Leota DeVries	#18-79-80	$ 530.00
c.	Salina Enslin	#10-80-81	$1,675.00

3. Applications

a.	Ed Palmer	1,600'-600D	$2,360.00

4. Cancellation

a.	Greimann-Olson	#20-79-80	$1,620.00

5. Procedures for payment under old and new rules

F. OLD BUSINESS

1. County Funding results
2. Soil Stewardship Week
3. Fair Booth

G. NEW BUSINESS

1. Proposed pipeline ordinance for Hardin County
2. Proposed bills to provide tax incentives
3. Proposed amendments to Chapter 467A - Land Distrubing Activities
   a. Senate File 262
   b. Postponement of House File 2561
4. Youth Leadership Conservation Program
5. Teachers' Conservation Camp
6. Improved communications - Larry Vance
7. SCS Activities

H. CORRESPONDENCE

1. Letter from Brune- Conservation Tillage Program
2. Radcliffe Farmers Cooperative request
3. Appanoose County letter to Kassel

I. PUBLICATIONS

1. Annual Reports: Poweshiek; Keokuk; Adair; Pocohontas; Union; Buena Vista; Grundy; Osceola; West Pottawattamie; Allamakee; Lyon; Clinton and Freemont Counties.
2. Newsletters: Winnebago; Grundy; Franklin and Calhoun Counties.

HARDIN SCD
TREASURER'S REPORT
April 27, 1981

IM 80-81			
March 23, 1981 Balance			771.72
Commissioners Expense:			
Caleb Knutson	7.20		
Carroll Hobson	.80		
	8.00		
Hardin SCD Expenses	60.31		
April 27, 1981 Balance			703.41
IIM 80-81			
March 23, 1981 Balance			10,972.34
Salary Expense:	2,916.58		
April 27, 1981 Balance			8,055.76
IIIM 78-79			.00
IIIM 79-80			
March 23, 1981 Balance			.00
Ray McDowell (Slippage)	213.05		
April 27, 1981 Balance			213.05
IIIM 80-81			
March 23, 1981 Balance			1,615.45
April 27, 1981 Balance			1,615.45
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT			
March 23, 1981 Balance			207.77
Receipt:			
club donation	40.00		
April 27, 1981 Balance			247.77
REVOLVING ACCOUNT			
March 23, 1981 Balance			497.28
Expenses:			
Ben Franklin	2.29	frame	
Daves Sport Shop	7.08	film development	
Iowa Falls Office Supply	13.83	supplies	
Service Print	2.70	supplies	
Herald Index	10.56	Ad-notice of public hearing	
Soil Conservation Society	73.20	Conservation Booklets'	
	109.66		
Receipts:			
Hardin Conservation Commission	50.00	Conservation Booklets	
State Comptroller	60.31	Supply reimbursement	
April 27, 1981 Balance			497.93

BILLS: Iowa Falls Office Supply 7.92 Quik Print 81.38 Long Range Plan Print

Hardin Soil Conservation District
Commissioners Meeting
Agenda
May 18, 1981
8:00 p.m.

Call To Order

April 27, 1981 Meeting Minutes
May 18, Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
None

B. CONSERVATION PLANS
1. Jack Smith 1659-C3 260 Ac.

C. PLAN REVISIONS
1. Harold Jaspers 498-C2 160 Ac.

D. COST SHARE VOUCHER
1. June Eggleston #19-79-80

Cost Share Application
1. Ed PALMER

E. MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT
1. Greimann-Olson #19-80-81

F. NEW BUSINESS
1. Iowa Conservation Awards Program (select an entry)
2. Review District Annual Work Plan

G. OLD BUSINESS
1. Conservation Tillage Tour Progress
2. Report on SCS activities
   a. Tillage Meeting - Hampton

H. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Letter from William Brune - Long Range Plan
2. NACD - District Investment Program
3. Boone County (complaint letter)

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS
Eldora, Iowa
April 27, 1981

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Hardin County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Walters at 8:05 p.m. on April 27, 1981 at the district office in Eldora, Iowa.

Those present included:

Commissioners
- Gary Walters, Chairman
- Jim Tidman, Treasurer
- Carroll Hobson

Staff
- Steven Manternach, District Conservationist
- Val Gerdes, Soil Conservationist
- Melinda Schwarck, District Clerk

Approval of Minutes

Minutes from the March 23, Commissioners meeting were read at this time by Schwarck.

81-21 Moved by Hobson that the minutes of the March 23, 1981 meeting of the Hardin County Soil Conservation District Commissioners be approved as written. Seconded by Tidman. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report

81-22 Motion was made by Tidman to approve the treasurer's report for April 27, 1981. Seconded by Hobson. Motion carried unanimously.

Conservation Agreements

Sixteen conservation agreements were reviewed by Manternach. The first nine agreements are from the Radcliffe Feed Lot. They are requesting soil loss information, to determine if it would be safe to spread liquid waste from the feed lot on their farms. The list includes:

1.	Held Land Co.	1666-F3	240 Ac.
2.	Frank Ostrem	1667-M3	320 Ac.
3.	Wendell Peterson	1668-B5	240 Ac.
4.	Paul Brinkmeyer	1669-D1	160 Ac.
5.	Burdene Stolee	1670-M6	320 Ac.
6.	Ragene Spindler	1671-M6	80 Ac.
7.	Arnold Ostrem	1672-M5	320 Ac.

8.	M Farms, Inc.	1673-M6	328 Ac.
9.	E. P. Houck	1674-M6	160 Ac.
10.	Douglas Granzow	1675-I1	280 Ac.
11.	Edwin Palmer	1676-K4	240 Ac.
12.	Bowman Trust	1677-D4	240 Ac.
13.	Skeie Trust	1678-M1	287 Ac.
14.	Vic Schwarck	1679-O4	106 Ac.
15.	Don Becker	1680-E4	12 Ac.
16.	Robert Fuller	1681-J4	200 Ac.

81-23 Motion was made by Hobson to approve these conservation agreements. Seconded by Tidman. Motion carried unanimously.

Conservation Plans

Five conservation plans were reviewed. They are as follows:

1.	Everette Harms	1416-B1	249 Ac.
2.	Martin Broer	1521-F6	76 Ac.
3.	Ed Palmer	1676-K4	240 Ac.
4.	Robert Fuller	1681-J4	40 Ac.
5.	Harris-Mott, group plan	#1	160 Ac.

Cancellations

Eight conservation plans were cancelled at this time.

81-24 Motion was made to cancel the following conservation plans. Tidman seconded and the motion carried unanimously.

1.	Ray Held	1435-M6	160 Ac.
2.	R. Bindeman	567-M5	160 Ac.
3.	Wayne Meier	420-M6	206 Ac.
4.	Ernest Houck	918-M6	160 Ac.
5.	Ed Warner	559-I1	150 Ac.
6.	Ray Granzow	165-I1	280 Ac.
7.	Bernice Meagan	1176-E5	160 Ac.
8.	Bernice Meagan	1181-E5	140 Ac.

Plan Revisions

Two plan revisions were reviewed at this time for:

1.	Ralph Skartvedt	1070-D4	100 Ac.
2.	Carroll Hobson	348-E1	39 Ac.

Cost Share Amendment

One amendment was discussed for June Eggleston, agreement no. 19-79-80.

81-25 Hobson made the motion to increase the amount of terraces from 3,200' to 4,000' and the amount of cost share increased from $4,500.00 to $5,900.00. Tidman seconded and the motion carried unanimously.

Cost Share Vouchers

81-26 Motion was made by Hobson to certify as a just claim voucher #19-80-81 of Greimann-Olson for $1,126.70. Tidman seconded and the motion carried unanimously.

81-27 Tidman made the motion to certify as a just claim voucher #18-79-80 of Leota DeVries for $530.00. Hobson seconded and the motion carried unanimously.

81-28 Hobson made the motion to certify as a just claim voucher #10-80-81 of Salina Enslin for $1,675.00. Tidman seconded. The motion carried unanimously.

Cost Share Application

81-29 Hobson made the motion to approve Edwin Palmer $2,268.75 for 1,600' of parallel terraces. Tidman seconded and the motion carried unanimously. Funds for this project will come from the 1980-81 program year account.

Cost Share Agreement Cancellation

81-30 Hobson made the motion to cancel cost share agreement no. 20-79-80 of Greimann and Olson for $1,620.00, since he is not going to need it for his total project. Tidman seconded and the motion carried unanimously.

Procedures for Payment

A letter explaining the procedures for making cost share payments was received from the department. Forms IP-1, IP-2, IP-3, and IP-4 need to be attached to the voucher when it is submitted for payment.

New Rules

81-31 Hobson made the motion to record each maintenance agreement (IP-4) with the county recorder. Tidman seconded and the motion carried. All maintenance agreements will be filed once a month after each commissioners meeting. The "Statement and Notice to Public of Existence of Cost Sharing Agreements," will be filed with the county recorder also.

Results of SCD Requests

A table showing results of this year's SCD-Co. Supervisor Meetings was discussed.

81-32 Hobson made the motion to send a copy of these results, with a cover letter, to the Hardin County Board of Supervisors.

Fair Booth Display

Plans for the fair booth are progressing. Walters is checking into renting a tent, and will call on a few businesses to see if they would like to contribute a prize that would be handed out for the wheel of fortune display. Hobson will contact United Suppliers, and the office staff will contact the remaining businesses.

Proposed Pipeline Ordinance

The commissioners reviewed a copy of a proposed pipeline ordinance for Hardin County. The commissioners felt that the new standards proposed for laying of a pipeline in the county would be a good guideline for companies to follow, if adopted.

Income Tax Incentives

The commissioners reviewed bills that were introduced in the state legislature to provide tax incentives for implementation of soil conservation practices. They were presented in two categories; property tax or income tax incentives.

Senate File 262

Also reviewed was the amendment made revising the regulation of Land Disturbing Activities.

At this time, the commissioners reviewed a plan of operation, submitted by Weidemann Inc. Their plans include expanding a quarry and constructing a pond to catch any erosion from their excavating site.

SCS Activities

The staff reported on the excellent construction season we've had this spring. All spring projects are progressing as planned. More and more conservation tillage is being noted in the county.

Thank you

A letter was received from William Brune, expressing his thanks for the work being done in Hardin County, concerning soil conservation and the conservation tillage program.

Adjournment

81-33 Moved by Hobson that the meeting adjourn. Seconded by Tidman. Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting adjourned at 10:05 p.m.

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary
approved
Gary D. Walters
Chairman

Hardin Soil Conservation District
Treasurer's Report
May 18, 1981

IM 80-81		
April 27, 1981 Balance		703.41
Commissioners Expense		
Gary Walters	7.20	
Jim Tidman	4.00	
	11.20	
Hardin SCD Expenses	29.68	
May 18, 1981 Balance		662.53
IIM 80-81		
April 27, 1981 Balance		8,055.76
Salary Expense	983.43	
May 18, 1981 Balance		7,072.33
IIIM 78-79		.00
IIIM 79-80		
April 27, 1981 Balance		213.05
Greimann-Olson (cancellation)	+1,620.00	
June Eggleston (amendment 1)	-1,400.00	
May 18, 1981 Balance		433.05
IIIM 80-81		
April 27, 1981 Balance		1,615.45
Greimann-Olson (slippage)	+653.30	
Edwin Palmer(application approval)	-2,268.75	
May 18, 1981 Balance		.00
Conservation Club Account		
April 27, 1981 Balance		247.77
Expenses:		
new checks	16.73	
Receipts:		
Club donations	100.00	
May 18, 1981 Balance		331.04

Revolving Account

April 27, 1981 Balance			497.93
Expenses:			
Iowa Falls Office Supply	7.92	supplies	
Quik Print	81.38	Printing of Long Range Plan	
Post Office	18.00	stamps	
Post Office	132.50	Newsletter mailing	
	239.80		
Receipts:			
State Comptroller	111.06		
May 18, 1981 Balance			369.19

BILLS:

Service Print	19.50	2 reams of paper
NACD	149.01	Soil Stewardship Material
	168.51	

Iowa Association of Soil Conservation Districts dues? 150.00

NACD dues? 275.00

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
June 22, 1981
8:00 p.m.
Agenda

CALL TO ORDER

May 18, 1981 Meeting Minutes
June 22, 1981 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Marlyn Bartling	1682-I9	198 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS
None

C. COST SHARE

1.	1981-82 Allocation		
2.	Cost Share Vouchers		
	a. Ed Palmer	#21-79-80	$1,028.10
	b. Ed Palmer	#20-80-81	$2,179.88
3.	Applications		
	a. Ed Palmer	2,600'	$4,500.00
	b. Gary Walters	2,400'	$3,522.00
	c. Gary Walters	600'	$ 300.00
	d. Kruse Grain Co.	1,400'	$ 700.00
	e. Lowell McCormick	3,370'	$7,565.85
	f. Gregg Reisinger	3,600'	$5,805.00
	g. Kruse Grain Co.	1,600'	$3,965.00
	H. Carl King	1-Structure	$2,160.50

D. MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

1.	June Eggleston	#19-79-80

F. NEW BUSINESS
1. Report by SCS (Gerdes)
2. Notice of Intended Action
3. Legislation Enacted by 69th General Assembly - 1981
4. Conservation Highlights 1980
5. Hoffa's Standard of Performance

G. OLD BUSINESS
1. Fair Booth
2. Soil Survey Report (Gerdes)

H. CORRESPONDENCE
1. "Chairman to Chairman" from Ken Kassle
2. DSC new Field Representative
3. IASCDC - new procedures for handling resolutions.
4. Tuesday Letter - IRS regulations

I. SPECIAL GUEST
1. Kristie Livingston - Representative for Cooper Evans

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
June 22, 1981

IM 80-81		
May 18, 1981 Balance		662.53
Commissioners Expense		
Caleb Knutson	7.20	
Jim Tidman	4.00	
Martin Broer	10.40	
Gary Walters	4.80	
	26.40	
Hardin SCD Expense	310.33	
June 22, 1981 Balance		325.80
IIM 80-81		
May 18, 1981 Balance		7,072.33
Salary Expense	2,950.29	
June 22, 1981 Balance		4,122.04
IIIM 78-79		.00
IIIM 79-80		
May 18, 1981 Balance		433.05
June Eggleston (slippage)	+1,750.62	
Edwin Palmer(cost share approval)	-1,350.00	
June 22, 1981 Balance		833.67
IIIM 80-81		
May 18, 1981 Balance		.00
June 22, 1981 Balance		.00
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT		
May 18, 1981 Balance		331.04
Expenses		
1981 NACD Dues	150.00	
1981 IASCDC Dues	150.00	
	300.00	
Receipts		
Club Donations	470.00	
Flags sold	12.50	
	482.50	
June 22, 1981 Balance		513.54

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

May 18, 1981 Balance		369.19
Expenses		
NACD - Soil Stewardship	149.01	
Service Print - supplies	19.50	
3M Advance Systems - paper	80.64	
Receipt:		
State Comptroller	310.33	
June 22, 1981 Balance		430.37

BILLS

Soil Stewardship material	74.01	amount to reimburse IM fund
3M Advanced Systems	335.00	maintenance agreement-copier
Service Print	77.97	paper; supplies
Ben Franklin	7.26	news clipping album; statement pad
Iowa Falls Office Supply	23.46	supplies
Davison Bros.	13.32	lath

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS
Eldora, Iowa
May 18, 1981

Call Meeting To Order

A meeting of the Hardin County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Walters at 8:00 p.m. on May 18, 1981 at the district office in Eldora.

Those present included:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Martin Broer, Vice-Chairman
Jim Tidman, Treasurer
*Carroll Hobson
Caleb Knutson

Staff
Steven Manternach, District Conservationist
Melinda Schwarck, Clerk
Val Gerdes, Soil Conservationist

Approval of Minutes

Minutes from the April 27, Commissioners Meeting were read by Schwarck.

81-34 Moved by Broer that the minutes from the April 27, 1981 Commissioners Meeting be approved as written. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

*Hobson joined the meeting.

Approval of Treasurer's Report

The Treasurer's Report for May 18, was read by Tidman. Discussion was held concerning the Annual dues for NACD and the Iowa Association of Conservation Districts. It was decided that the commissioners would contribute $150.00 to each association.

81-35 A motion was made by Broer to approve the Treasurer's Report as written. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Conservation Plans

There was one conservation plan for Jack Smith (1659-C3) to review. An overhead projector was used to show the commissioners the gully and erosion problems, and plans for conservation practices to solve them.

Plan Revisions

One plan revision was reviewed for Harold Jaspers (498-C2). The main objective was to update the old plan and combine 8 fields into 2, for the new plan.

Cost Share Voucher

81-36 Knutson made the motion to certify as a just claim voucher #19-79-80 for June Eggleston in the amount of $4,139.38. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Cost Share Application

A cost share request was received from Edwin Palmer for 1,000' of parallel terraces.

81-37 Tidman made the motion to approve Edwin Palmer $1,350.00 for 1,000' of parallel terraces. Hobson seconded and the motion carried. Money for this project will come out of the 79-80 program year fund.

Maintenance Agreement

One maintenance agreement was discussed at this time, for Greimann-Olson.

81-38 Hobson made the motion to sign the maintenance agreement for Greimann-Olson (#19-80-81) and to record the Declaration of Agreement with the County Recorder. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program

It is time again to select an entry for the Soil Conservation Awards Program. The commissioners decided that ROEL-CO., INC. would make an excellent entry for the landlord-tenant division, and Greimann-Olson, Inc. would be entered in the new co-operator division. They will be sent in by the June 15, deadline.

District Annual Work Plan

The commissioners reviewed the district's Annual Work Plan and noted progress being made on each objective. One item that needs to be done yet, is the combined commissioners meeting with Franklin County. The conservation tillage program is making very good progress, along with the amount of terraces and structures being constructed.

Conservation Tillage Tour

Plans for the Conservation Tillage Tour scheduled for June 17, were discussed. It will start at Mike Smith's farm, near Owasa at 1:30 p.m. and end about 4:00 p.m. at Owasa.

Tillage Meeting in Hampton

Gerdes reported on the tillage tour that was held in Franklin County on May 5. Several fields were viewed that had been planted with Franklin District's Buffalo Till planter. Sprayer calibration was also a major topic on the agenda.

Long Range Plan

A letter was received from William Brune commending the commissioners and staff for a well developed Long Range Plan.

Complaint Letter

Another complaint letter from Boone County SCD was read. It was the general consensus that Boone County (and several others) are not doing the soil conservation program any good by cancelling their memorandums of understanding with the conservancy districts. One question that arises whenever we receive this type of letter is, "what fund pays for stationary and postage for a letter of this type?" Walters suggested that it be brought up at the next regional meeting.

Adjournment

81-39 Moved by Knutson that the meeting adjourn. Seconded by Hobson and the motion carried.

The meeting adjourned at 9:25 p.m.

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

Approved
Gary D. Walters
Chairman

June 22, 1981
Date

FILE

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS
June 22, 1981
Eldora, Iowa

CALL MEETING TO ORDER

A meeting of the Hardin County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Walters at 8:20 p.m., June 22, 1981 at the district office in Eldora.

Those present included:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Martin Broer, Vice Chairman
Caleb Knutson

Staff
Val Gerdes, Soil Conservationist
Melinda Schwarck, Clerk

Special Guests
Kristie Livingston, Representative for Cooper Evans
Harry Lawless

Approval of Minutes

Minutes from the May 18, Commissioners meeting were read by Schwarck.

81-40Moved by Broer that minutes from the May 18, Commissioners meeting be approved as written. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Approval of Treasurer's Report

The May 18, Treasurer's Report was read by Walters. Discussion followed concerning the maintenance agreement for the copier machine. It was decided that it would be too costly to renew it in July.

81-41 Broer moved to approve the Treasurer's Report as written. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Conservation Agreements

One conservation agreement was reviewed for approval.

81-42 Broer made the motion to approve a conservation agreement for Marlyn Bartling for 198 acres. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

1981-82 Allocation

The 1981-82 Financial Incentives Program Allocation has been received. A total of $22,491.00 was allocated to the Hardin County SCD, but the district may request a supplemental allocation if 75% of the 81-82 funds are obligated by August 15, 1981.

Cost share voucher approval

Two cost share vouchers were reviewed by the commissioners for approval.

81-43 Knutson moved to certify as a just claim, voucher #21-79-80 of Edwin Palmer for $1,028.10. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

81-44 Knutson moved to certify as a just claim, voucher #20-80-81 of Edwin Palmer for $2,179.88. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Cost Share Applications

Eight cost share applications for 81-82 funds were reviewed for approval. They are as follows:

1.	Ed Palmer	2,600'	600D	$4,500.00
2.	Gary Walters	2,400'	600D	$3,522.00
3.	Gary Walters	600'	600D	$ 300.00
4.	Kruse Grain Co.	1,400'	362	$ 700.00
5.	Kruse Grain Co.	1,600'	600D	$3,965.00
6.	Lowell McCormick	3,370'	600D	$7,565.85
7.	Gregg Reisinger	3,600'	600D	$5,805.00
8.	Carl King	1	410	$2,160.50

81-45 Broer made the motion to approve Gary Walters $3,522.00 for 2,400' of parallel terraces. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

81-46 Broer made the motion to approve Ed Palmer $4,500.00 for 2,600' of parallel terraces. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

81-47 Broer made the motion to approve Carl King $2,160.50 for a grade stabilization structure. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

The commissioners decided to table the rest of the applications till the next meeting when Steve Manternach is back. It was also decided that an investigation was needed before they could approve Kruse Grain Company's application for terraces.

Maintenance Agreement

One Maintenance Agreement for June Eggleston was reviewed.

81-48 Knutson made the motion to approve a maintenance agreement for June Eggleston, application #19-79-80, and to record the declaration of agreement with the County Recorder. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Conservation Tillage Tour

At this time, discussion was held concerning the Conservation Tillage Tour, which was held June 17. A big "Thank You," was extended to Martin and Jeanette Broer for their help with the tillage tour.

Newsletter

Gerdes reported that a District newsletter would be going out by mid August and that an article from any Commissioner would be greatly appreciated.

Legislation

A Notice of Intended Action was recieved, concerning the Iowa Financial Incentives Program for Soil Erosion Control. A copy will be kept on file for reference. Legislation enacted by the Sixty Ninth General Assembly for 1981, was reviewed. It will also be kept on file for reference.

Conservation Highlights

"Conservation Highlights 1980" was also reviewed. It summarized the many surveys and other activities for the Soil Conservation Service for fiscal year 1980.

Standard of Performance

Earnest Hoffa's Standard of Performance has been reviewed and updated.

81-49 Knutson moved to approve the revised Standards of Performance for Hoffa. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Fair Booth

Arrangements are still in the process of being finalized for the booth at the fair. Calls are being made to line up a tent for our display instead of having it below the grandstand.

Soil Survey

Gerdes reported on the progress of the soil survey. Approximately 9,500 acres are left to be mapped, and the "Last Acre Ceremony" plans are being made.

"Chairman to Chairman"

At this time, the commissioners reviewed Ken Kassel's letter giving a summary of discussions held at the June meeting of the State Soil Conservation Committee.

New DSC Field Representative

A letter was received from the Department announcing that Paul Sadler, who was previously employed as the Conservancy District Director, has been shifted to the role of DSC Field Representative.

IASCDC Letter

A letter from the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners was reviewed. New procedures were discussed in regard to the handling of resolutions at the next Annual Conference. The commissioners acted favorable to the new procedures.

Tuesday Newsletter

The topic of main concern in the June 2, Tuesday Newsletter was the proposed IRS regulations on cost share payments. Public comment on these regulations will be accepted until July 20, 1981.

Kristie Livingston, Cooper Evans Representative

At this time, Kristie Livingston, who is from Cooper Evan's office in Marshalltown, made a few comments about "cross compliance," and the pro's and cons of an inheritance tax credit for permanent conservation practices. Kristie emphasized Cooper's interest in soil conservation legislation and assured the commissioners that their comments would reach Mr. Evans.

Meeting Adjournment

The meeting adjourend at 10:00 p.m. The next regular Commissioners Meeting is scheduled for July 20, 1981 at 8:00 p.m.

Gary D. Walter
Chairman

July 20, 1981
Date

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

July 20, 1981
Date

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
July 20, 1981
8:00 p.m.
Agenda

CALL TO ORDER

June 22, 1981 Meeting Minutes
July 20, 1981 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Staneil Investments	1683-G5	52 Ac.

B. REVIEW CONSERVATION ALTERNATIVES

1.	Arnold Ostrem	1672-M5	320 Ac.
2.	Frank Ostrem	1667-M3	320 Ac.
3.	Paul Brinkmeyer	1669-D1	160 Ac.
4.	Held Land Co.	1666-F3	160 Ac.

C. COST SHARE APPLICATIONS

	COOPERATOR	PRACTICE	QUANTITY	COST SHARE
1.	Bernice Meagan	638	2,000'	$4,846.50
2.	Kruse Grain Co.	362	1,400'	1,166.25
3.	Robert Schager	638	650'	700.00
4.	Kruse Grain Co.	600D	1,600'	3,965.00
5.	Orville Wilts	600D	1,200'	1,650.00
6.	Gregg Reisinger	600D	3,600'	5,805.00
7.	Brighton Rodgers	638	700'	1,465.00
8.	William Vigars	600D	4,400'	5,316.25
9.	James Winter	638	1,600'	1,550.00
10.	Marian Reynolds*	600D	3,100'	6,450.00
11.	Carl Reiter	600D	1,500'	1,670.50
12.	Eldora Land Co.	600D	500'	675.00
13.	J & J Co.	600D	7,200'	7,700.00
14.	J & J Co.	412	.8 ac.	800.00
15.	Harry Lawless	600D	1,200'	1,065.00
16.	Milton Jordening*	600D	8,900'	27,812.81
17.	Milton Jordening*	410	1	3,000.00
18.	Milton Jordening*	412	1 ac.	1,500.00
19.	Eugene Panthen	410	1	

*Eligible for 75% cost share

D. MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT
1. Edwin Palmer #21-79-80
2. Edwin Palmer #20-80-81

E. NEW BUSINESS
1. 1981 Awards Nominations
2. Soil Conservation Essay Contest
3. Notice of Intended Action

F. OLD BUSINESS
1. Fair Booth Arrangements

G. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Chairman to Chairman
2. "Green Letter" from Vance
3. NACD - reply on our 1981 contribution
4. Skunk River Conservancy District election

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
July 20, 1981

IM 81-82			
July 1, 1981 Allocation			1,700.00
IIM 81-82			
July 1, 1981 Allocation			29,969.00
Salaries	982.18		
July 20, 1981 Balance			28,986.82
IIIM 79-80			
June 22, 1981 Balance			833.67
Edwin Palmer (slippage)	324.00		
July 20, 1981 Balance			1,157.67
IIIM 80-81			
June 22, 1981 Balance			.00
Edwin Palmer (slippage)	92.37		
July 20, 1981 Balance			92.37
IIIM 81-82			
July 1, 1981 Allocation			22,491.00
Application Approval:			
Edwin Palmer	4,500.00		
Carl King	2,160.50		
Gary Walters	3,522.00		
July 20, 1981 Balance			12,308.50
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT			
June 22, 1981 Balance			513.54
Expenses:			
Reimbursement Revolving Fund	74.01	Soil Stewardship Material	
Receipt:			
Club Donations	50.00		
July 20, 1981 Balance			489.53

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

June 22, 1981 Balance			430.37
Expenses:			
Service Print	77.97		
Ben Franklin	7.26		
IA Falls Office Supply	23.46		
Davison Bros.	13.32		
U.S. Post Office	26.00		
	148.01		
Receipt:			
Hardin SCD Club Account	74.01		
July 20, 1981 Balance			356.37

BILLS:

NACD 1981 Contribution Balance	125.00	
IA Falls Office Supply	13.59	stencils, tabs

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
August 24, 1981
8:00 P.M.
AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER

July 20, 1981 Meeting Minutes
August 24, 1981 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
NONE

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Bowman Trust	1677-D4	240 Ac.
2.	E. P. Houck	1674-M6	160 Ac.
3.	Gary Willems	1588-G4	40 Ac.

C. CONSERVATION PLAN REVISIONS

1.	William Vigars	857-E6	80 Ac.
2.	Alvin Neubauer	199-M6	160 Ac.
3.	William Harris	897-I1	80 Ac.

D. COST SHARE
1. Supplemental Allocation
2. Revision of applications
   a. Milton Jordening b. Marion Reynolds
3. Cancellations
   a. Eugene Panthen #4-81-82 $4,863.00
   b. Eldora Land Co. (application tentatively approved)
4. Final approval of 81-82 cost share applications
5. Additional applications
   a. Lela Pierce 600D $5,250.00
6. Maintenance Agreements
   a. Jim Williams #17-79-80

E. NEW BUSINESS
1. Summer picnic and farewell for Soil Scientists
2. Memorials for Walter Jeske and Harold Dubberke
3. NACD 1981 Policy Positions
4. Central Iowa Tillage Expo
5. 1981 Soil and Water Conservation Week, September 13-19
6. Wind Erosion Control Incentives Program
7. Plant material request for Homer Calkins

F. OLD BUSINESS
1. Plans for "Last Acre Ceremony"
2. Land Disturbance Activities
3. Set date for the Soil Conservation Essay contest
4. Recording Declaration of Agreements.

G. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Proposed Resolution from Polk County SCD
2. IASCDC letter
3. August "Chairman to Chairman"
x

I. SPECIAL GUEST
1. Paul Sadler, new DSC Field Representative

x4. Washington Co SCD letter
5. Iowa Cedar CSAC letter
6. Los Angelos Times Article
7. REC Map

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
August 24, 1981

IM 81-82		
July 20, 1981 Balance		1,700.00
August 24, 1981 Balance		1,700.00
IIM 81-82		
July 20, 1981 Balance		28,986.82
Salaries	$2,124.02	
August 24, 1981 Balance		26,862.80
IIIM 79-80		
July 20, 1981 Balance		1,157.67
Jim Williams (slippage)	+352.24	
Kruse Grain Co. (allocation)	-1,166.25	
August 24, 1981 Balance		343.66
IIIM 80-81		
July 20, 1981 Balance		92.37
August 24, 1981 Balance		92.37
IIIM 81-82		
July 20, 1981 Balance		12,308.50
Transfer to LTA Fund	-3,325.00	
Allocations:		
Eugene Panthen	-4,863.00	
Gary Walters	- 300.00	
Kruse Grain Co.	-3,965.00	
Amendment to Gary Walters - #3-81-82	+ 300.00	
August 24, 1981 Balance		155.50
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT		
July 20, 1981 Balance		489.53
Expenses:		
deposit tickets	5.44	
Receipts:		
Club donations	38.00	
August 24, 1981 Balance		522.09

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

July 20, 1981 Balance			356.37
Expenses:			
Iowa Falls Office Supply	13.59	supplies	
Receipts:			
State Comptroller	123.03		
August 24, 1981 Balance			465.81

BILLS:

Service Print	17.94	note pads, pens, poster board
Hardin County Fair Board		rental of space out to Fair
U. S. Post Master	18.00	postage

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS
July 20, 1981
Eldora, Iowa

CALL MEETING TO ORDER

A meeting of the Hardin County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Walters at 8:00 p.m., July 20, 1981 at the district office in Eldora.

Those present included:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Martin Broer, Vice Chairman
Jim Tidman, Treasurer
Carroll Hobson
Caleb Knutson

Staff
Steven Manternach, District Conservationist
Melinda Schwarck, Clerk

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Minutes from the June 22, commissioners meeting were read by Schwarck.

81-50 Moved by Hobson that the minutes from the June 22, Commissioners meeting be approved as read. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

APPROVAL OF TREASURER'S REPORT

The June 22, Treasurer's Report was read by Tidman.

81-51 Moved by Hobson to approve the July Treasurer's Report and to pay the outstanding bills. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

One Conservation Agreement was reviewed for approval.

81-52 Broer made the motion to approve Conservation Agreement #1683-G5 for Staneil Investments for 52 acres. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

REVIEW CONSERVATION ALTERNATIVES

Manternach briefly explained Conservation Alternatives and soil loss on the following farms:

1.	Arnold Ostrem	1672-M5	320 Ac.
2.	Frank Ostrem	1667-M3	320 Ac.
3.	Paul Brinkmeyer	1669-D1	160 Ac.
4.	Held Land Co.	1666-F3	160 Ac.

It was noted that these are locations picked out by the Radcliffe Feedlot for the spreading of liquid wastes. Knutson informed the commissioners that a hearing is scheduled for July 28, in Radcliffe, concerning the Feedlot and their operations. Walters and Manternach will plan to attend to represent the district.

COST SHARE APPLICATIONS - 81-82 FUNDS

The following cost share applications were reviewed:

1.	Bernice Meagan	638 - 2,000'	$4,846.50
2.	Kruse Grain Co.	362 - 1,400'	1,166.25
3.	Robert Schager	638 - 650'	700.00
4.	Kruse Grain Co.	600D - 1,600'	3,965.00
5	Orville Wilts	600D - 1,200'	1,650.00
6.	Gregg Reisinger	600D - 3,600'	5,805.00
7.	Brighton Rodgers	638 - 700'	1,465.00
8.	William Vigars	600D - 4,400'	5,316.25
9.	James Winter	638 - 1,600'	1,550.00
10.	Marian Reynolds*	600D - 3,100'	6,450.00
11.	Carl Reiter	600D - 1,500'	1,670.50
12.	Eldora Land Co.	600D - 500'	675.00
13.	J & J Co.	600D - 7,200'	7,700.00
14.	J & J Co.	412 - .8 ac.	800.00
15.	Harry Lawless	600D - 1,200'	1,065.00
16.	Milton Jordening*	600D - 8,900'	27,812.81
17.	Milton Jordening*	410 - 1	3,000.00
18.	Milton Jordening*	412 - 1 ac.	1,500.00
19.	Eugene Panthen	410 - 1	4,863.00
20.	Gary Walters	600D - 500'	300.00
21.	Duane Swart	638 - 1,900'	2,500.00
22.	Jack Smith	600 - 700'	1,275.00
23.	Jack Smith	638 - 950'	1,687.00
24.	Carroll Hobson (LTA)	410 - 1	3,325.00

81-53 Broer made the motion to approve Carroll Hobson $3,325.00 for a grade stabilization structure. These funds will be set aside in a seperate ledger since it is an LTA project. Tidman seconded and the motion carried. It was noted that Hobson abstained from the voting.

81-54 Broer made the motion to approve Gary Walters $300.00 cost share for 500' of parallel terraces. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. It was noted that Walters abstained from the voting.

*Indicates applications received from the Pine Lake Watershed

81-55 Moved by Broer to amend cost share application #3-81-82 for Gary Walters. The amount of cost share approved will be decreased from $3,522.00 to $3,322.00, and the amount of terrace will remain the same. The terrace system will not need as much tile as originally planned. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

81-56 Hobson made the motion to approve Kruse Grain Co. $1,166.25 for a 1,400' diversion. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

81-57 Moved by Broer to approve Kruse Grain Company $3,965.00 for 1,600' of parallel terraces. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

81-58 Knutson made the motion to tentatively approve Eugene Panthen $4,863.00 for a grade stabilization structure. Final approval will be made when Panthen is assured of his loan from FmHA. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

PINE LAKE WATERSHED APPLICATIONS

81-59 Knutson made the motion to tentatively approve Marian Reynolds $6,450.00 for 3,100' of parallel terraces. This will be 75% cost share since it is in the Pine Lake Watershed. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

81-60 Broer made the motion to tentatively approve Milton Jordening for the following practices and 75% cost share:

1.	8,900'	600D	$27,812.81
2.	1	410	3,000.00
3.	1 ac.	412	1,500.00

Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

A request will be made for 81-82 funds to cover these applications from the Pine Lake Watershed before final approval is given.

81-61 Broer made the motion to tentatively approve the remaining applications, pending a supplemental allotment from the Department. Since all 81-82 funds have been obligated, a formal request will be made. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS

81-62 Hobson made the motion to approve the maintenance agreement for Edwin Palmer, #21-79-80. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

81-63 Moved by Hobson to approve another maintenance agreement for Edwin Palmer, #20-80-81. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

COST SHARE VOUCHER

81-64 Hobson moved to approve voucher #17-79-80 of Jim Williams for $2,297.76. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

ANNUAL LEAVE

81-65 Knutson made the motion to approve annual leave for Earnest Hoffa, the first week in August. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

81-66 Knutson made the motion to approve annual leave for Melinda Schwarck for August 10-14. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

NEW BUSINESS

Entry blanks for the 1981 Outstanding SCD Commissioner, Ken Wagner, and Watershed Achievement Awards were received. No nominations were made at this time.

A letter was received announcing the change from the speech contest to an essay contest. October 15, is the deadline for districts to judge their contests. Information will be sent as soon as school starts.

A notice of Intended Action was received concerning the Iowa Financial Incentives Program for Soil Erosion Control. Public comments will be accepted up until September 30, 1981. The notice will be kept on file for reference.

FAIR BOOTH

Walters reported that he has located a tent for the Hardin County Fair, July 27-31. Arrangements have also been made to pick up the displays. It is also planned to have a planter, cultivator and possibly a Glencoe Soil Saver on display.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

81-67 Moved by Broer to extend an invitation to Harry Lawless, RR Eldora, to become an assistant commissioner for the Hardin County District. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

SOIL SURVEY

Manternach reported that soil mapping in Hardin County is complete and that the Last Acre Ceremony is scheduled for September 14, 1981.

CORRESPONDENCE

The July "Chairman to Chairman" letter was reviewed. Lawrence Vance's Green Letter was received, announcing dates for the Regional Meetings this fall. Region 3 will meet on September 17, 1981.

SKUNK RIVER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

A letter from the Skunk River Conservancy District Board was received requesting action on the proposed ward boundaries for five election wards.

81-68 Hobson made the motion to approve the proposed ward division in the Skunk River Conservancy District. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

MEETING ADJOURNMENT

The meeting adjourned at 10:30 p.m. The next meeting is scheduled for August 24, 1981 at 8:00 p.m. at the district office in Eldora.

Gary D. Walters — 8-24-81

Chairman — Date

approved

Melinda Schwarck — 8-24-81

Secretary — Date

SPECIAL MEETING MINUTES
OF THE
HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS
July 27, 1981
Eldora, Iowa

Call Meeting To Order

A special meeting was called to order by the Hardin SCD Commissioners at the Hardin County Fair Grounds on July 27, 1981 at 11:45 a.m.

Those present included:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Jim Tidman, Treasurer
Caleb Knutson

Staff
Steve Manternach, District Conservationist

Cost Share Request

81-69 Moved by Knutson to tentatively approve $7,565.87 for Lowell McCormick for 3,370' of parallel terraces. Tidman seconded and the motion carried. His name will be added to the list being sent to the State Department, requesting a supplemental allotment.

Adjournment

81-70 Tidman made the motion for adjournment at 11:55 a.m. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
September 28, 1981
8:00 P.M.
AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER

August 24, 1981 Meeting Minutes
September 28, 1981 Treasurer's Report

A.	CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS		
	Wayne Hornung	1685-K5	160 Ac.
	PAUL LAWLER	1686-L4	95 AC.
B.	CONSERVATION PLANS		
	1. Dean Blome	1347-N1	80 Ac.
	a. Cancellations		
	Marion Izer	104-A1	205 Ac.
	Harry Lawton	406-A6	160 Ac.
	b. Plan Alternatives		
	Alvin Neubauer	199-M6	160 Ac.
	Dean Blome	1347-N1	80 Ac.
	Bowman Trust	1677-D4	240 Ac.
	E.P. Houck	1674-M6	160 Ac.
	William Harris	897-I1	70 Ac.
	c. Plan Revisions		
	William Harris	897-I1	10 Ac.
	Kenneth Fjelland	1013-B5	40 Ac.
	Kenneth Fjelland	1015-M1	280 Ac.
	Paul Brinkmeyer	907-D2	200 Ac.
C.	COST SHARE		
	1. Voucher Approval		
	a. Gary Walters	#3-81-82	
	b. Gary Walters	#5-81-82	
	c. Carl King	#2-81-82	
	d. Ed Palmer	#1-81-82	
	2. Cancellation		
	a. James Winter	#12-81-82	$1,550.00
	b. LOWELL McCormick	# 7-81-82	#7,565.87
	3. AMENDMENTS		
	a. ROBERT Schager	# 17-81-82	$ 565.00
	b. Gregg Reisinger	# 14-81-82	$ 695.00

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. Rental of Tillage Equipment
2. Steve - Acting D.C. in Grundy County
3. Review Articles of Incorporation of IASCDC
4. Hardin County ASCS Development Meeting

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Report on Regional Meeting
2. Izaak Walton Windbreak Awards Program

F. CORRESPONDENCE
1. September "Chairman to Chairman"
2. Letter from Senator Roger Jepsen
3. Existence of Cost Sharing Agreements-Robert & Diane Paglia
4. Goodyear Conservation Awards Program
5. WASTE UTILIZATION-633; STANDARD & SPECIFICATION

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS
August 24, 1981
Eldora, Iowa

CALL MEETING TO ORDER

A meeting of the Hardin County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Walters at 8:00 p.m., at the District Office in Eldora on August 24, 1981.

Those present included:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Martin Broer, Vice Chairman
Jim Tidman, Treasurer
Carroll Hobson

Staff
Steven Manternach, District Conservationist
Valerie Gerdes, Soil Conservationist
Melinda Schwarck, State Clerk

Special Guest
Paul Sadler, DSC Field Representative

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Minutes of the July 20, commissioners meeting and the July 27, Special Meeting were read by Schwarck.

81-71 Moved by Broer to approve the July 20, meeting minutes with one correction made. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

81-72 Moved by Broer and seconded by Tidman that minutes from the July 27, Special Meeting also be approved. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

APPROVAL OF TREASURER'S REPORT

The Aug 24, Treasurer's Report was read by Tidman.

81-73 Moved by Hobson to approve the Aug. 24, Treasurer's Report. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

One Conservation Agreement was reviewed for approval.

81-74 Moved by Hobson to approve Conservation Agreement #1684-C5 for Leland Pieters for 144 acres. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

CONSERVATION PLANS

The following conservation plans were briefly discussed by Gerdes.

1.	Bowman Trust	1677-D4	240 Ac.
2.	E. P. Houck	1674-M6	160 Ac.
3.	Gary Willems	1588-G4	40 Ac.

CONSERVATION PLAN REVISIONS

The following plan revisions were discussed by Manternach:

1.	William Vigars	857-E6	80 Ac.
2.	Alvin Neubauer	199-M6	160 Ac.
3.	William Harris	897-I1	80 Ac.

More terraces are basically needed on these farms to update their plans.

SUPPLEMENTAL ALLOCATION

An outstanding supplemental allocation was received from the Department of Soil Conservation in the amount of $46,271.12. These funds have been tentatively approved for summer projects. A news release will be sent, informing the public of the amount of money received in the district for conservation practices.

REVISION OF APPLICATIONS

Cost estimates for the cost share applications from the Pine Lake Watershed were reviewed at this time. They are as follows:

1.	Milt Jordening	410	$3,812.40
2.	Milt Jordening	600D	$7,346.35
3.	Marion Reynolds	600D	$5,441.25

These applications were tentatively approved at the July 20, meeting. They have been revised because of limited cost share funds.

81-75 Broer made the motion to give final approval for these cost share applications since final approval was received from the Department. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

CANCELLATIONS

At this time, two cost share applications were cancelled upon request.

81-76 Broer made the motion to cancel cost share agreement #4-81-82 for Eugene Panthen in the amount of $4,863.00. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

81-77 Broer made the motion to cancel the cost share application from the Eldora Land Company for $675.00. Tidman seconded and the motion carried. This application had been tentatively approved at the July 20, meeting. These funds will be reverted back to the 81-82 program fund year.

FINAL APPROVAL

81-78 Moved by Broer for final approval to be given to the following cost share applications:

1.	Bernice Meagan	$4,846.50
2.	Kruse Grain Co.	$1,166.25
3.	Robert Schager	$ 700.00
4.	Kruse Grain Co.	$3,965.00
5.	Orville Wilts	$1,650.00
6.	Gregg Reisinger	$5,805.00
7.	Brighton Rodgers	$1,465.00
8.	William Vigars	$5,316.25
9.	James Winter	$1,550.00
10.	Carl Reiter	$2,375.00
11.	J & J Co.	$7,700.00
12.	J & J Co.	$ 800.00
13.	Harry Lawless	$1,065.00
14.	Duane Swart	$2,500.00

Tidman seconded and the motion carried. Funds for these projects will be taken out of the 81-82 program year.

ADDITIONAL APPLICATION

BROER MADE the motion to APPROVE
An additional cost share application was received from Lela Pierce, requesting $5,250.00 for 3,950' of parallel terraces. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

One maintenance agreement was reviewed for Jim Williams, #17-79-80.

81-80 Hobson made the motion to approve of this Maintenance Agreement and to record the IP-4B with the County Recorder. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

NEW BUSINESS

It was decided that a summer picnic would be held by the commissioners, and that the soil scientists would be invited. Since the soil survey was completed this summer, the commissioners thought that a picnic would be a nice farewell. A date was set for September 20, at 5:00 p.m. at the Pine Lake Wildlife Club.

81-81 Hobson made the motion to contribute two $25 donations to the Soil Conservation Society of America in memory of Walter Jeske and Harrold Dubberke. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

The new 1981 NACD Policy Position manual was received. It will be kept on file for reference.

A bulletin announcing the Central Iowa Tillage Expo was received. Its scheduled for September 2, at Jefferson, Iowa.

A special feature is scheduled to come out in the "Farmer" for Soil and Water Conservation Week, September 13-19.

A letter was received from the Department saying that there would be funds for the Wind Erosion Control Incentives Program. Hardin County has not received a map with eligible road segments from the county engineers office at this time. Steve will check with the Engineer on eligible roads.

A request was reviewed by the commissioners from Homer Calkins for an outdoor classroom with warm season grasses.

81-82 Hobson made the motion to approve of this request and Broer seconded. Motion carried.

OLD BUSINESS

Plans for the "Last Acre Ceremony" were discussed. It is going to be held on September 14, at 1:15 p.m., at the Setchell Park Area, northwest of Steamboat Rock. The commissioners plan to furnish refreshments.

A public hearing will be held on September 28, at 7:00 p.m. to receive comments concerning the proposed rules for certain land disturbing activities in development areas. A news release and public notice have been sent to the papers for publication.

81-83 Hobson made the motion to tentatively adopt the proposed rules for the Land Disturbing Activities Regulation as amended by Senate File 262, 1981 session of the 69th Iowa General Assembly. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

81-84 Broer made the motion to hold a public hearing in conjunction with the regular commissioners meeting on September 28, at 7:00 p.m. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Information on the Soil Conservation Essay Contest was sent out in the September District newsletter. Deadline for the entries to be in is September 25. Judges will be Val Gerdes and Gary Walters. A $10 prize will be given for first place in each division.

CORRESPONDENCE

A letter from Polk County SCD was read. Attached was a resolution, asking the legislature to freeze agricultural land to its present use. The August "Chairman to Chairman" was also reviewed. A letter from Washington County SCD was also reviewed.

Meeting Adjournment

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m. The next regular meeting is scheduled for September 28, at 8:00 p.m.

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

9-28-81
Date

approved

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

9/28/81
Date

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
September 28, 1981

IM 81-82		
August 24, 1981 Balance		1,700.00
Commissioners Expense:		
Jim Tidman	8.80	
Caleb Knutson	7.92	
Carroll Hobson	2.64	
Martin Broer	22.88	
Gary Walters	47.52	
	-89.76	
State Comptroller	-70.49	
September 28, 1981 Balance		1,539.75
IIM 81-82		
August 24, 1981 Balance		26,862.80
Salaries	3,184.16	
September 28, 1981		23,678.64
IIIM 79-80		
August 24, 1981 Balance		343.66
September 28, 1981 Balance		343.66
IIIM 80-81		
August 24, 1981 Balance		92.37
September 28, 1981 Balance		92.37
IIIM 81-82		
August 24, 1981 Balance		155.50
Receipts:		
Supplemental Allocation received $46,271.12		
Eugene Panthen (Cancellation - $ 4,863.00)		
Applications approved:		
Lowell McCormick	7,565.87	
Bernice Meagan	4,846.50	
J & J Co.	7,700.00	
William Vigars	5,316.25	
Carl Reiter	2,375.00	
James Winter	1,550.00	
Brighton Rogers	1,465.00	
Gregg Reisinger	5,805.00	
Harry Lawless	1,065.00	
Orville Wilts	1,650.00	

Robert Schager	700.00		
Duane Swart	2,500.00		
Jack Smith	1,275.00		
J & J Co.	800.00		
Jack Smith	1,687.00		
September 28, 1981 Balance			4,989.00

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

August 24, 1981 Balance			522.09
Expenses:			
Hardin Co. Fair Board	27.50	Fair Booth	
September 28, 1981 Balance			494.59

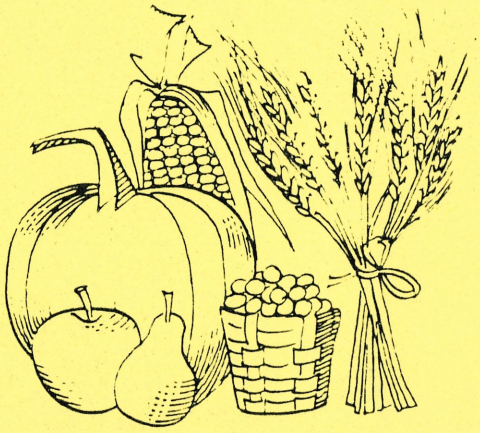
REVOLVING ACCOUNT

August 24, 1981 Balance			465.81
Receipts -			
State Comptroller	+70.49		
Expenses -			
Service Print	17.94		
U.S. Post Master	18.00		
U.S. Post Master	46.06		
	-82.00		
September 28, 1981 Balance			454.30

BILLS:

Soil Conservation Society	50.00	Memorials
Iowa Falls Office Supply	23.64	Stencils, paper, typewriter ribbon
Herald Index	12.00	Subscription
Herald Index	11.03	Notice of Public Hearing
Blackburn Manf.	70.48	Flags
PETTY CASH	15.00	

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
October 28, 1981
8:00 P.M.



AGENDA

Call To Order

September 28, 1981 Meeting Minutes
October 28, 1981 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Esther Jeske Trust	1687-E5	141 Ac.
2.	Milo Butler	1688-J2	240 Ac.
3.	Robert Crosser	1689-J2	106 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Wayne Frerichs	1625-J2	5 Ac.

C. COST SHARE

1. New Applications

a)	Wayne Frerichs (638)	700'	$2,450.00
b)	Robert Jeske (600D)		
c)	Milo Butler (600D)		

2. Amendments for Increase

a)	Brighton Rodgers	#13-81-82	$248.00	Amendment #6
b)	Duane Swart	#18-81-82	$712.00	Amendment #7
c)	Harry Lawless	#15-81-82		Amendment #8
d)	J & J Company	# 9-81-82	$1,544.00	Amendment #9

3. Cancellation Amendment

a)	J & J Company	#20-81-82	$800.00	Amendment #10

4. Maintenance Agreements

a)	Ed Palmer	#1-81-82
b)	Carl King	#2-81-82
c)	Gary Walters	#3-81-82
d)	Gary Walters	#5-81-82

5. Vouchers

a)	Orville Wilts	#16-81-82
b)	Carroll Hobson	# 1-81-82 LTA

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. Iowa Cedar Conservancy District Report - Hobson
2. Guidelines for complaints concerning technical errors.
3. 35th Annual Conference, November 30 - December 1, 1981
4. 36th Annual SCD Commissioners Short Course - January 19-20, 1982
5. Notification of the revised IP-2 Form.
6. Pamphlet - "Research for a Better Iowa"

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Renewal of Memorandum of Understanding between SCS and SCD - WAE Allotment
2. Report on Maintenance Agreement for Robert and Diane Paglia
3. Land Disturbing Activities - 28E Agreements

F. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Senator Roger Jepsen - Grain Reserve Opened
2. "State Committee Report" - Chairman to Chairman
3. Note from Paul Sadler
4. NACD Letter - Reagan Budget proposals
5. A.C.P. cost sharing with drainage and irrigation districts
6. County Administrative Committee - New Officers

G. SLIDE PRESENTATION
1. "Spraying systems for no-till"

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
October 28, 1981

IM 81-82		
September 28, 1981 Balance		1,539.75
Commissioners Expense		
Jim Fidler	2.20	
Gary Walters	101.81	
Darrell Hobson	39.33	
Barry Lawless	3.08	
	-146.42	
State Comptroller	-165.46	
October 28, 1981 Balance		1,227.87
IIM 81-82		
September 28, 1981 Balance		23,678.64
Salaries	2,122.66	
October 28, 1981 Balance		21,555.98
IIIM 79-80		
September 28, 1981 Balance		343.66
October 28, 1981 Balance		343.66
IIIM 80-81		
September 28, 1981 Balance		92.37
October 28, 1981 Balance		92.37
IIIM 81-82		
September 28, 1981 Balance		4,989.00
Amendments		
#2 - James Winter (cancellation)	+1,550.00	
#3 - Lowell McCormick (cancellation	+7,565.87	
#4 - Robert Schager (increased)	-565.00	
#5 - Gregg Reisinger (increased)	-695.00	
Cost Share Application		
Lela Pierce #22-81-82	-5,250.00	
October 28, 1981 Balance		7,594.87
IIIM 81-82 LTA		
September 28, 1981 Balance		.00
October 28, 1981 Balance		.00

Hardin SCD Employee's Account

October 28, 1981 Balance			702.36
Certificate of Deposit -	$4,224.58		
Interest earned as of 10/18/81	58.09		
Current Balance	$4,282.67		
[illegible] CLUB ACCOUNT			
[illegible] 28, 1981 Balance			494.59
Receipts			
Plot Donation	$25.00		
Memorial for Harold Dubberke	5.00	(Gary Walters)	
Expenses			
Memorial for Walter Jeske	$25.00		
and Harold Dubberke to SCSA	$25.00		
October 28, 1981 Balance			474.59

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

September 28, 1981 Balance			454.30
Receipts			
State Comptroller	165.46		
Expenses			
Iowa Falls Office Supply	23.64	supplies	
Herald Index	23.03	Subscription; Public Notice	
Blackburn Manf.	70.48	flags	
Petty Cash	15.00		
	132.15		
October 28, 1981 Balance			487.61

BILLS:

Ames Millwork & Supply Co.	80.00	monoliths
Times-Citizen Newspaper	13.00	subscription
3M Advanced Systems	80.64	paper
Ben Franklin	1.59	tapes for public hearing
	175.23	

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS
September 28, 1981
Eldora, Iowa

Call Meeting To Order

A meeting of the Hardin County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order, following the Public Hearing on Land Disturbing Activities at 8:00 p.m. on September 28, 1981, at the district office.

Those present included:

Commissioners:
Gary Walters, Chairman
Jim Tidman, Treasurer
Carroll Hobson
Caleb Knutson
Harry Lawless, Assistant

Staff:
Steve Manternach, D.C.
Val Gerdes, S.C.
Melinda Schwarck, Clerk

Approval of Minutes

Minutes from the August 24, commissioners meeting were read by Schwarck.

81-85 Hobson made the motion to approve of these minutes with two minor corrections. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Treasurer's Report

The September 28, Treasurer's Report was read by Tidman.

81-86 Tidman moved to approve the Treasurer's Report as written and to pay the outstanding bills as listed. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Conservation Agreements

Two Conservation Agreements were reviewed for approval.

81-87 Hobson made the motion to approve the following two agreements:

Wayne Hornung	1685-K5	160 ac.
Paul Lawler	1686-L4	95 ac.

Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Conservation Plans

One conservation plan for Dean Blome, 1347-N1, was reviewed. Conservation tillage has been reported on this farm and his plan has been updated.

Cancellations

81-88 Hobson made the motion to cancel the following conservation plans:

Merlon Iser	104-A1	205 Ac.
Harry Lawton	406-A6	160 Ac.

It was discovered while doing PSU's, that the landowners are either deceased or no longer owners of the specific property. Motion was seconded by Tidman and unanimously carried.

Plan Alternatives

Portions of the following farms did not meet the acceptable soil loss limits. Alternatives were written for their farms.

Alvin Neubauer	199-M6	160 Ac.
Dean Blome	1347-N1	80 Ac.
Bowman Trust	1677-D4	240 Ac.
E. P. Houck	1674-M6	160 Ac.
William Harris	897-I1	70 Ac.

Revisions

The following conservation plans were revised and updated to fit the needs of the farm. They include:

William Harris	897-I1	10 Ac.
Kenneth Fjelland	1013-B5	40 Ac.
Kenneth Fjelland	1015-M1	280 Ac.
Paul Brinkmeyer	907-D2	200 Ac.

Temporary Vice-Chairman

81-89 Motion was made by Hobson to appoint Caleb Knutson as temporary Vice Chairman for the remaining portion of the meeting. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Cost Share

81-90 Motion was made by Hobson to certify as a just claim the following cost share vouchers. Tidman seconded and the motion carried unanimously.

Gary Walters	3-81-82	$3,222.00
Gary Walters	5-81-82	300.00
Carl King	2-81-82	1,611.48
Ed Palmer	1-81-82	4,500.00

Cancellations

81-91 Moved by Knutson to cancel the following two cost share agreements, upon the applicant's request. Funds encumbered thereon are released to the district for use elsewhere. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

James Winter	12-81-82	$1,550.00
Lowell McCormick	7-81-82	$7,565.87

Amendments

Two cost share amendments were reviewed at this time.

81-92 Hobson moved to amend agreement #17-81-82 for Robert Schager. The amount of cost share approved will be increased from $700.00 to $1,265.00. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

81-93 Moved by Hobson to amend cost share agreement #14-81-82 for Gregg Reisinger. The amount of cost share will be increased from $5,805.00 to $6,500.00. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

It was noted that several other cost share applications have been received. They will be reviewed at the next meeting, when an estimate for each project has been drawn up.

New Business

Manternach commented at this time, that the Case Implement dealer from Iowa Falls had contacted him concerning the rental of a "soil saver." It was the general concensus that this kind of dealing would become too involved, and might cause problems as far as advertising is concerned.

Notice was received stating that Manternach will be "acting D.C." in Grundy County till the position is filled. Personnel will probably be juggled to get all the work done in both counties.

New Articles of Incorporation for the Iowa Association of Conservation Districts were brought to the attention of the commissioners. The commissioners will take them home for closer review.

At this time, Manternach briefly reviewed the Rural Development Meeting he attended this month. Changes in the ACP Program were discussed, and a breakdown of how last year's money was spent was read.

Old Business

Gary Walters reported on the Regional Meeting that was held in Mason City on September 17. Others attending from the district were Carroll Hobson, Steve Manternach and Val Gerdes.

It is time to send in an entry for the Izaak Walton League Windbreak Awards Program. Several windbreaks were discussed, but the commissioners decided to let the staff determine who would make the best entry. Gerdes will report at the October meeting.

Correspondence

The September "Chairman to Chairman" was read. Also passed around was some new legislation that has been introduced to the General Assembly concerning tax incentives for property on which soil and water conservation practices are established and maintained.

A letter from Senator Roger Jepsen was reviewed. It listed some soil and water conservation events that he sponsored in Iowa during August and September.

A letter was received from Kemler, Lovig and Bartine Law Offices, concerning an abstract that is being examined for Robert and Diane Paglia. The notice pursuant to Chapter 467A.7 of the Code of Iowa was noted. Manternach will investigate to see if a maintenance agreement is in existence concerning said property.

A letter from the Department was received announcing winners of the 1980 Goodyear Conservation Awards Program.

At this time, the revised Standard and Specification for Waste Utilization - 633 was reviewed by the commissioners.

Meeting Adjournment

The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m. The next regular meeting is scheduled for October 26, at 8:00 p.m.

10-28-81
Date

Gary D. Watters
Chairman

approved

10-28-81
Date

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

File

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS
OCTOBER 28, 1981
Eldora, Iowa

Call Meeting To Order

A meeting of the Hardin County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 8:00 p.m. on October 28, 1981 at the district office.

Those present included:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Martin Broer, Vice-Chairman
Caleb Knutson
Carroll Hobson
Harry Lawless, Assistant Commissioner

Staff
Val Gerdes, Soil Conservationist
Melinda Schwarck, State Clerk

Approval of Minutes

Minutes from the September 28, meeting were read by Schwarck.

81-94 Moved by Broer and seconded by Hobson to approve the minutes as read. Motion carried.

Treasurer's Report

The October 28, Treasurer's Report was read by Knutson.

81-95 Broer made the motion to approve the Treasurer's Report as read and to pay the outstanding bills. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Conservation Agreements

Three conservation agreements were reviewed for approval. Gerdes briefly discussed each of the agreements and their plans for terrace work or their tillage operations.

81-96 Knutson moved to approve the following three agreements. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

1)	Esther Jeske Trust	1687-E5	141 Ac.
2)	Milo Butler	1688-J2	240 Ac.
3)	Robert Crosser	1689-J2	106 Ac.

Conservation Plans

One conservation plan for Wayne Frerichs, (1625-J2) was reviewed. Gerdes reported on his plans for a water and sediment control basin, and some terraces to control the erosion on his farm. Under the current conditions, the erosion amounts to 8.3 ton/ac/yr. When the terraces are built, erosion will be cut to 4.8 ton/ac/yr.

Cost Share

Three cost share applications were reviewed at this time for approval.

81-97 Hobson made the motion to approve the following three cost share applications. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

1)	Wayne Frerichs	700'	(638)	$2,450.00
2)	Robert Jeske	2,100'	(600D)	$2,110.00
3)	Milo Butler	1,850'	(600D)	$2,000.00

Funds for these projects will be taken out of the IIIM 81-82 program year.

Cost Share Amendments for Increase

Four cost share amendments were reviewed at this time, for additional funds.

81-98 Hobson moved to approve the following amendments for their increases. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

1)	Brighton Rodgers	#13-81-82	$248.00	Amendment #6
2)	Duane Swart	#18-81-82	$712.00	Amendment #7
3)	Harry Lawless	#15-81-82	$135.00	Amendment #8
4)	J & J Co.	# 9-81-82	$1,544.00	Amendment #9

Cancellation Amendments

A request was made by J & J Co. to cancel their cost share application #20-81-82 for $800.00. They plan to build additional terraces instead of a grassed waterway.

81-99 Hobson made the motion to cancel the following cost share application upon request. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

1)	J & J Co.	#20-81-82	$800.00

Maintenance Agreements

Four maintenance agreements were reviewed for approval at this time. They included:

1)	Ed Palmer	# 1-81-82
2)	Carl King	# 2-81-82
3)	Gary Walters	# 3-81-82
4)	Gary Walters	# 5-81-82

81-100 Hobson moved to approve these maintenance agreements and to record their IP-4B with the County Recorder. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Cost Share Vouchers

Two cost share vouchers were reviewed for approval.

81-101 Broer made the motion to certify as just claims the following two vouchers. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

1)	Carroll Hobson	#1-81-82 LTA	$2,050.00
2)	Orville Wilts	#16-81-82	$1,309.64

New Business

The Conservancy District Board report which Hobson was to report, will be tabled at this time, till the next regular meeting.

An Iowa Bulletin was read concerning guidelines to be followed in case of claims resulting from technical errors in design, layout and construction. A brief discussion was held on the technical ratings that each SCS employee receives.

Dates and information was received on the 35th Annual Conference and the 36th Commissioners Short Course. Manternach has been authorized to attend the Annual Conference at the Hotel Savory, in Des Moines, Iowa on November 30 through December 1, 1981.

A letter from the Department was received discontinuing the form IP-3. Information formerly on the IP-3 is now incorporated into the IP-2 and will eliminate one form and one signature of the district chairman.

Old Business

It is now time to renew the Memorandum of Understanding between SCS and the district concerning the acceleration of soil and water conservation in Hardin County.

81-102 Moved by Hobson to renew this agreement until funds available for WAE time are expended. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

The letter from Kemler, Lovig & Bartine concerning the title examination of the SW$\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 12 in Union Township for Robert and Diane Paglia was discussed. It was determined that no maintenance agreement was in existence concerning said property.

81-103 Hobson moved to certify that the above said property does not have a maintenance agreement filed with the Hardin County Soil Conservation District. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Forms were received from the Department relating to the land disturbing activities law. The new 28E agreement will be used if the district needs to enter into an agreement with another agency in relation to LDAR.

A letter was read from Senator Roger Jepsen, announcing that the feed-grain reserve program is being opened.

The October "Chairman to Chairman," letter was received and reviewed with the commissioners.

The Tuesday Newsletter of October 13, 1981 was brought to the attention of the commissioners by a letter from Neil Sampson, Executive Vice President of NACD. It viewed the full implications of the Reagan budget proposals, and the effect it will have on the agricultural programs in the nation.

A letter was received from the Soil Conservation Society of America, acknowledging receipt of the commissioners' contribution to SCSA in memory of Walter Jeske and Harold Dubberke.

Meeting Adjournment

The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m. The next regular commissioners meeting is scheduled for November 23, at 8:00 p.m. in the district office.

Gary D. Walters — 11-23-81

Chairman — Date

approved

Melinda Schwarck — November 23, 1981

Secretary — Date

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
November 23, 1981

CALL TO ORDER

October 28, 1981 Meeting Minutes
November 23, 1981 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
~~None~~
1. Bankson + Hiestand 1690-E6 80 AC.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS
1. Cancellations
   a) Arvin Haywood 1179-02 160 Ac.
   b) Harry Haywood 418-02 348 Ac.
   c) Robert Wood 628-E6 220 Ac.

C. COST SHARE
1. Vouchers
   a) Brighton Rodgers #13-81-82 1,713.00
   b) Marian Reynolds #25-81-82 4,714.25
   c) Robert Schager #17-81-82 1,265.00
   d) Duane Swart #18-81-82 3,172.36
2. maintenance agreement
   a) Orville Wilds #16-81-82

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. Review Memorandums of Understanding:
   a) between District and USDA
   b) between District and SCS
   c) E. E. O. Memorandum
   d) sharing of space, office equipment, field equipment etc.
2. "System" to clean out case files.
3. USDA Opinion Survey
4. Participation in 1982 Central Iowa Tillage Expo
5. Review Specification Changes (468) and (512)
6. SCS reimbursement for W.A.E. assistance

E. OLD BUSINESS

1. County Funds request for W.A.E. assistance
2. Update Resource Inventory and Workload Analysis
3. Annual Conference
4. Fall construction report - staff
5. SPAC election - Carroll Hobson

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
November 23, 1981

IM 81-82			
October 28, 1981 Balance			1,227.87
State Comptroller	-177.42		
November 23, 1981 Balance			1,050.45
IIM 81-82			
October 28, 1981 Balance			21,555.98
Salaries	2,124.02		
November 23, 1981 Balance			19,431.96
IIIM 79-80			
October 28, 1981 Balance			343.66
November 23, 1981 Balance			343.66
IIIM 80-81			
October 28, 1981 Balance			92.37
November 23, 1981 Balance			92.37
IIIM 81-82			
October 28, 1981 Balance			7,594.87
Amendments:			
J & J Co. (cancellation)	800.00	#20-81-82	
Brighton Rodgers (increase)	248.00	#13-81-82	
Harry Lawless (increase)	135.00	#15-81-82	
J & J Co. (increase)	1,544.00	# 9-81-82	
Applications:			
Wayne Frerichs	2,450.00	#26-81-82	
Robert Jeske	2,110.00	#27-81-82	
Milo Butler	2,000.00	#28-81-82	
Slippage:			
Orville Wilts	328.36	#16-81-82	
Carroll Hobson	1,275.00	# 1-81-82 LTA	
November 23, 1981 Balance			1,511.23
IIIM 81-82 LTA			
October 28, 1981 Balance			1,275.00
Transfer to General Fund	1,275.00		
November 23, 1981 Balance			.00

Hardin SCD Employee's Account

November 23, 1981 Balance			702.36
Certificate of Deposit - November 23, 1981 Balance			4,282.67

Conservation Club Account

October 28, 1981 Balance			474.59
Receipt:			
Club Donation	15.00		
November 23, 1981 Balance			489.59

Revolving Account

October 28, 1981 Balance			487.61
Expenses:			
Ames Millwork	80.00	monoliths	
Times Citizen Co.	13.00	subscription	
3M Advanced Systems	80.64	paper	
Ben Franklin	1.59	tapes	
Service Print	3.78	envelopes	
Hardin Co. Extension	7.20	copies	
U.S. Post Master	20.00	postage	
	206.21		
Receipt:			
State Comptroller	177.42		
November 23, 1981 Balance			458.82

BILLS:

Blackburn Manufacturing	70.02	flags
Iowa Falls Office Supply	11.20	folders

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
December 21, 1981
1:30 p.m.

Call To Order

Slide Presentation - Sprayer Calibration in Conservation Tillage

November 23, 1981 Meeting Minutes
December 21, 1981 Treasurer's Report

Planter rental program - Allis Chalmers

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	W. W. Johnson Trust	1691-F3	75 Ac.
2.	Brett Katzer	1692-03	80 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Esther Jeske Trust	1687-J5	141 Ac.
2.	Brett Katzer	1692-03	20 Ac.
	" "	Alternatives	57 Ac.

C. CONSERVATION PLAN REVISIONS

1.	Foster Mason	941-I1	160 Ac.
2.	Foster Mason	253-I1	259 Ac.

D. COST SHARE

1. Application
   a) Brett Katzer — 300' (638) — $786.00
2. Cancellation
   a) Wayne Frerichs — $2,450.00
3. Vouchers
   a) Bernice Meagan — $ — #8-81-82
   b) Gregg Reisinger — $6,412.20 — #14-81-82
4. Maintenance Agreements
   a) Hobson's, Inc. — #1-81-82 (LTA)
   b) Marian Reynolds — #25-81-82 Lake Fund
   c) Robert Schager — #17-81-82
   d) Duane Swart — #18-81-82
5. Amendments
   a) Lela Pierce — #22-81-82
   b) Jack Smith — #19-81-82

E. NEW BUSINESS
1. Larry Cairns, (Ankeny Construction) LDAR Affidavit
2. Plumfield Nurseries price list
3. Transfer of Unobligated funds to DSC
4. Revised IP-2
5. District Annual Work Plan

F. OLD BUSINESS
1. Bring completed RCA questionnaire handed out at November Meeting
2. Report on Commissioners Annual Conference
3. Report on 81 construction - Earnie
4. Days to clean out cooperator files.

G. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Letter from Leon Foderberg
2. December "Chairman to Chairman"
3. Youth Leadership Conservation Program
4. History of Iowa's Soil Conservation Programs
5. CDAC Meeting Postponed till January
6. New DSC Director - Jim Gulliford
7. New Executive Vice President of SCSA

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS
November 23, 1981
Eldora, Iowa

Call Meeting To Order

A meeting of the Hardin County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 8:00 p.m. on November 23, 1981 at the district office.

Those present included:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Jim Tidman, Treasurer
Caleb Knutson
Harry Lawless, Assistant

Staff
Steve Manternach, District Conservationist
Val Gerdes, Soil Conservationist
Melinda Schwarck, Clerk

Approval of Minutes

Minutes from the October 28, meeting were read by Schwarck.

81-104 Knutson moved to approve the October minutes as read. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Treasurer's Report

81-105 Knutson made the motion to approve the November Treasurer's Report as read by Tidman, and to pay the outstanding bills. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Conservation Agreements

One Conservation Agreement was reviewed for approval.

81-106 Tidman made the motion to approve the new agreement for Bankson and Hiestand #1690-E6 for 80 acres. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Conservation Plan Cancellations

81-107 Knutson made the motion to cancel the following three conservation plans and cooperator agreements.

Arvin Haywood	1179-02	160 Ac.
Harry Haywood	418-02	348 Ac.
Robert Wood	628-E6	220 Ac.

Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Cost Share Vouchers

81-108 Knutson made the motion to certify as a just claim, the following four cost share vouchers. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Brighton Rodgers	#13-81-82	$1,713.00
Marian Reynolds	#25-81-82	$4,714.25
Robert Schager	#17-81-82	$1,265.00
DUANE SWART	#18-81-82	#3,173.36

Maintenance Agreements

One maintenance agreement was reviewed for approval at this time.

81-109 Tidman moved to approve maintenance agreement #16-81-82 for Orville Wilts, and to record the IP-4b with the County Recorder. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

New Business

At this time, the commissioners reviewed the following memorandums of understanding.

(a) between the district and USDA
(b) between the district and SCS
(c) the Equal Employment Opportunity Memorandum
(d) and the memo concerning sharing of space, office equipment, field equipment and vehicles.

The Area Annual Plan of Operation calls for a general clean out of case files and elimination of "deadwood" from the files. The commissioners felt that they could accomplish this by each taking a township and making a cross check with an updated list from ASCS. The commissioners will start this procedure in January.

A USDA Opinion Survey was reviewed by the commissioners, concerning the Resource Conservation Act which was passed in 1977 by Congress. Each commissioner will fill out the survey and additional surveys will be mailed out to those who responded to the earlier appraisal.

A letter was received from the Area Office and the committee for the 1982 Central Iowa Tillage Expo, asking whether or not our district would like to participate in the Expo next year. Walters offered to work on the publicity committee. The Expo will be located at Fort Dodge on September 1, 1982.

At this time, Manternach briefly discussed the revised Pasture and Hayland Planting (512) Specification. Changes were noted and it will be filed in Section IV of the Technical Guide.

A bill was received in the amount of $2,840.08 for the technical assistance the district received for the period of October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981.

81-110 Tidman made the motion to reimburse SCS for the technical assistance received per agreement dated July 1, 1979. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

It is about time to be planning a Resource Packet to approach the County Supervisors requesting funds for W.A.E. assistance. Walters will write a letter to see if funds will be available.

The Resource Inventory was reviewed and updated for the upcoming year. Goals were set for the next five years.

A packet of information regarding the 35th Annual Conference was received. Walters is planning to attend along with Manternach.

Manternach and Gerdes briefly reported on the progress of all projects being done in this calender year. Several jobs will have to be completed next spring.

Meeting Adjournment

The meeting adjourned at 10:25 p.m. The next meeting is scheduled for December 21, at 1:30 p.m. in the district office.

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

12-21-81
Date

approved:

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

December 21, 1981
Date

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Treasurer's Report
December 21, 1981

IM 81-82			
November 23, 1981 Balance			1,050.45
Commissioners Expense			
Harry Lawless	6.16		
Garrell Hobson	.88		
Gary Walters	5.28		
Martin Broer	5.72		
Caleb Knutson	23.76		
Jim Tidman	2.20		
	-44.00		
State Comptroller	-111.48		
December 21, 1981 Balance			894.97
IIM 81-82			
November 23, 1981 Balance			19,431.96
Salaries	1,513.13		
December 21, 1981 Balance			17,918.83
IIIM 79-80			
November 23, 1981 Balance			343.66
December 21, 1981 Balance			343.66
IIIM 80-81			
November 23, 1981 Balance			92.37
December 21, 1981 Balance			92.37
IIIM 81-82			
November 23, 1981 Balance			1,511.23
Amendments			
Duane Swart (increase)	-712.00	#7	
Slippage			
Duane Swart	+39.64		
December 21, 1981 Balance			838.87
IIIM 81-82 LTA			
November 23, 1981 Balance			.00
December 21, 1981 Balance			.00

Hardin SCD Employee Account

November 23, 1981 Balance		702.36
December 21, 1981 Balance		702.36
Certificate of Deposit Balance		4,292.67

Conservation Club Account

November 23, 1981 Balance		489.59
Memorial for Daniel Voy	10.00	
December 21, 1981 Balance		479.59

Revolving Account

November 23, 1981 Balance		458.82
Blackburn Manufacturing	70.02	
Iowa Falls Office Supply	11.20	
Hardin County Extension	1.80	
	-83.02	
State Comptroller	+111.48	
December 21, 1981 Balance		487.28

BILLS:

Iowa Falls Office Supply	14.22	stencils

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 18, 1982
1:30 p.m.

Call To Order

Election of Officers
December 21, 1981 Meeting Minutes
January 18, 1982 Treasurer's Report

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
1. B-H-K 1693-A2 51.4 ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS
1. Cancellation of plans and agreements.

C. PLAN REVISIONS
1. Mrs. Guy Norris 551-C6 214 ac.

D. COST SHARE

E. NEW BUSINESS
1. "FARM" conference, March 17-18, Ames, IA.
2. Review New Spec - No. 329, Conservation Tillage
3. Deadline for Agenda Items
4. Corn-Soybean Clinic

F. OLD BUSINESS
1. The Value & Use of District Committees
2. Review District Annual Work Plan
3. Commissioners Short Course
4. RCA Questionnaire
5. No-till planter rental program.

G. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Letter from DSC

H. PUBLICATIONS
1. Winnebago County Annual Report
2. Grundy County Newsletter

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
December 21, 1981
Eldora, Iowa

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Hardin County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 2:45 p.m. on December 21, 1981 at the district office.

Those present included:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Martin Broer
Carroll Hobson
Harry Lawless, Assistant

Staff
Steve Mantermach, D.C.
Earnest Rolfs, Engineering Aide
Val Gerdes, Soil Conservationist
Melinda Schwarck, Clerk

Guests
Gene Kirgis, Allis Chalmers Representative
Jim Johnson, Extension Service Director

Approval of Minutes

Minutes from the November 23, meeting were read by Schwarck.

81-111 Broer made the motion to approve the November minutes with one correction made. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Treasurer's Report

81-112 Hobson moved to approve the Treasurer's report as read by Broer. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Planter Rental Program

At this time, Mr. Kirgis presented his proposal from the Allis Chalmers dealer, Carl Stevens, who is located here in Eldora.

The first proposal gave details if the district would want to purchase a planter. A six row - 30" no-till planter mounted on a 6080 tractor was offered at $7,200.00. The second option was to set up a rental program. Kirgis stated that they would have to have a guarantee of 400 acres of corn before they would rent out any equipment. A rental price of $12.50 per acre was indicated, but would not include the

herbicide box attachment. The commissioners would be responsible for transporting the equipment from farm to farm and Allis Chalmers would be liable in case of any accidents. The commissioners suggested that farmers would have to sign up at ASCS, a measurement would be taken and the billing would be direct from farmer to Allis Chalmers. Since two of the commissioners were absent, a decision will be tabled till the next meeting. The commissioners will meet January 18, instead of the 25, and if plans are made for a rental program, it will be announced at the corn-soybean clinic on the 22.

Conservation Agreements

Two conservation agreements were reviewed at this time for approval.

81-113 Broer made the motion to approve the following two new agreements. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

1.	W.W. Johnson Trust	1691-F3	75 ac.
2.	Brett Katzer	1692-03	80 ac.

Conservation Plans

The following conservation plans were briefly discussed by Manternach.

1.	Esther Jeske Trust	1687-J5	141 ac.
2.	Brett Katzer	1692-03	20 ac.

Alternatives

Plan alternatives were also written on 57 acres for Brett Katzer's farm plan #1692-03.

Plan Revisions

Manternach also explained conservation practices needed on the following farms to update their conservation plans.

1.	Foster Mason	941-I1	160 ac.
2.	Foster Mason	253-I1	259 ac.

Cost Share

One cost share application was received from Brett Katzer.

81-114 Hobson moved to approve $786.00 of 81-82 cost share for a 300' water and sediment control basin for Brett Katzer. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

81-115 Moved by Hobson to cancel agreement #26-81-82 of Wayne Frerichs for $2,450.00 since the project was unable to get started by December 31, 1981. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Three cost share vouchers were reviewed at this time for approval.

81-116 Hobson made the motion to certify as a just claim the following three cost share vouchers. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Bernice Meagan	#8-81-82	$4,846.50
2.	Gregg Reisinger	#14-81-82	$6,412.20
3.	William Vigars	#10-81-82	$3,284.65

Maintenance Agreements

81-117 Hobson made the motion to approve the following four maintenance agreements. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Hobson's, Inc.	#1-81-82 LTA
2.	Marian Reynolds	#25-81-82 Lake Fund
3.	Robert Schoger	#17-81-82
4.	Duane Sebare	#18-81-82

Amendments

81-118 Hobson made the motion to amend agreement #22-81-82 of Lela Pierce. An extension of time is needed to complete the project. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

81-119 Hobson moved to amend agreement #19-81-82 of Jack Smith for an increase in cost share of $500.00. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

New Business

A land disturbing activity affidavit was reviewed by the commissioners. It is from Larry Cairnes, of Ankeny Construction, and will be kept on file for future reference.

The commissioners briefly discussed implementing a tree program in the district. Further discussion will be tabled till next year before nurseries get low on stock.

A letter was received from the Department announcing the transfer of 79-80 and 80-81 unobligated funds. The Hardin district will be returning $343.66 of 79-80 funds and $92.37 of 80-81 funds. A revised IP-2 form was also reviewed. The revised information block should be easier to understand.

The commissioners tabled their review of the District Annual Work Plan until the January meeting.

Old Business

At this time, the commissioners reviewed the RCA Opinion Survey that was handed out at the November meeting.

Walters reported on the commissioners Annual Conference, and reviewed some of the resolutions that were passed.

Hoffa reported on the accomplishments made in the 81 construction season. The early spring and late fall contributed to one of the busiest seasons in the last 5 years.

A "clean out file day," was discussed. The commissioners will each come in and help clean out the cooperator file in their township, starting in January.

Correspondence

A letter was received from Leon Foderberg announcing his resignation as of December 31, 1981. Also reviewed was the December "Chairman to Chairman." A packet of information was reviewed regarding the Youth Leadership Conservation Program. It was noted that the Extension Service has been added to the sponsoring agencies. The schools will be contacted as soon as possible.

The Department now needs an estimate as to how many copies of Don Muhm's book, "Iowa Soil Conservation, A 40 - year History, 1939-1979," will be ordered by the district. It was decided that at least 10 copies could be put to good use in the Hardin District.

Another letter was received from the Iowa-Cedar River Conservancy District canceling the December meeting and rescheduling it for January 1982.

A letter of introduction to Jim Gilliford, the new Director of the Department of Soil Conservation, was read. Also announced was Walter Peechatka, new Executive Vice-President of the Soil Conservation Society of America.

Adjournment

The meeting adjourned at 4:30 p.m. The next meeting is scheduled for January 18, at 1:30 p.m. at the district office.

1-18-82
Date

Gary D. Hoffa
Chairman

1-18-82
Date

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Treasurer's Report
January 18, 1982

IM 81-82

December 21, 1981 Balance		894.97
Commissioners Expense		
Gary Walters	167.06	
January 18, 1982 Balance		727.91

IIM 81-82

December 21, 1981 Balance		17,918.83
Salaries - $2,735.39		
January 18, 1982 Balance		15,183.44

IIIM 79-80

December 21, 1981 Balance	343.66
December 31, 1981 - Transfer to Dept. $343.66 (unobligated funds)	
January 18, 1982 Balance	.00

IIIM 80-81

December 21, 1981 Balance	92.37
December 31, 1981 transfer to Dept. $92.37 (unobligated funds)	
January 18, 1982 Balance	.00

IIIM 81-82

December 21, 1981 Balance		838.87
Cancellation - #26-81-82 Wayne Frerichs	+2,450.00	
Amendment 12 - #19-81-82 Jack Smith	- 500.00	
Slippage - #14-81-82 Gregg Reisinger	+ 87.80	
New pplication#29-81-82 Brett Katzer	- 786.00	
Slippage - #10-81-82 Bill Vigars	+2,031.60	
January 18, 1982 Balance		4,122.27

IIIM 81-82 LTA .00

Hardin SCD Employee Account

December 21, 1981 Balance	702.36
January 18, 1982 Balance	702.36

Certificate of Deposit 4,282.67

CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT

December 21, 1981 Balance		479.59
January 18, 1982 Balance		479.59

REVOLVING ACCOUNT

December 21, 1981 Balance		487.28
Iowa Falls Office Supply	14.22	
January 18, 1982 Balance		473.06

BILLS:

NACD Dues	375.00
IASCD Dues	150.00
Bulk Mailing Permit	40.00
	565.00

TENTATIVE AGENDA
FOR THE
JOINT MEETING BETWEEN THE
HARDIN AND GRUNDY SOIL CONSERVATION
DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS

February 24, 1982
Eldora, Iowa

Coffee	-	10:00 a.m.
Presentation by Warren Severs, Iowa-Cedar Board Member	-	10:30 a.m.
Lunch at Diemond's Restaurant	-	11:30 a.m.

* * * * * *

Split for Regular Business Meetings - 1:00 p.m.

January 18, 1982 Meeting Minutes

February 24, 1982 Treasurer's Report

A.	CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS		
	1. Glen Donner	1694-E3	131 acres
	2. Donald Schuneman	1695-C5	70 acres
B.	CONSERVATION PLANS		213.5
	1. Cecil Rooks	808-E3	~~193~~ acres
	2. W. W. Johnson Trust	1691-F3	60 acres
C.	PLAN ALTERNATIVES		
	1. Wayne Hornung	1685-K5	
D.	CANCELLATION OF AGREEMENTS AND PLANS		
E.	MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS		
	1. Bernice Megan	# 8-81-82	
	2. William Vigars	#10-81-82	
	3. Brighton Rodgers	#13-81-82	
	4. Gregg Reisinger	#14-81-82	

F. NEW BUSINESS
1. Proposed Administrative Rules for Conservation Folders
2. Special Achievement Award
3. No-Till Rules & Corresponding Guidelines
4. Spring Regionals - March 1, NIACC
5. 35th Annual Goodyear Conservation Awards Program
6. Articles for 81 Annual Report
7. Date for Awards Luncheon
8. Soil Stewardship material here
9. NACD - Allis Chalmers Environmental Conservation Awards Program
10. Outdoor Classroom Packet - Pine Lake State Park

G. OLD BUSINESS
1. Response to No-Till questionnaire
2. Report on Commissioners Short Course
3. Appointments to clean files

H. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Mark Lindflott, new Soil Conservationist for Grundy County
2. NACD, mailing list update
3. Public Notice Mailing List - Army Corps of Engineers

I. PUBLICATIONS
1. Conservogram from SCSA
2. Howard SCD's Annual Report
3. Palo Alto SCD's Annual Report
4. Winneshiek SCD's Annual Report
5. Sioux SCD Annual Report

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
January 18, 1982
Eldora, Iowa

Call To Order

A meeting of the Hardin County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 1:30 p.m. on January 18, 1982 at the district office.

Those present included:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Martin Broer, Vice-Chairman
Jim Tidman, Treasurer
Carroll Hobson, Assistant Treasurer
Caleb Knutson
Harry Lawless, Assist. Commissioner

Staff
Steve Manternach, D.C.
Earnest Hoffa, Aide
Val Gerdes, SC
Melinda Schwarck, Clerk

Guest
Jim Johnson, Extension Director

Election of Officers

The reorganization of officers for 1982 was held at this time. Walters opened the floor for nominations.

1-82 Motion was made by Broer to nominate Gary Walters as Chairman for 1982. Seconded by Hobson. Knutson moved that nominations cease. Broer seconded and all motions unanimously carried.

2-82 Moved by Hobson to nominate Martin Broer as Vice-Chairman for 1982. Seconded by Knutson. Tidman moved that nominations cease. Hobson seconded and all motions unanimously carried.

3-82 Motion was made by Hobson to nominate Jim Tidman as Treasurer. Seconded by Knutson. Broer moved that nominations cease. Hobson seconded and all motions unanimously carried.

At this time, Chairman Walters appointed Carroll Hobson as assistant treasurer.

Approval of Minutes

4-82 Broer made the motion to approve minutes from the December 21, 1981 meeting as read. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Treasurer's Report

The treasurer's report for January 18, was read by Hobson. Hobson suggested that $150.00 be sent for NACD dues instead of the requested $375.00. Funds are just not available to pay the full amount.

5-82 Moved by Hobson to approve the Treasurer's Report and to pay the outstanding bills, with the above change regarding NACD dues made. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Conservation Agreement

One conservation agreement was reviewed by the commissioners for approval.

6-82 Broer moved to approve agreement #1693-A2 for B-H-K for 51.4 acres. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Conservation Plan Cancellations

7-82 Hobson made the motion to cancel the following conservation plans and their agreements. They either no longer exist or have changed ownership. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Paul Eckerman	#1404-04	9.	Edwin Potgeter	#1318-J2
2.	John Groeneveld Est.	# 572-E2	10.	Phil Prosser	#1073-E2
3.	M. V. Havens	#1543-J2	11.	Chris Schaa	# 578-C5
4.	Iowa Training School	# 153-E1	12.	Wayne Shaw	#1256-C6
5.	Ralph Kauffmen Est.	#1341-04	13.	Joe Shore	#1368-J5
6.	C. F. Long Est.	#1127-06	14.	Charles Steinfeldt	# 837-06
7.	McEvoy Est.	#1497-E2	15.	Ira Whitwood	# 333-02
8.	Eric Nielsen	#1639-C5	16.	George Willems	#1201-G4

Plan Revision

One plan revision (#551-C6) for Mrs. Guy Norris, was reviewed. Manternach and Gerdes figured up soil loss on her farm and a new crop rotation was planned.

8-82 Moved by Broer to cancel cost share agreement #29-81-82 of Brett Katzer for $786.00, since the project could not get started by December 31, 1981. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

New Business

Brochures were received regarding the 1982 Farm Agricultural Resources Management Conference, March 17-18, at Iowa State University in Ames. Jim Johnson also announced that the Eastern Iowa Conservation Tillage Show is scheduled for January 26-27, at the 5 Seasons in Cedar Rapids.

At this time, the new spec for conservation tillage system (329) was reviewed. We will now be able to report this practice if we have 35% ground cover instead of 55% as previously required.

Deadline for agenda items was discussed by the commissioners. It was decided that a tentative agenda should be adopted at each meeting. This will alow last minute items to be added to the agenda.

The Annual Corn-Soybean Clinic is coming up on January 22, in Iowa Falls. A questionnaire will be handed out to determine the public interest in a planter rental program. The questionnaires will be handed out at various other chemical and informational meetings.

A letter was received from the Iowa Association of District Commissioners, recommending that committees be utilized more to promote a more active district program.

The District Annual Work Plan for 1982 was reviewed by Manternach on the overhead projector. Several suggestions were made by the commissioners. One idea was mentioned about having a joint meeting with Grundy SCD.

9-82 Knutson moved to have this joint meeting in February. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

10-82 Tidman made the motion to approve the 1982 District Annual Work Plan. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Hobson noted that Warren Severs, from the Iowa Cedar Conservancy District Board, would like to meet with the commissioners at their February meeting. He is looking for local input to assist in the development of a water management program.

A reminder of the Commissioner's Annual Short Course was noted. Valters, Hobson and Knutson plan to attend.

A letter was received from Ken Tow announcing the statewide clerk's meeting on July 6-8. Also indicated, was the price of the new book written by Don Muhm. Tow also mentioned the on going review of the cost share forms.

The Winnebago Annual Report and a newsletter from Grundy SCD were passed around for review.

Meeting Adjournment

11-82 Knutson moved to adjourn the meeting at 3:10 p.m. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

The February meeting will be scheduled at a later date. Manternach will contact the Grundy Commissioners to see when it would be convenient for them to meet.

2-24-82
Date

Gary D. Valters
Chairman

approved

2-24-82
Date

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
February 24, 1982

IM 81-82		
January 18, 1982 Balance		727.91
Commissioners Expense		
Gary Walters	21.93	
Martin Broer	14.04	
Harry Lawless	9.24	
Jim Tidman	2.20	
Carroll Hobson	86.55	
Caleb Knutson	7.92	
	-141.88	
State Comptroller	+62.89	
February 24, 1982 Balance		523.14
IIM 81-82		
January 18, 1982 Balance		15,183.44
Salaries	2,124.98	
February 24, 1982 Balance		13,058.46
IIIM 79-80		.00
IIIM 80-81		.00
IIIM 81-82		
January 18, 1982 Balance		4,122.27
Cancellation		
#29-81-82, Brett Katzer	+ 786.00	
February 24, 1982 Balance		4,908.27
IIIM 81-82 LTA		.00
Hardin SCD Employee Account - (NOW Account)		
January 18, 1982 Balance		702.36
C.D. cashed & deposited -	+4,341.56	
Reimbursement to SCS - for period 10/1/80-9/30/81	-2,840.08	
February 24, 1982 Balance		2,203.84

Conservation Club Account

January 18, 1982 Balance			479.59
Expenses			
NACD - dues	150.00		
IASCD - dues	150.00		
IA Central Tillage Expo Committee	25.00		
	325.00		
February 24, 1982 Balance			154.59

Revolving Account

January 18, 1982 Balance			473.06
Expenses			
U.S. Post Master	40.00	Bulk Mailing Permit	
Extension Service	4.60	Copies	
Receipt			
State Comptroller	62.89		
February 24, 1982 Balance			491.35

BILLS

3M Advanced Systems	80.60	copy paper
Hatfield Duplicating Machine Co.	78.70	mimeo overhaul

TENTATIVE AGENDA
For The
HARDIN COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION
DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS
March 22, 1982
Eldora, Iowa

Call To Order

February 24, 1982 Meeting Minutes
March 22, 1982 Treasurer's Report
Adoption of Agenda

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Brinkmeyer Bros.	1696-D2	120 ac.
2.	Ida Brinkmeyer	1697-D2	160 ac.
3.	E.M.R. Lawler	1698-L2	80 ac.
4.	Marty Lawler	1699-L2	80 ac.
5.	Dave Swanson	1700-I5	10 ac.
6.	Richard Harms	1701-A5	75 ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Wayne Smid	1424-A4	278 ac.
2.	Paul & Charles Lawler	1686-L4	105 ac.
3.	Don Schuneman	1695-C5	59 ac.
4.	Glenn Donner	1694-C3	38 ac.

C. COST SHARE APPLICATIONS

1.	Wayne Frerichs	600D
2.	Brett Katzer	~~600D~~ 638

D. CANCELLATION OF AGREEMENTS AND PLANS

E. NEW BUSINESS
1. Certificate - Harry Lawless
2. Application for Assistance in Union Watershed
3. 1982 Awards Nominations
4. New Standard - Strip cropping, Wind (589)
5. March Chairman to Chairman

F. OLD BUSINESS
1. NACD quota
2. 3M Voluntary IFIP Funds released to DSC
3. Schedule Resource Coordinating Committee Meeting

G. PUBLICATIONS
1. Annual Reports
   a. Page SCD
   b. Buena Vista SCD
   c. Adair SCD
   d. Scott SCD
   e. Linn SCD

2. Newsletters
   a. Franklin SCD
   b. Butler SCD
   c. February 23, Tuesday Newsletter
   d. March 2, Tuesday Newsletter

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
February 24, 1982
Eldora, Iowa

Call To Order

A meeting of the Hardin County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Walters at 1:00 p.m. on February 24, 1982 at the district office.

Those present included:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Martin Broer, Vice Chairman
Jim Tidman, Treasurer
Caleb Knutson
Harry Lawless, Assistant Commissioner

Staff
Steve Manternach, D.C.
Earnest Hoffa, State Aide
Melinda Schwarck, Clerk

Guest
Dennis Pate, Area Conservationist

Approval of Minutes

12-82 Broer made the motion to approve minutes from the January 18, meeting as read. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Treasurer's Report

13-82 Moved by Broer to approve the February Treasurer's Report and to pay the outstanding bills as listed. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Conservation Agreements

Two conservation agreements were reviewed for approval.

14-82 Knutson moved to approve the following conservation agreements. Tidman seconded and the motion carried. They are:

1.	Glen Donner	1694-E3	131 ac.
2.	Donald Schuneman	1695-C5	70 ac.

Conservation Plan and Revision

Manternach reviewed the conservation plan #1691-F3 for W.W. Johnson Trust. Also reviewed was a revision for plan #808-E3 for Cecil Rooks. New tillage and terrace systems were planned.

Plan Alternatives

Manternach discussed alternatives for the Wayne Hornung farm. Terraces and waterways are planned.

Conservation Plan Cancellations

15-82 Broer moved to cancel the following conservation plans and their agreements. They either no longer exist or have changed ownership. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

1. Gerald Dreier 439-J3
2. Irvin Hodnefield 382-D1
3. Dallas Jackson 116-J3
4. Anton Luiken 583-C6
5. Kennerly Reece 1496-K4
6. K. E. Reisinger 603-K2
7. Frank Roll 287-J5
8. E. A. Scott 453-K6
9. Willis Stowe 545-K6

Maintenance Agreements

16-82 Broer moved to approve the following maintenance agreements. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

1. Bernice Meagan #8-81-82
2. William Vigars #10-81-82
3. Brighton Rodgers #13-81-82
4. Gregg Reisinger #14-81-82

New Business

At this time, Manternach reviewed the proposed administrative rules for the development of a conservation folder for each farm unit in the state. The commissioners had several suggestions for changes and revisions in these rules, and will respond by letter to the State Committee by April 1, 1982.

Walters read a letter from William Brune in which he recognized Steve Manternach by giving him a Special Achievement Award for the high quality of work he did in Hardin County in 1981. The commissioners heartily agreed with this recommendation and felt that the district program was in very good standing.

A letter was received stating guidelines for the no-till incentives program for 1982 and 1983. Each district has been notified that they may use 10% of its annual allocation to fund such a program. The commissioners felt that such a program was not applicable to the Hardin District.

The agenda for Spring Regional Meeting was received. Region 3 is scheduled to meet at the North Iowa Area Community College in Mason City on March 1. Walters and Manternach plan on attending.

It is time to complete our entry for the Goodyear Awards Contest, and also the NACD-Allis Chalmers Environmental Conservation Awards Program. The commissioners felt that either Marc Lamareaux or Jim Riggs from the Eldora-New Providence School, would be an excellent entry for the Outstanding Teacher Award.

Plans are being made to publish the 1981 Hardin District Annual Report in March. All articles should be in as soon as possible.

The date of March 22, has been set for the commissioners annual awards luncheon. It will be held befor our regular business meeting at Diemond's Restaurant at 1:00 p.m. Invitations will be sent to the following award recipients and their wives.

Harry Lawless - Good Year Award
Keith Olson/Vern Greimann - Outstanding New Cooperator
Robert Williams/Bud Boeke/Jim Frevert, Hertz Farm Mgt. - Outstanding Cooperator
Howard Frey - Izaak Walton Windbreak Award

Soil Stewardship material has been received and order forms will be available for the commissioners to use when they contact churches in the county. All orders should be in by our March business meeting.

17-82 Knutson moved to approve the order for an outdoor classroom packet for Pine Lake State Park. Val Gerdes is working in conjunction with park officials in the development of the area. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Old Business

The response to the no-till questionnaire has been excellent. Approximately 800 acres of corn and beans have been obligated for the no-till planters. More publicity on the planters will be in the annual report.

Knutson briefly commented on the commissioners Short Course, which was held in January. He felt that it was an excellent meeting and that the material was well received.

At this time, appointments were set up to come in and clean out the cooperator files.

It was noted that Mark Lindflott, of Newton, Iowa, will be coming to the Grundy Field Office as a Soil Conservationist. Manternach will continue as acting D.C., but the workload should be lightened as time goes on.

Dennis Pate, Area Conservationist, from Fort Dodge, gave a brief presentation of new legislation that has been enacted & gave an update on the budget status.

A letter from NACD was received concerning the Tuesday Newsletter mailing list. Since it is so costly, the commissioners felt that it was only necessary to receive one copy in the office and one for the Chairman. They also suggested that the letter be sent bi-weekly.

18-82 Broer moved that the district remain on the Public Notice mailing list for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, in case of any activity that would concern the Iowa-Cedar Conservancy District. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

The SCSA "Conservogram," was passed around for review, along with annual reports from Howard, Palo Alto, Winneshiek and Sioux Counties.

Meeting Adjournment

19-82 Broer moved to adjourn the meeting at 3:20 p.m. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

The next regular meeting will be held on March 22, following the Awards Luncheon at Diemond's Restaurant at 1:00 p.m.

3-22-82
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

approved

3-22-82
Date

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
March 22, 1982

IM 81-82			
February 24, 1982 Balance			523.14
March 22, 1982 Balance			523.14
IIM 81-82			
February 24, 1982 Balance			13,058.46
Salaries	2,124.98		
March 22, 1982 Balance			10,933.48
IIIM 79-80			.00
IIIM 80-81			.00
IIIM 81-82			
February 24, 1982 Balance			4,908.27
March 22, 1982 Balance			4,908.27
IIIM 81-82 LTA			.00
Hardin SCD NOW Account			
February 24, 1982 Balance			2,203.84
March 22, 1982 Balance			2,203.84
Conservation Club Account			
February 24, 1982 Balance			154.59
Expenses			
Ken's Bakery	6.25	(joint meeting)	
Hy Vee	1.39	(joint Meeting)	
March 22, 1982 Balance			146.95
Revolving Account			
February 24, 1982 Balance			491.35
Expenses			
3M Advanced Systems	80.60	(paper)	
Hatfield Duplicating	78.70	(mimeo repair)	
U.S. Post Master	20.00	(postage)	
Petty Cash	15.00		
March 22, 1982 Balance			297.05

BILLS:
Service Print 16.73 (office supplies)
Hardin County Extension 20.32 (copies & transparencies)
3M Advanced Systems 92.38 (copier repair
Hardin Co. Extension 4.00 Fer. Book

FILE

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
April 26, 1982
Eldora, Iowa
8:00 P.M.

Call To Order

March 22, 1982 Meeting Minutes
April 26, 1982 Treasurer's Report
Adoption of Agenda

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Floyd Burton	1702-A7	324 Ac.
2.	Ruth Wilkins Trust	1703-E6	100 Ac.
3.	City of Union	1704-06	5 Ac.
4.	Sherman Cleveland	1705-A3	154 Ac.
5.	Donald Balvanz & Sons	1706-N2	56 Ac.
6.	David Hansen	1707-I1	7 Ac.
7.	James Sparks	1708-06	290 Ac.
8.	Kenneth Cammack	1709-D1	72 Ac.
9.	LaVerne Wubben	1710-C6	385 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Floyd Burton	1455-F1	24 Ac.
2.	Bankson Hiestand	1690-E6	51 Ac.
3.	Richard Hietland	1247-G4	49 Ac.
4.	Martin Broer	1657-J6	79 Ac.

C. COST SHARE APPLICATIONS

1.	81-82 Funds		
	a. Kruse Grain Co.	$3,965.00	600D
2.	82-83 Funds		
	a. ROEL Co.	$1,100.00	638
	b. Frank Dagit	$1,350.00	600D
	c. Gary Walters	$4,083.75	600D
3.	Amendment		
	a. Harry Lawless	#15-81-82	

D. CANCELLATION OF AGREEMENTS & PLANS

F. NEW BUSINESS
1. PM-9 City of Union
2. Soil Conservation Equipment Ownership & Operation Survey
3. Senate Files 2218 and 2286
4. House Files 2363 and 2463
5. 1982 General Election - SCD Commissioners
6. Agricultural Land Conversion Survey

F. OLD BUSINESS
1. Iowan's Response to Proposed USDA Conservation Program
2. Review Annual Work Plan
3. Review No-Till Planter Program

G. CORRESPONDENCE
1. The Ackley World Journal
2. DSC - "Iowa Soil 2000 Program"
3. Norman Berg, retires as SCS Chief
4. Brune's state-wide update of conservation activities
5. April "Chairman to Chairman"
6. State Committee - PL 566 Watershed application
7. Brune's response to 81 Annual Report

H. PUBLICATIONS
1. Annual Reports
   a. Keokuk SCD
   b. Allamakee SCD
   c. Union County
   d. West Pottawattamie SCD
   e. Lyon SCD
2. Newsletters
   a. Winnebago SCD

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
March 22, 1982
Eldora, Iowa

Call To Order

A meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Walters at 2:40 p.m. on March 22, at the district office. An awards luncheon was held previous to the business meeting, and various awards were presented.

Those present included:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Martin Broer, Vice-Chairman
Caleb Knutson
Carroll Hobson
Jim Tidman, Treasurer
Harry Lawless, Assistant Comm.

Staff
Steve Manternach, D.C.
Earnest Hoffa, State Aide
Val Gerdes, S.C.
Melinda Schwarck, Clerk

Approval of Minutes

19-82 Broer moved to approve minutes from the February 24, meeting, with one correction made. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Treasurer's Report

20-82 Moved by Knutson to approve the March 22, Treasurer's Report and to pay the outstanding bills as listed. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Agenda

21-82 Broer moved to adopt the agenda as written and Hobson seconded. Motion carried.

Conservation Agreements

22-82 Broer moved to approve the following new agreements. Hobson seconded and the motion carried. They include:

1.	Brinkmeyer Bros.	1696-D2	120 ac.
2.	Ida Brinkmeyer	1697-D2	160 ac.
3.	E.M.R. Lawler	1698-L2	80 ac.
4.	Marty Lawler	1699-L2	80 ac.
5.	Dave Swanson	1700-I5	10 ac.
6.	Richard Harms	1701-A5	75 ac.

Conservation Plans

Four conservation plans were reviewed by Manternach. They are:

1.	Wayne Smid	1424-A4	278 ac.
2.	Paul & Charles Lawler	1686-L4	105 ac.
3.	Don Schnuneman	1695-C5	59 ac.
4.	Glenn Donner	1694-C3	38 ac.

Cost Share Applications

One cost share application from Brett Katzer, was reviewed by the commissioners, at this time.

23-82 Tidman moved to approve Brett Katzer $2,437.50 for a 1,000' water and sediment control basin. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. Funds will be obligated out of the 81-82 program year.

Conservation plan cancellations

24-82 Broer moved to cancel the following conservation plans and their agreements. They either no longer exist or have changed ownership. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Errol Johnson	722-05	18.	Dr. J.L. Ringgenberg	1376-03
2.	J.L.H. Farms	1117-05	19.	Merle Speicher	805-03
3.	Gwen Lawler	590-L2	20.	Merle Speicher	806-03
4.	J. G. Wooten	632-05	21.	Ira Whitwood	333-02
5.	Paul Glenney	780-05	22.	W. & J. Lapley	425-02
6.	Harvey Wolfe	274-H4	23.	Estes Estate	427-01
7.	George Dannenberg	372-H4	24.	J. L. Ringgenberg	958-04
8.	Otto Brandt	1227-H4	25.	J.L. Ringgenberg	1137-04
9.	Arnold Dubberke	1242-H1	26.	J. L. Ringgenberg	1136-01
10.	Elmer Riefschneider	386-H1	27.	Kenneth Reece	1032-01
11.	Mary J. Rogers	769-06	28.	Merril Cobb	1372-01
12.	Arthur Clampitt	419-L5	29.	John Lundy	1119-04
13.	Lloyd Beecher	1439-03	30.	Paul Eckerman	1404-04
14.	Ted Swasand	615-03	31.	John Wood	616-04
15.	Jack Lundy	239-03	32.	Campbell	1594-K4
16.	Lamont Moore	429-03	33.	Esther Schnormeier	1172-H4
17.	LaVerne Haywood	1283-03			

New Business

At this time, Harry Lawless was presented with a certificate recognizing him as an Assistant Commissioner for the district.

A letter was received from Mr. Brune, concerning the application which was submitted in 1969 for assistance under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Program in the Union Watershed. Since the project was not acceptable to the residents of the watershed, nothing was accomplished. Therefore, the State Office would like to clear their records and return the application to the district.

25-82 Broer moved to have this application returned, with Hobson seconding. Motion carried.

Forms were received for the 1982 Awards Nominations. Deadline for receiving the entries in the State Office is August 16, 1982. No nominations were made at this time.

A new standard and specification for number 589, Stripcropping, Wind, was reviewed with the commissioners.

The March "Chairman to Chairman," was read by Walters. It was noted that Robert Walker of the Iowa Conservation Commission, will be working with the Department in conjunction with the program for cost sharing in watersheds above publicly-owned lakes. A letter will be sent to Mr. Walker, asking him to attend one of our commissioners meetings to see what can be done in the Pine Lake Watershed project. Legislative proposals were also reviewed.

Old Business

The letter from NACD, concerning the district's quota for 1982 was tabled.

Confirmation was received, that a total of $92.37 of unobligated funds from the 1980-81 3M Ledger has been released to the Department of Soil Conservation.

The commissioners discussed whether or not to have a County Resource Coordinating Committee Meeting, at this time. Since there is little interest shown, it was decided that they would not have a meeting this spring, and that Hobson would make a report after the next CDAC Meeting.

Publications

Annual Reports from Page, Buena Vista, Adair, Scott, and Linn County SCD's were reviewed. Also reviewed were newsletters from Franklin and Butler SCD's. The February and March Tuesday Newsletters were also received.

Meeting Adjourned

26-82 Broer moved to adjourn the meeting at 4:00 p.m. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. The next regular meeting will be held April 26, at 8:00 p.m.

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

Date

approved

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

Date

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
TREASURER'S REPORT
April 26, 1982

IM 81-82			
March 22, 1982 Balance			523.14
Commissioners Expense			
Martin Broer	8.57		
Jim Tidman	5.06		
Gary Walters	48.39		
Harry Lawless	9.40		
Caleb Knutson	57.20		
	-128.62		
State Comptroller	+112.23		
Additional Allocation	+500.00		
April 26, 1982 Balance			782.29
IIM 81-82			
March 22, 1982 Balance			10,933.48
Salaries	3,187.47		
April 26, 1982 Balance			7,746.01
IIIM 79-80			.00
IIIM 80-81			.00
IIIM 81-82			
March 22, 1982 Balance			4,908.27
application approval for Brett Katzer		$2,437.50	
Cancellation-Kruse Grain Co.		$3,965.00	
April 26, 1982 Balance			6,435.77
Hardin SCD NOW Account			2,203.84
1/28/82 interest	5.34		
2/26/82 interest	8.90		
3/31/82 interest	9.89		
April 26, 1982 Balance			2,227.97

Conservation Club Account

March 22, 1982 Balance			146.95
Expenses:			
Diemonds	29.56	Awards Luncheon	
3M Advanced Systems	92.38	Copier repair	
Receipt:			
reimbursement from IM	29.56		
Donations	95.00		
Meeting Expense	23.40		
April 26, 1982 Balance			172.97

Revolving Account

March 22, 1982 Balance			297.05
Expenses:			
Service Print	16.73		
Hardin Co. Extension	24.32		
Club Account	29.56		
	70.61		
State Comptroller	112.23		
April 26, 1982 Balance			338.67

BILLS:

Iowa Falls Office Supply	27.39	paper, tape stencils
Hy Vee	4.30	contractor's meeting
Ken's Bakery	12.50	donuts for contractor's meeting
reimburse club account for mimeo repair?	78.70	

FILE

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
April 26, 1982
Eldora, Iowa

Call To Order

A meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 8:45 p.m. on April 26, 1982 at the district office.

Those present included:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Carroll Hobson
Caleb Knutson
Harry Lawless, Assistant

Staff
Steve Manternach, District Conservationist
Melinda Schwarck, Clerk

Guests
Paul Sadler, Department of Soil Conservation
Warren Severs, Iowa-Cedar River Conservancy District Representative

27-82 Moved by Hobson to approve the March 22, meeting minutes as read. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

28-82 Hobson moved to approve the Treasurer's Report as read, and to pay the outstanding bills. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

29-82 Hobson moved to adopt the agenda with only a few additions. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Manternach briefly discussed the following conservation agreements:

1.	Floyd Burton	1702-A7	324 Ac.
2.	Ruth Wilkins Trust	1703-E6	100 Ac.
3.	City of Union	1704-06	5 Ac.
4.	Sherman Cleveland	1705-A3	154 Ac.
5.	Don Balvanz & Sons	1706-N2	56 Ac.
6.	David Hansen	1707-I1	7 Ac.
7.	James Sparks	1708-06	290 Ac.
8.	Kenneth Cammack	1709-D1	72 Ac.
9.	LaVerne Wubben	1710-C6	385 Ac.

30-82 Hobson moved to approve of the new agreements with Knutson seconding. Motion carried.

Four Conservation Plans were reviewed by Manternach. They include:

1.	Floyd Burton	1455-F1	24 Ac.
2.	Bankson-Hiestand	1690-E6	51 Ac.
3.	Richard Hietland	1247-G4	49 Ac.
4.	Martin Broer	1657-J6	79 Ac.

31-82 Motion was made by Hobson to approve of the cost share request from Kruse Grain for parallel terraces. Their previous agreement, #6-81-82, was canceled because the project was not completed by the deadline. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

32-82 Motion was made by Knutson to tentatively approve the following cost share applications. Hobson seconded and motion carried. Confirmation will be made when 82-83 funds are allocated July 1.

1.	ROEL Co. 82-83	$1,100.00	638
2.	Frank Dagit ✓81-82	$1,350.00	600D
3.	Gary Walters 82-83	$4,083.75	600D
4.	Carroll Hobson ✓ 81-82	$3,100.00	600D

33-82 Hobson made the motion to amend cost share agreement #15-81-82 for Harry Lawless, extending the completion date. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

34-82 Hobson moved to cancel cost share agreement #30-81-82 for Brett Katzer. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

35-82 Hobson moved to cancel the following agreements and plans. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

Will Broer	231-F6	Dr. R. J. Peglow	1096-F1
Russell Reed	951-F5	James Bittle	788-F1
Roscoe Cain	618-F6	Harrison Rogers	1156-F2
J.S. Newcomer	358-F6	James Bittle	1019-F1
Gladys Canham	1169-F4	Fern Gardner	1160-F2
Wallace Gehrke	528-F4	William Gade	345-F2
Fern Gardner	708-F4	Merrill Wiechmann	855-F3
Robert Smuck	395-F5	Richard Furman	791-F3
Nancy Hall	1162-F1	Max Bartlett	478-F3
Nancy Hall	1161-F1	Wendell Clampitt	143-F5
E.L. Pettengen	120-F1	Wendell Clampitt	772-F6
Olaf Harris	336-F1	Will Broer	739-F6

36-82 Hobson moved to approve the yearly performance of standards and evaluation papers for Schwarck. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, Warren Severs handed out a questionnaire asking for input concerning problems in the Iowa-Cedar Conservancy District.

A letter was received from the Department surveying the district offices for the ownership or rental of any type of equipment. Manternach will complete the form.

Notice was received that Knutson and Walter's term as district commissioners will expire January 3, 1983. Deadline for filing nomination petitions is September 8, 1982.

A NACD Agricultural Land Survey was also reviewed. Walters will complete this survey at a later date.

Manternach briefly reviewed the response statements that were printed in the RCA SurveySummary. He also reported that the no-till planter rental program is starting to get underway. Approximately 1,100 acres have been signed up. He also reported that ASCS has 8,000 acres in the minimum till program and 2,145 acres in the no-till program.

A letter was recieved from the Ackley World Journal offering their services in printing our newsletters. A suggestion was then made to send our newsletter information to all the papers. It would greatly reduce the cost, and at the same time reach alot more of the public.

The April "Chairman to Chairman" was reviewed. Several bills were mentioned that were passed in the legislature. The "Soil and Water Conservation Summary of Activities in Iowa" was reviewed by the commissioners. It will be on file for reference. Six Annual Reports and one newsletter were passed around for review.

The meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m. The next regular meeting will be May 24, at 8:00 p.m.

_____	5-24-82
Date	Date
_____	Gary D. Walters
Secretary	Chairman

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
May 24, 1982
Eldora, Iowa
8:00 P.M.

Call To Order

April 26, 1982 Meeting Minutes
May 24, 1982 Treasurer's Report
Adoption of Agenda

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	J. Kaisand Farm, Inc.	1711-05	240 Ac.
2.	Ruth Gant	1712-G4	80 Ac.
3.	Lee Farms	1713-B3	400 Ac.
4.	Merrill Wiechmann	1714-H1	402 Ac.
5.	Edgar Perry	1715-L2	303 Ac.
6.	Stanley Squires	1716-G5	21 Ac.
7.	Glenn Reisetter	1717-D1	120 Ac.
8.	Mrs. Nellie Heetland	1718-C2	40 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	John Kemp	214-A5
2.	LeRoy Aswegan	1273-E1
3.	J. Sparks	1708-06
	a. Cancellations	
	1) Staneil Investments	1638-G5
	2) Wilbur Perry	352-L2
	3) Clarence Paterni	800-E4

C. COST SHARE

a. Amendments

1) Jack Smith	600D	19-81-82
2) Jack Smith	638	21-81-82

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. 1982 Soil Conservation Essay Contest
2. New Standards - 330, 340, 585
3. Display for Hardin County Fair
4. Pass out new handbooks

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. CDAC Meeting Minutes and Schedule
2. Senate File 2216

F. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Soil Conservation Education Workshop for Vo-Ag Teachers
2. Letter from Paul Sadler
3. Iowa's Top Ten Conservation Tillage Growers

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
May 24, 1982

IM 81-82	
April 26, 1982 Balance	782.29
May 24, 1982 Balance	402.07
IIM 81-82	
April 26, 1982 Balance	7,746.01
May 24, 1982 Balance	5,621.03
IIIM 81-82	
April 26, 1982 Balance	6,435.77
May 24, 1982 Balance	4,908.27
Hardin SCD NOW Account	
April 26, 1982 Balance	2,227.97
May 24, 1982 Balance	2,237.58
Conservation Club Account	
April 26, 1982 Balance	172.97
May 24, 1982 Balance	407.57
Revolving Account	
April 26, 1982 Balance	338.67
May 24, 1982 Balance	390.22

BILLS:

Service Print	4.81
NACD	169.70
Iowa Falls Office Supply	27.15
Blackburn Manf.	119.41

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
May 24, 1982
Eldora, Iowa

Call To Order

A meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 8:00 p.m. on May 24, 1982 at the district office.

Those present included:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Martin Broer, Vice Chairman
Jim Tidman, Treasurer
Carroll Hobson
Harry Lawless, Assistant

Staff
Steve Manternach, D.C.
Melinda Schwarck, Clerk

37-82 Moved by Broer to approve of the April 26, meeting minutes as read. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

38-82 Broer moved to approve the April Treasurer's Report and to pay the outstanding bills as listed. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

39-82 Moved by Broer to adopt the agenda with the additions made. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

40-82 Tidman moved to approve of the following conservation agreements. Broer seconded and the motion carried. They include:

1.	J. Kaisand Farm, Inc.	1711-05
2.	Ruth Gant	1712-G4
3.	Lee Farms	1713-B3
4.	Merrill Wiechmann	1714-H1
5.	Edgar Perry	1715-L2
6.	Stanley Squires	1716-G5
7.	Glenn Reisetter	1717-D1
8.	Mrs. Nellie Heetland	1718-C2

Manternach reviewed the following three conservation plans.

1.	John Kemp	214-A5
2.	LeRoy Aswegan	1273-E1
3.	J. Sparks	1708-06

41-82 Broer moved to cancel the following plans and agreements. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Staneil Investments	1638-G5
2.	Wilbur Perry	352-L2
3.	Clarence Paterni	800-E4

42-82 Moved by Broer to certify as just claims the following cost share vouchers. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

1.	J & J Co.	#9-81-82	$8,296.25
2.	William Vigars	#10-81-82	100.00
3.	Lela Pierce	#22-81-82	4,689.87
4.	Milton Jordening	#24-81-82	7,346.35
5.	Milo Butler	#28-81-82	1,216.42
6.	Kruse Grain	#31-81-82	1,419.14
7.	Kruse Grain	#22-79-80	1,164.14

43-82 Hobson moved to amend agreements #19-81-82 and #21-81-82 of Jack Smith to give him an extension on his completion dates. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

44-82 Hobson moved to approve the following cost share applications. Broer seconded and the motion carried. Funds will be taken out of the 81-82 program fund.

1.	Ed Palmer	600D	$2,545.00
2.	Dale Gibleon	600D	1,400.00

Information for the 1982 Soil Conservation Essay Contest was received.

45-82 Hobson moved to have the essay contest this fall. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

New SCS Standards and Specifications 330, 340, and 585 were reviewed with the commissioners.

Plans for the 1982 Hardin County Fair were discussed. A request will be made to the Department for a display and Walters will work on another idea showing all the soil lost from one acre.

New Commissioner Handbooks were handed out. Hobson also reported on the March CDAC Meeting. Senate File 2216 was read by Walters. It will be on file for reference.

A new Memorandum of Understanding was received. It was relative to sharing of space; office equipment, field equipment and vehicles and supervision of employees.

46-82 Broer moved to sign the Memorandum of Understanding between the district and SCS. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

A letter was received from David Williams, Professor at ISU, expressing his appreciation to Manternach for his part in the Soil Conservation Education Worhshop for Vocational Agriculture Teachers, held at Clear Lake on March 18, 1982.

A letter was received from Paul Sadler, DSC Field Representative, clearing up a question concerning the election of commissioners. What would we do without these guys!

A brochure was received listing the top ten conservation tillage corn growers in the Iowa Master Corn Grower's Contest. The commissioners were pleased to see that Gerald Hindman and son of Hubbard, were listed among the winners.

47-82 Broer moved to approve Hoffa 2 weeks of Annual Leave starting June 1, 1982. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

48-82 Motion was made by Broer to adjourn the meeting. Tidman seconded and the motion carried. The next meeting will be held on June 28, 1982 at 8:00 p.m.

June 28, 1982
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

approved

June 28, 1982
Date

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
June 28, 1982
Eldora, Iowa
8:00 P.M.

Call To Order

May 24, 1982 Meeting Minutes
June 28, 1982 Treasurer's Report
Adoption of Agenda

A.	CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS		
1.	Milo Butler	1719-J4	140 Ac.
2.	Lepley Farms	1720-02	120 Ac.
3.	Richard Roll	1721-E6	332 Ac.
4.	Merle Costello	1722-J3	80 Ac.
5.	Patricia Johnson Hunt	1723-K2	160 Ac.
6.	Patricia Johnson Hunt	1724-K2	240 Ac.
7.	Lyle Minteer	1725-L6	396 Ac.

B.	CONSERVATION PLANS		
1.	Duane Swart	1626-F4	
2.	Ruth Wilkins Trust	1703-E6	
3.	Keith Helvig	1086-F4	
4.	Keith Helvig	1087-F6	
a.	Cancellation		
1)	H. C. Roll	730-F6	
b.	Alternatives		
1)	Lepley Estate	1322-03	

C.	COST SHARE			
1.	Applications	(*Pine Lake Watershed)		
a.	Woodrow Heitland	638	82-83	$2,090.00
b.	Norman Kastendick	600D	81-82	387.50
c.	*Milt Jordening	600D		9,045.00
d.	*Marian Reynolds	600D	82-83	1,087.50
e.	*Mrs. Guy Norris	600D		3,863.63
f.	Duane Swart	638		2,025.00 — 81-82
g.	Everette Gehrke	638	82-83	
2.	Amendment			
a.	Robert Jeske	#27-81-82		
3.	Maintenance Agreements			
a.	Kruse Grain Co.	#22-79-80		
b.	J & J Company	# 9-81-82		
c.	William Vigars	#10-81-82		
d.	Milo Butler	#28-81-82		
e.	Kruse Grain Co.	#31-81-82		
4.	Vouchers			
a.	Orville Wilts	#16-81-82		

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. Affidavit - Corn Belt Power
2. New typewriter and calculator

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Hardin County Fair
2. Final Legislative Package for 1982

F. CORRESPONDENCE
1. SCSA acknowledgement
2. May "Chairman to Chairman"

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
June 28, 1982

IM 81-82	
May 24, 1982 Balance	402.07
June 28, 1982 Balance	195.93
IIM 81-82	
May 24, 1982 Balance	5,621.03
June 28, 1982 Balance	3,496.05
IIIM 81-82	
May 24, 1982 Balance	4,908.27
June 28, 1982 Balance	1,350.59
Hardin SCD Now Account	
May 24, 1982 Balance	2,237.58
June 28, 1982 Balance	
Conservation Club Account	
May 24, 1982 Balance	407.57
June 28, 1982 Balance	315.17
Revolving Account	
May 24, 1982 Balance	390.22
June 28, 1982 Balance	442.33

BILLS:

3M Advanced Systems	84.40	paper
U. S. Post Office	20.00	postage
Iowa Falls Office Supply	45.95	paper; supplies

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
June 28, 1982
Eldora, Iowa

A meeting of the Hardin SCD Commissioners was called to order at 8:00 p.m. at the district office on June 28, 1982.

Those present included:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walters, Chairman	Val Gerdes
Martin Broer, Vice Chairman	Melinda Schwarck
Caleb Knutson	
Carroll Hobson	

49-82 Moved by Broer to approve minutes from the May 24, meeting as read. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

50-82 Moved by Broer and seconded by Knutson to approve the June Treasurer's Report and to pay the outstanding bills. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

51-82 Motion was made by Knutson to adopt the agenda as written. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

52-82 Motion was made by Knutson to approve of the following new conservation agreements. Broer seconded and the motion carried. They are:

1.	Milo Butler	1719-J4
2.	Lepley Farms	1720-O2
3.	Richard Roll	1721-E6
4.	Patricia Johnson Hunt	1723-K2
5.	Patricia Johnson Hunt	1724-K2
6.	Lyle Minteer	1725-L6

Gerdes reviewed three conservation plans with the commissioners. They include:

1.	Duane Swart	1626-F4
2.	Ruth Wilkins Trust	1703-E6
3.	Keith Helvig	1086-F4

Also reviewed were alternatives for the Lepley Estate. The plan and agreement for H.C. Roll (#730-F6) were canceled and signed up under Richard Roll.

53-82 Knutson made the motion to approve of the following applications for cost share. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Woodrow Heitland	638	$2,090.00
2.	Norman Kastendick	600D	387.50
3.	Milt Jordening	600D	9,045.00
4.	Marian Reynolds	600D	1,087.50
5.	Mrs. Guy Norris	600D	3,863.63
6.	Duane Swart	638	2,025.00
7.	Everette Gehrke	638	1,200.00

54-82 Hobson moved to approve the amendment to application #27-81-82 for Robert Jeske. The amount of terrace will be changed from 2,100' to 2,200' and cost share increased from $2,110.00 to $2,850.00 Broer seconded and the motion carried.

55-82 Hobson moved to approve the following maintenance agreements. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Kruse Grain Co.	#22-79-80
2.	J & J Co.	# 9-81-82
3.	William Vigars	#10-81-82
4.	Milo Butler	#28-81-82
5.	Kruse Grain Co.	#31-81-82

56-82 Broer made the motion to certify as just claims the following vouchers. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Orville Wilts	#16-81-82	11.38 (seeding)
2.	Jack Smith	#21-81-82	606.91
3.	Jack Smith	#19-81-82	1,474.66
4.	Carl Reiter	#11-81-82	1,166.67

New Business

An affidavit was received from the Corn Belt Power Cooperative of Humboldt, Iowa, showing a proposed Substation Site in the Union-Whitten area. A copy will be kept on file for reference.

A memo was received from the Department issuing a new IBM typewriter and a calculator. They will be added to the property list.

At this time, the policy and procedures of the Land Use Committee were discussed, and board members elected.

57-82 Knutson moved to elect Carroll Hobson to the Board. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

58-82 Knutson moved to elect Martin Broer as first alternate. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

One other possible nominee would be Duane Swart of Iowa Falls. Broer will contact Duane as soon as possible. Alternate nominees were Dick Roll, Richard Heitland and James Sparks. The first committee meeting should be organized by October of 1982.

Plans for the Hardin County Fair are underway. Melinda will contact Hancock County to see about using their display. A time schedule was set up for manning the booth.

The final Legislative Package for 1982 was reviewed by the Commissioners. The May "Chairman to Chairman," was also passed around for review. Also reviewed was the proposed rules changes concerning the maintenance agreements. The commissioners had no additional proposed changes.

59-82 Motion was made by Broer to adjourn the meeting. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. The next regular meeting is scheduled for July 26, at 1:30 p.m.

7-26-82
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

7-26-82
Date

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

If you are unable to attend the meeting, please let us know in advance.

HARDIN S.C.D.
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
July 26, 1982
Eldora, Iowa
1:30 p.m.

CALL TO ORDER

June 28, 1982 Meeting Minutes
July 26, 1982 Treasurers Report
Adopt Agenda

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	E.D.A., Inc.	1722-E4	240 Ac.
2.	Pauline Stull	1726-C5	300 Ac.
3.	Paul Heetland	1727-G1	160 Ac.
4.	Arlene Heetland	1728-G5	240 Ac.
5.	Grace Thoms & Louise Aikes	1729-C2	90 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1. Sherman Cleveland 1705-A3
   a) Alternatives
      1) Lepley Farms 1720-O2
   b) Cancellations
      1) Merrill Wiechmann 854-H1
      2) Thomas Hoelscher 1250-G5
      3) Norman Thoms 1552-C2
      4) 4) Earl Thoms 164-C3

C. COST SHARE

1. Vouchers
   a) Robert Jeske #27-81-82

2. Applications - *Pine Lake Watershed
   a) Grace Thoms & Louise Aikes
   b) Kruse Grain Co.
   c) Robert Fuller
   d) Mrs. Edward Wiesner
   e) Doris Foster
   f) Donald Schuneman
   g) Robert Schager
   h) *Mrs. Edward Wiesner

3. Maintenance Agreements
   a) Lela Pierce #22-81-82
   b) Milt Jordening #24-81-82

4. Amendments
   a) Dale Gibleon #34-81-82

D. NEW BUSINESS
   1. NACD 1983 calenders; statement; How districts raise money locally.
   2. 1982-83 Allocation
   3. IASCD Certificates
   4. Changes in Forms & Procedures for the Financial Incentive Program

E. OLD BUSINESS
   1. Land Use Committee Election

F. CORRESPONDENCE
   1. Forrest Keeling Nursery
   2. Gelhause-Maisel Drainage problem

* * * *

FAIR BOOTH SCHEDULE

	12 Noon - 5 P.M.	5 P.M. - 9 P.M.
7/27/82	Gary Walters	Carroll Hobson
7/28/82	Harry Lawless	Caleb Knutson
7/29/82	Jim Tidman	Gary Walters

* * * *

If this schedule does not work with your plans, please let me know in advance.

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
July 26, 1982

IM 82-83 Allocation	2,200.00
IIM 82-83 Allocation	32,620.00
IIIM 81-82	
June 28, 1982 Balance	1,350.59
July 26, 1982 Balance	787.47
IIIM 82-83 July 1, Allocation	26,503.00
Funds obligated $8,473.75	
July 26, 1982 Balance	18,029.25
Hardin SCD NOW Account	
June 28, 1982 Balance	2,237.58
July 26, 1982 Balance	
Conservation Club Account	
June 28, 1982 Balance	315.17
July 26, 1982 Balance	315.17
Revolving Account	
June 28, 1982 Balance	442.33
July 26, 1982 Balance	291.58

BILLS:

Ben Franklin	(frames)	16.74

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
July 26, 1982
Eldora, Iowa

A meeting of the Hardin S.C.D. Commissioners was called to order at 2:10 p.m. on July 26, 1982 by Chairman Walters.

Those present included:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walter, Chairman	Steve Manternach, D.C.
Martin Broer, Vice Chairman	Val Gerdes, Soil Conservationist
Carroll Hobson	Melinda Schwarck, Clerk

60-82 Moved by Broer to approve minutes from the June 28, meeting as read. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

61-82 Moved by Hobson to approve the June Treasurer's Report and to pay the outstanding bills as listed. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

62-82 Hobson moved to adopt the agenda with several additions made to the cost share application list. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

63-82 Broer moved to approve the following conservation agreements. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

1.	E.D.A., Inc.	1722-E4
2.	Pauline Stull	1726-C5
3.	Paul Heetland	1727-G1
4.	Arlene Heetland	1728-G5
5.	Grace Thoms & Louise Aikes	1729-C2

Gerdes reviewed a conservation plan for Sherman Cleveland and alternatives for Lepley Farms. Four plans and agreements were also cancelled at this time. They include:

1.	Merrill Wiechmann	854-H1
2.	Thomas Hoelscher	1250-G5
3.	Norman Thoms	1522-C2
4.	Earl Thoms	164-C3

64-82 Hobson moved to certify as a just claim, voucher #27-81-82 of Robert Jeske for $2,818.58. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Gerdes reviewed all cost share applications with the commissioners at this time.

65-82 Hobson moved to approve of the following applications for 82-83 funds. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Milo Butler	638	3,208.75
Mrs. Edward Wiesner	600D	850.00
Robert Fuller	600D	1,282.50
Doris Foster	600D	8,363.75
James Hartman (LTA)	600D	925.00
Donald Schuneman	600D	2,035.00

This will leave an unobligated balance of $1,364.25 in the 82-83 Program Year. A letter requesting supplemental funds for 15 additional requests, will be sent to the Department. Funds will also be requested for 4 projects in the Pine Lake Watershed at 75%.

66-82 Broer moved to approve two Maintenance Agreements. Hobson seconded and the motion carried. They are:

Lela Pierce	#22-81-82
Milt Jordening	#24-81-82

67-82 Broer made the motion to amend application #34-81-82 for E.D.A. Farms. The amount of terrace will be increased from 1,600' to 1,700' and the amount of cost share increased from $1,400.00 to $2,215.38. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Material from NACD was reviewed. The 1983 calenders are out, but the commissioners decided not to order any yet.

Confirmation of the 82-83 IIIM Funds has been received. A total of $26,503.00 was received and all but $1,364.25 has been allocated.

Duane Swart has accepted the position on the Land Use Committee along with Carroll Hobson.

At this time, Manternach reviewed a letter concerning a drainage problem on the Gelhause-Maisel properties.

68-82 Hobson made the motion for Steve to stay out of this dispute since it is a drainage problem, and because they have already retained private technical advice. Broer seconded and the motion carried. A letter will be sent to Dunn and Butler informing them of the commissioners decision.

69-82 It was moved by Hobson and seconded by Broer to have a special meeting the week of August 9, to approve additional cost share applications. Motion carried.

70-82 Moved by Broer to adjourn the meeting at 3:30 p.m. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

8-23-82
DATE

Gary D. Walters
CHAIRMAN

APPROVED

8-23-82
DATE

Melinda Schwarck
SECRETARY

HARDIN SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING
August 10, 1982
Eldora, Iowa

A special meeting of the Hardin S.C.D. Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Walters at 9:30 a.m. on August 10, 1982 at the District office.

Those present included:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walters, Chairman	Steve Manternach, D.C.
Jim Tidman, Treasurer	Val Gerdes, S.C.
Carroll Hobson	Melinda Schwarck, Clerk

Manternach reviewed 9 cost share applications with the commissioners at this time.

Walters initiated discussion on recommending the use of conservation tillage on all practices where cost share was requested. Hobson and Tidman felt this was especially important on requests to bring pasture or marginal land into production at the 25% cost share rate.

71-82 Hobson moved to send letters to applicants receiving 25% cost share expressing the disrtict's concern. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

72-82 Hobson moved to tentatively approve the following cost share applications. Tidman seconded and the motion carried. A letter will be sent to the Department requesting supplemental funds for these applications.

*Ralph Reed	638	1,595.93
Ralph Reed	600D	1,717.50
Cecil Rooks	600D	6,273.75
B-H-K	638	3,621.25
Ruth Walters	600D	3,558.75
Lee Lundy	600D	2,162.50
Ray McDowell	600D	728.75
J & J Co.	600D	3,382.50
*Don Balvanz	638	886.25

*25% cost shared

The commissioners reviewed a request from Don Hoy, of the Randall Story State Bank of Story City. The request concerned the title examination for conservation practices on 3½ acres located in the SW corner of the NW¼ section and NW corner of the SW¼ section, section 6, T87N R22W, owned by Richard and Debra Hodnefield.

73-82 Hobson moved to release the above described property since no conservation practices were found. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Manternach presented a request for review of a preliminary plat of Drake Estates in the SW¼ of Sec. 28-87-22.

74-82 Hobson moved to table further discussion until the next commissioners meeting when more information is available.

75-82 Motion was made by Hobson to adjourn the meeting at 10:05. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

The next regular meeting will be on August 23, at 8:00 p.m. at the District Office.

8-23-82
Date

Gary D. Walton
Chairman

8-23-82
Date

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

HARDIN S.C.D.
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
August 23, 1982
Eldora, Iowa
8:00 p.m.

Call To Order

July 26, 1982 Meeting Minutes
August 10, Special Meeting Minutes
August 23, 1982 Treasurer's Report
Adopt Agenda

A CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
1. Jeannette Brown 1730-E2
2. Robert Goske 1731-F3
3. Milo Butler 1732-J2

B CONSERVATION PLANS
1. Lepley Farms 1720-02
   a) Cancelation
      1. Gordon Daleske 1554-E3
   b) Revision
      1. Lloyd Bates 524-L6

C COST SHARE
1. Applications
   a) J & J Co. 600D $2,086.25
   b) Stan Squires 410

2. Maintenance Agreements
   a) Carl Reiter #11-81-82
   b) Orville Wilts #16-81-82
   c) Jack Smith #19-81-82 and #21-81-82

3. Amendments
   a) Robert Fuller #7-82-83 (cancelation)

D NEW BUSINESS

1. Izaak Walton League Windbreak Award Program for 1982
2. WECIP Program for 1982-83
3. "Stewardship of Natural Resources Conference" Sept 15-16
4. Hoffa's Standards of Performance for 82
5. New pamphlet - Soil Erosion and the Iowa Soil 2000 Program
6. Hand out commissioners new handbooks.

E OLD BUSINESS

1. Central Iowa Tillage Expo - September 1,

F CORRESPONDENCE

1. Cletus Hejlik (Regional Meeting)
2. SCSA Newsletter

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
August 23, 1982

IM 82-83	
July 26, 1982 Balance	2,200.00
August 23, 1982 Balance	2,200.00
IIM 82-83	
July 26, 1982 Balance	32,620.00
August 23, 1982 Balance	30,201.83
IIIM 81-82	
July 26, 1982 Balance	787.47
August 23, 1982 Balance	3.63
IIIM 82-83	
July 26, 1982 Balance	18,029.25
August 23, 1982 Balance	1,364.25
IIIM 82-83 LTA	.00
Hardin SCD NOW Account	
July 26, 1982 Balance	2,237.58
August 23, 1982 Balance	2,237.58
Conservation Club Account	
July 26, 1982 Balance	315.17
August 23, 1982 Balance	362.52
Revolving Account	
July 26, 1982 Balance	291.58
August 23, 1982 Balance	388.01

Bills: None

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
August 23, 1982

A meeting of the Hardin S.C.D. Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Walters at 8:00 p.m. on August 23, 1982 at the district office.

Those present included:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Martin Broer, Vice Chairman
Jim Tidman, Treasurer
Caleb Knutson
Harry Lawless

Staff
Steve Manternach, D.C.
Melinda Schwarck, Clerk

76-82 Moved by Broer to approve minutes from the July 26, 1982 meeting as read. Tidmand seconded and the motion carried.

77-82 Moved by Tidman to approve minutes from the Special Meeting held on August 10, 1982 at 9:30 a.m. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

78-82 Moved by Broer to approve the Treasurer's Report for August 23, as written. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

79-82 Moved by Broer to adopt the agenda with Tidman seconding. Motion carried.

At this time, Manternach reviewed three conservation agreements.

80-82 Broer moved to approve the following agreements. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Jeannette Brown	1730-E2
2.	Robert Ghoske	1731-F3
3.	Milo Butler	1732-J2

Manternach also reviewed a conservation plan for Lepley Farms (#1720-02) and a revision for Lloyd Bates (#524-L6).

81-82 Knutson moved to cancel the following agreements and their plans. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Gordon Daleske	1554-E3
2.	Andrew Balvanz	1499-E2

Two applications for cost share were reviewed. They are from J & J Company for terraces and from Stan Squires for a grade stabilization structure. It was decided to table these applications till funds are available.

82-82 Knutson made the motion to approve the following Maintenance Agreements. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Carl Reiter	#11-81-82
2.	Orville Wilts	#16-81-82
3.	Jack Smith	#19-81-82 & #21-81-82

83-82 Knutson made the motion to cancel agreement #7-82-83 for Robert Fuller since the project will be funded through ASCS. A total of $1,282.50 will be returned to the unobligated balance of the 82-83 ledger. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

84-82 Broer made the motion to certify as a just claim voucher #23-81-82 of Milt Jordening for $2,868.34. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

Information for the Izaak Walton Windbreak Award Program was received.

85-82 Broer moved to let the SCS staff pick an ideal windbreak for this year's entry. Knutson seconded and the motion carried. The entry must be sent in by October 1, 1982.

The Wind Erosion Control Incentives Program is again being offered this year. The county engineer will be contacted for a county map showing eligible road segments. Our nomination needs to be in by September 10.

A two day seminar entitled, "Stewardship of Natural Resources Conference," is scheduled for September 15-16. Knutson mentioned that he thought his minister would be interested in attending.

Earnest Hoffa's new Standard of Performance for 1982 was reviewed by Manternach.

86-82 Broer moved to approve Hoffa's new Standards of Performance. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

The Iowa Chapter SCSA Newsletter was passed around along with a new pamphlet entitled, "Soil Erosion and the Iowa Soil 2000 Program." The new commissioners' handbooks were also passed out.

Information was received concerning the Soil Conservation Essay Contest for 1982. The topic this year is, "How Soil and Water Conservation Affects Our Future." All schools will be notified and letters will be sent to various businesses asking for their help in sponsoring cash awards for the local contest. Entry's must be in by September 27, 1982.

A letter was received asking if someone from the Hardin District could man the display at the Iowa Tillage Expo in Fort Dodge on September 1. Manternach, Gerdes and Hoffa are planning to attend with Gary Walters.

A letter was received from Cletus Hejlick, Region 3 Director, announcing the date of September 8, for the Regional Meeting. It will be held at the Madonna Inn at Mason City at 6:30 p.m.

87-82 Broer made the motion to send Marvin Teske a gift certificate for dinner at Pete's Pizza and Steak House for letting the district use his truck in the fair booth display. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

A supplement of $31,313.00, was received from the Department of Soil Conservation for the 82-83 Program Year.

88-82 Broer made the motion to give final approval to the following applicants for supplemental funding of their conservation practices. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Thoms-Aikes	600D	$4,437.50
2.	Robert Schager	600D	$2,130.00
3.	Bankson-Hiestand	600D	$5,095.00
4.	Charley Ryken	600D	$1,907.50
5.	ROEL Co.	600D	$1,561.00
6.	J & J Co.	600D	$1,300.00
7.	Hobson's, Inc.	600D	$4,425.00
8.	Hobson's, Inc.	600D	$1,640.00
9.	Kruse Grain Co.	410	$4,000.00
10.	Bankson-Hiestand	410	$2,250.00
11.	Robert Paglia	410	$2,500.00
12.	Hobson's, Inc.	342	$ 800.00
13.	Ralph Reed	600D	$1,717.50

The remaining applicants will be kept on file and will be notified should any cancellations or slippage occur.

89-82 Broer moved to adjourn the meeting at 9:55 p.m. Tidman seconded and the motion carried. The next regular meeting will be September 27, 1982 at 8:00 p.m.

9-27-82
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

approved

9-27-82
Date

Melinda Schwieck
Secretary

HARDIN S.C.D.
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
September 27, 1982
Eldora, Iowa
8:00 P.M.

Call To Order
August 23, 1982 Meeting Minutes
September 27, 1982 Treasurer's Report
Adopt Agenda

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Dan Stephens	1733-A6	10 Ac.
2.	Norma Vanderloo	1734-G1	58.7 Ac.
3.	Robert Rieken	1735-C2	340 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS

1.	Arlene Heetland	1728-G5	240 Ac.
2.	Thoms-Aikes	1729-C2	90 Ac.
	a) Revisions		
	1) Ralph Reed	503-C1	150 Ac.

C. COST SHARE
1. Vouchers
   a. Frank Dagit #35-81-82
   b. Harry Lawless #15-81-82
   c. Roel Co. # 1-82-83
   d. Gary Walters 2-82-83
   e. Mildred Norris 25-82-83 — Pine Lake
   1). Slippage
2. Maintenance Agreements
   a. Robert Jeske #27-81-82
   b. Jordening Farms #23-81-82

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. Rules for Soil conservation Laws, Iowa Family Farm Development Authority
2. Public Hearing; Conservation Folders, Iowa 2000
3. NACD Teacher Awards Program
4. Fall Environmental Education Workshop
5. Untillage Club

E. OLD BUSINESS
   1. Report on Regional Meeting
   2. Soil and Water Conservation Week

F. CORRESPONDENCE
   1. Union Whitten School
   2. John Loken, United Suppliers

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
September 27, 1982

IM 82-83		
August 23, 1982 Balance		2,200.00
September 27, 1982 Balance		2,141.73
IIM 82-83		
August 23, 1982 Balance		30,201.83
September 27, 1982 Balance		26,750.94
IIIM 81-82		
August 23, 1982 Balance		3.63
September 27, 1982 Balance		3.63
IIIM 82-83		
August 23, 1982 Balance		1,364.25
September 27, 1982 Balance		195.75
IIIM 82-83 LTA		.00
Conservation Club Account		
August 23, 1982 Balance		362.52
September 27, 1982 Balance		352.52
Revolving Account		
August 23, 1982 Balance		388.01
September 27, 1982 Balance		426.60
Hardin SCD NOW Account		
September 27, 1982 Balance		2,267.30

BILLS:

Iowa Falls Office Supply	11.65
Eldora Newspaper	13.00
Service Print	3.00

~~Melinda~~

HARDIN SCD
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
October 28, 1982
Eldora, Iowa
8:00 P.M.

Call To Order
September 27, 1982 Meeting Minutes
October 25, 1982 Treasurer's Report
Adopt Agenda

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Bernard Miller	1736-J1	400 Ac.
2.	Bernard Miller	1737-J3	160 Ac.
3.	DRF Partnership	1738-E1	209 Ac.
4.	Agnes Whitehead	1739-L3	388 Ac.
5.	Delores Whitehead	1740-L3	90 Ac.
6.	Lee Pieters	1741-C1	250 Ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS
1. Cancellations
   a. J. C. Whitehead 702-L3 388 Ac.

C. COST SHARE
1. Vouchers
   a. James Hartman #9-82-83 $450.49
   b. Carroll Hobson #33-81-82 $2987.54
   c. Ed Palmer #32-81-82 $2545.00
2. New Application
   a. Norm Kastendick (600') 400' $350.00

2. Amendments
   ~~a. Norm Kastendick~~

3. Maintenance Agreements
   1. ROEL CO. #1-82-83
   2. Gary Walters #2-82-83
   3. Harry Lawless #15-81-82
   4. Frank Dagit #35-81-82
   5. Mildred Norris #25-82-83 LTA

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. Bill for WAE Assistance 10/1/81 through 9/30/82 ✓
2. Department of Soil Conservation Budget Request ✓
3. Affidavit from G & M Partnership
4. 1982 Annual Conference, November 29-30

5. Changes in Specifications: (338) Prescribed Burning, (362) Diversion, (393) Filter Strip, (516) Pipeline
6. Volunteers In Conservation Program
7. Soil Survey Meeting

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. 1982 Resolution Packet
2. Report on Soil Judging Contest

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
September 27, 1982

A meeting of the Hardin S.C.D. commissioners was called to order by Chairman Walters at 8:00 p.m. on September 27, 1982 at the district office.

Those present included:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Martin Broer, Vice-Chairman
Jim Tidman, Treasurer
Carroll Hobson
Caleb Knutson
Harry Lawless, Assistant

Staff
Steve Manternach, D.C.
Melinda Schwarck, Clerk
Val Gerdes, S.C.

90-82 Moved by Broer to approve minutes from the August 23, 1982 meeting as read. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

91-82 Moved by Broer to approve the Treasurer's Report for September 27, as read. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

91-82 Moved by Broer to approve the Treasurer's Report for September 27, as read. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

92-82 Tidman moved to adopt the agenda after additions were made. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Manternach reviewed three conservation agreements with the commissioners.

93-82 Tidman moved to approve of the following new conservation agreements. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Dan Stephens	1733-A6	10 Ac.
2.	Norma Vanderloo	1734-G1	58.7 Ac.
3.	Robert Rieken	1735-C2	340 Ac.

Manternach also reviewed conservation plans for Arlene Heetland (1728-G5) and the Thoms-Aikes farm (1729-C2). A revision for Ralph Reed was also discussed.

Five cost share vouchers were reviewed for approval. They include:

1.	Frank Dagit	#35-81-82	
2.	Harry Lawless	#15-81-82	
3.	ROEL Co.	# 1-82-83	
4.	Gary Walters	# 2-82-83	
5.	Mildred Norris	#25-82-83	(Pine Lake Watershed)

94-82 Hobson moved to certify as just claim the above cost share vouchers. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

With the completion of these vouchers, $2,211.51 worth of slippage will remain in the unobligated column of the 82-83 program year.

95-82 Hobson made the motion to approve Cecil Rooks for the total amount of $2,211.51 from the 82-83 fund, since he is next in line on the tentatively approved list. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

96-82 Broer moved to approve the following two maintenance agreements. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

1. Robert Jeske #27-81-82
2. Jordening Farms #23-81-82

Walters read a letter from the Department concerning H.F. 2363, the bill authorizing the Iowa Family Farm Development Authority to make loans for permanent soil conservation practices and no-till planting systems. Rules have been filed by the farm authority and took effect September 22, 1982.

Rules concerning the conservation folders and the Iowa Soil 2000 Program were also received. The public will have an opportunity to comment on these proposed rules till September 30. A copy of the rules will be on file for reference.

Nomination forms for the 1983 NACD-Allis Chalmers Environmental Conservation Awards Program was received. No candidates are eligible at this time.

Brochures for the Fall Education Workshops were received. Tom Catlin or Jody Stonebraker will be contacted to see if the Wildlife Club would be interested in promoting these camps next year.

Walters brought up an idea for an untillage club in the county. The commissioners all felt that it would be an excellent idea, but should be promoted for next year. Walters and Manternach will make some spot announcements and interview several people on the radio in the next few weeks.

Walters reported on business done at the Fall Regional Meeting held in Mason City on September 8. Several resolutions from Chickasaw, Palo Alto and Floyd counties were discussed. Cletus Hejlik was re-elected as Region 3 Director for another term.

Coverage for Soil and Water Conservation Week, September 19-25, was excellent this year. We have received 1 entry for this year's Essay Contest. The deadline will be extended a week, since they are not due in the State Office till October 15.

Val Gerdes presented a windbreak entry for the Izaak Walton Windbreak Award Program. She is Leona Kalous, of Alden, Iowa.

97-82 Broer moved to approve this windbreak as Hardin County's entry for the 1982 Windbreak Awards Program. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Two letters were received from the Whitten High School and United Suppliers in appreciation for programs that were presented by Gerdes and Manternach.

98-82 Moved by Walters to adjourn the meeting at 9:50 p.m. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

The next regular meeting will be on October 25, at 8:00 p.m.

10-28-82
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

approved

October 28, 1982
Date

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
October 25, 1982

IM 82-83	
September 27, 1982 Balance	2,141.73
October 25, 1982 Balance	1,765.84
IIM 82-83	
September 27, Balance	26,750.94
October 25, 1982 Balance	24,407.21
IIIM 81-82	
September 27, 1982 Balance	3.63
October 25, 1982 Balance	127.56
IIIM 82-83	
September 27, 1982 Balance	195.75
October 25, 1982 Balance	.00
IIIM 82-83 LTA	.00
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT	
September 27, 1982 Balance	352.52
October 25, 1982 Balance	367.52
REVOLVING ACCOUNT	
September 27, 1982 Balance	426.60
October 25, 1982 Balance	432.62
Hardin SCD NOW Account	2,267.30

BILLS:

Iowa Falls Office Supply	15.71	paper; rubber stamps
Marcia Maronn	25.00	Essay Contest Winner
SCS	1822.04	W.A.E. employment

HARDIN SCD
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
November 22, 1982
Eldora, Iowa
8:00 p.m.

Call To Order
October 28, 1982 Meeting Minutes
November 22, 1982 Treasurer's Report
Adopt Agenda

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Jesse Hopkins	1739-J3	163 ac.
2.	David Schriever	1740-C1	60 ac.
3.	Henry Fritzmeier	1741-H5	160 ac.
4.	Caroline Mills	1742-D3	40 ac.
5.	John Wood	1743-O4	80 ac.
6.	Kenneth Kramer	1744-C6	240 ac.
7.	Caroline Mills	1745-D3	160 ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS & ALTERNATIVES

1.	Donald Balvanz	1706-N2	56 ac.
2.	Kenneth Cammack	1709-D1	72 ac.
3.	Merrill Wiechmann	1714-H1	402 ac.

C. COST SHARE

1. Amendments
   a) Woodrow Heitland #3-82-83
   b) Norman Kastendick #29-82-83
   c) DUANE SWART #37-81-82
2. Vouchers
   a) Norman Kastendick #36-81-82
   b) Kruse Grain Co. #19-82-83
   c) DALE GIBSON #34-81-82
   d). RALPH REED #23-82-83
   e). ED FOSTER # 8-82-83
3. Maintenance Agreements
   a) Frank Dagit #35-81-82

D. NEW BUSINESS

1. Technical Guide adoption
2. Resource Conservationist Position filled, Bill McGill
3. Chairman to Chairman
4. NACD - Conservation Tillage Information Center
5. IASCDC election of officers

E. OLD BUSINESS
   1. Minutes of Central Iowa Tillage Expo Meeting
   2. Resolution 18

F. CORRESPONDENCE
   1. Marcia Maronn
   2. Bureau of Census
   3. Slough Bill-Iowa Conservation Commission
   4. City of Eldora
   5. NACD Necrology

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
October 28, 1982

A meeting of the Hardin S.C.D. Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Walters at 8:00 p.m. on October 28, 1982 at the district office.

Those present were:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walters, Chairman	Val Gerdes, Soil Conservationist
Martin Broer, Vice-Chairman	Melinda Schwarck, Clerk
Carroll Hobson	

99-82 Moved by Broer to approve minutes from the September 27, 1982 meeting with a few minor corrections. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

100-82 Hobson moved to approve the October 28, Treasurer's Report as read. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

101-82 Broer moved to adopt the agenda after additions were made. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Gerdes reviewed six new conservation agreements at this time.

102-82 Hobson moved to approve the following new agreements. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

1. Bernard Miller	1736-J1	400 Ac.
2. Bernard Miller	1737-J3	160 Ac.
3. DRF Partnership	1738-E1	209 Ac.
4. Agnes Whitehead	1739-L3	388 Ac.
5. Delores Whitehead	1740-L3	90 Ac.
6. Lee Pieters	1741-C1	250 Ac.

103-82 Hobson moved to cancel plan #702-L3 for J. C. Whitehead. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

104-82 Broer moved to certify as just claims the following cost share vouchers. Walters seconded and the motion carried. It was noted that Hobson abstained.

1. Ed Palmer	#32-81-82	$2,545.00
2. Carroll Hobson	#33-81-82	$2,987.54
3. James Hartman	# 9-82-83 LTA	$ 450.49

105-82 Hobson moved to approve the cost share application from Norman Kastendick for 400' of parallel terraces at $350.00 cost share. Broer seconded and the motion carried. These funds will come out of the 82-83 program year.

106-82 Hobson moved to approve the following Maintenance Agreements. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

1.	ROEL Co.	#1-82-83
2.	Gary Walters	#2-82-83
3.	Harry Lawless	#15-81-82
4.	Mildred Norris	#25-82-83 (Pine Lake)

A statement was received from the Soil Conservation Service in the amount of $1,822.07 for W.A.E. assistance received from October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982.

107-82 Broer moved to approve payment for the W.A.E. assistance with Hobson seconding. The motion carried.

The Department's budget request for fiscal year 1984 and 1985 was reviewed.

An affidavit from James Granzow, of G&M Partnership, was reviewed by Gerdes.

108-82 Broer moved to approve this proposed land disturbing activity. Hobson seconded and the motion carried. A copy will be on file for reference.

Information for the 1982 Annual Commissioners Conference was reviewed. This year's conference will be held at the Marriott Hotel in Des Moines on November 29 and 30. A resolution packet was also received and will be discussed further at the Annual Conference.

Changes in Specifications (338) Prescribed Burning, (362) Diversion, (393) Filter Strip, and (516) Pipeline were reviewed with the commissioners.

Information on a new Volunteer Program in SCS was received. Manternach and Gerdes will attend a training session in Fort Dodge on promoting such a program.

Plans have been finalized for an informational meeting concerning the new Hardin County Soil Survey. December 7, has been set for distribution of 75 advanced reports.

109-82 Moved by Broer and seconded by Hobson to adjourn the meeting at 9:15 p.m. Motion carried.

The next meeting will be on November 22, at 8:00 p.m.

11-22-82
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

11-22-82
Date

Melinda Sanwarck
Secretary

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
November 22, 1982

IM 82-83	
October 28, 1982 Balance	1,765.84
November 22, 1982 Balance	1,765.84
IIM 82-83	
October 28, 1982 Balance	24,407.21
November 22, 1982 Balance	22,112.65
IIIM 81-82	
October 28, 1982 Balance	127.56
November 22, 1982 Balance	127.56
IIIM 82-83	
October 28, 1982 Balance	.00
November 22, 1982 Balance	124.51
IIIM 82-83 LTA	.00
CONSERVATION CLUB ACCOUNT	
October 28, 1982 Balance	367.52
November 22, 1982 Balance	342.52
REVOLVING ACCOUNT	
October 28, 1982 Balance	432.62
November 22, 1982 Balance	417.62
Hardin SCD Employee Account	445.23

BILLS:

Times & Citizen Paper	16.00	subscription renewal

HARDIN SCD
Commissioners Meeting
December 21, 1982
10:00 A.M.

Call To Order
November 22, 1982 Meeting Minutes
December 21, 1982 Treasurer's Report
Adopt Agenda

A.	CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS		
	1. Primus Farms, Inc.	1746-E2	215 ac.
B.	CONSERVATION PLANS AND ALTERNATIVES		
	1. Bernard Miller	1737-J3	160 ac.
	2. DRF Partnership	1738-E1	209 ac.
C.	COST SHARE		
	1. Amendments		
	a) Milo Butler	#5-82-83	
	b) Mrs. Ed Wiesner	#6-82-83	
	c) Don Schuneman	#10-82-83	
	d) Grace Thoms	#11-82-83	
	e) Charley Ryken	#14-82-83	
	f) J & J Co.	#16-82-83	
	g) Mrs. Ed Wiesner	#27-82-83	
	h) Cecil Rooks	#28-82-83	$2,694.07
	2. Vouchers		
	a) Marian Reynolds	#26-82-83	$727.29
	b) Norman Kastendick	#29-82-83	$541.25
	3. Maintenance Agreements		
	a) James Hartman	#9-82-83 LTA	
	b) Ed Palmer	#32-81-82	

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. Election of officers on January 3, 1983.
2. Transfer of unobligated funds from 79-80, 80-81, and 81-82 program years.
3. Iowa Family Farm Development Authority Bill
4. January 27, 1983 Tillage Meeting.

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Information Campaign - Reduced Tillage
2. Conservation on set aside acres
3. Ideas for 1983 District Work Plan

F. CORRESPONDENCE

G. ANNUAL REPORTS
1. Greene SCD

* * * *

1:00 P.M. - Reconvene to discuss "Slough Bill" with Ken Tow, Department of Soil Conservation and Bob Anders, Board of Supervisors

Hardin SCD Treasurer's Report
December 21, 1982

IM 82-83	
November 22, 1982 Balance	1,765.84
December 21, 1982 Balance	1,715.60
IIM 82-83	
November 22, 1982 Balance	22,112.65
December 21, 1982 Balance	19,818.09
IIIM 81-82	
November 22, 1982 Balance	127.56
December 21, 1982 Balance	*319.50
IIIM 82-83	
November 22, 1982 Balance	124.51
December 21, 1982 Balance	2,694.07
IIIM 82-83 LTA	.00
Conservation Club Account	
November 22, 1982 Balance	342.52
December 21, 1982 Balance	342.52
Revolving Account	
November 22, 1982 Balance	417.62
December 21, 1982 Balance	418.99
Hardin SCD Employee Account	475.37

Bills:

*Will return to the Department of Soil Conservation as of December 31, 1982.

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
November 22, 1982

A meeting of the Hardin SCD Commissioners was called to order at 8:00 p.m. on November 22, 1982 by Chairman Walters at the District office.

Those present were:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walters, Chairman	Val Gerdes, Soil Conservationist
Martin Broer	Melinda Schwarck, Clerk
Jim Tidman	
Caleb Knutson	
Harry Lawless	

110-82 Moved by Broer to approve minutes from the October 22, 1982 meeting. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

111-82 Moved by Broer and seconded by Knutson to approve the November Treasurer's Report as read, and to pay the outstanding bill. Motion carried.

112-82 Motion was made by Broer to adopt the agenda after additions were made. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, Gerdes reviewed seven new conservation agreements with the commissioners.

113-82 Broer moved to approve of the following new agreements. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Jesse Hopkins	1739-J3	163 Ac.
2.	David Schriever	1740-C1	60 Ac.
3.	Henry Fritzmeier	1741-H5	160 Ac.
4.	Caroline Mills	1742-D3	40 Ac.
5.	John Wood	1743-O4	80 Ac.
6.	Kenneth Kramer	1744-C6	240 Ac.
7.	Caroline Mills	1745-D3	160 Ac.

Gerdes also reviewed three conservation plans and alternatives for the following:

1.	Donald Balvanz	1706-N2	56 Ac.
2.	Kenneth Cammack	1709-D1	72 Ac.
3.	Merrill Wiechmann	1714-H1	402 Ac.

114-82 Knutson moved to approve amendments to the following cost share agreements. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Woodrow Heitland	#3-82-83	$710.00
2.	Norman Kastendick	#29-82-83	$191.25
3.	Duane Swart	#37-81-82	$300.00

115-82 Broer made the motion to certify as just claims the following cost share vouchers. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Norman Kastendick	#36-81-82	$ 387.50
2.	Kruse Grain Co.	#19-82-83	$1,489.44
3.	Dale Gibleon	#34-81-82	$1,835.90
4.	Ralph Reed	#23-82-83	$1,717.50
5.	Ed Foster	#8-82-83	$7,323.50

One Maintenance Agreement was approved by the Commissioners.

116-82 Knutson moved to approve the Maintenance Agreement for Frank Dagit, #35-81-82. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

New Performance Standards for Section III-A of the Technical Guide were reviewed for adoption.

117-82 Knutson moved to adopt these new standards and resource management systems for use in the Hardin SCD. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Notice was received that Bill McGill has been promoted to Resource Conservationist for the Iowa Department of Soil Conservation.

The "Chairman to Chairman" newsletter was briefly discussed. New Policies and Procedures were attached, implementing changes in the Iowa Financial Incentives Program.

A letter was received from NACD announcing plans for the development of a Conservation Tillage Information Center. A survey was included to collect data from the local field.

117-82 Knutson moved to participate in the Conservation Tillage Information Center. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

Notice was received listing nominees for president and vice-president of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners. They are:

President
Russell Guhl, Shell Rock

Vice-President
G. M. Baier, Atlantic
Larry Beeler, Peru

The election is scheduled for Monday, November 29, during the Commissioners Annual Conference.

Minutes from the Central Iowa Tillage Expo Meeting were discussed. The financial report was read along with the results of the tillage expo questionnaire.

A letter was received from Dickinson County asking for support of Resolution 18, at the Annual Conference. All commissioners were in favor of its adoption.

A letter was received from the Iowa Conservation Commission concerning H.F. 2351, The "Slough Bill." Quite a few people have indicated an interest in the new law.

This new legislation will be discussed in greater detail at our December meeting when Ken Tow, of the Department of Soil Conservation and Bob Anders, Hardin County Board of Supervisors will be in attendance.

A "Notice of Finding of No Significant Effect on the Environment," was received from the City of Eldora. They have received a grant for a street and storm sewer project. The Commissioners felt that this would not constitute a land disturbing activity, and therefore had no objections.

NACD needs a list of past commissioners who have died during the 1982 calender year, for an In Memoriam Roster for the NACD National Convention in February. The names to be submitted are Richard Rubow and Harold Marsh.

118-82 Moved by Broer and seconded by Knutson to adjourn the meeting at 9:35 p.m. Motion carried.

The next regular meeting is scheduled for December 21, 1982 at 10:00 a.m.

12-21-82
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

12-22-82
Date

Melinda Schwaack
Secretary

FILE

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
December 21, 1982

A meeting of the Hardin SCD Commissioners was called to order at 10:00 a.m. on December 21, 1982 by Chairman Walters at the district office.

Those present were:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walters, Chairman	Steve Manternach, D.C.
Martin Broer, Vice-Chairman	Melinda Schwarck, Clerk
Jim Tidman, Treasurer	
Caleb Knutson	Special Guest
Harry Lawless	Dennis Pate, A.C.

119-82 Moved by Broer to approve minutes read from the November 22, 1982 meeting. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

120-82 Moved by Knutson and seconded by Broer to approve the December Treasurer's Report as read. Motion carried.

121-82 Moved by Broer and seconded by Knutson to adopt the agenda with only 1 addition. Motion carried.

Manternach reviewed one new agreement for Primus Farms, Inc., (#1746-E2) with the commissioners.

122-82 Broer moved to approve of the above agreement with Knutson seconding. Motion carried.

Manternach also reviewed conservation plans and alternatives for the following:

1.	Bernard Miller	1737-J3	160 ac.
2.	DRF Partnership	1738-E1	209 ac.

123-82 Broer moved to amend the following cost share agreements to extend their starting dates to May 1, 1983 due to inclement weather.

1.	Milo Butler	#5-82-83
2.	Mrs. Ed Wiesner	#6-82-83
3.	Don Schuneman	#10-82-83
4.	Grace Thoms	#11-82-83
5.	Charley Ryken	#14-82-83
6.	J & J Co.	#16-82-83
7.	Mrs. Ed Wiesner	#27-82-83

Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

124-82 Knutson moved to amend the following cost share agreements and to increase the amount of cost share by the following amounts. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Cecil Rooks	#28-82-83	$2,694.07
2.	Duane Swart	#37-81-82	$ 319.50

125-82 Broer moved to certify as just claims the following cost share vouchers. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Marian Reynolds	#26-82-83	$ 727.29
2.	Norman Kastendick	#29-82-83	$ 541.25

126-82 Broer moved to approve of the following two maintenance agreements. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

1.	James Hartman	# 9-82-83 LTA
2.	Ed Palmer	#32-81-82

It was noted that a reorganizational meeting will be held on January 3, 1983 at the district office. The meeting will start at 1:30 p.m.

Notice was received that all unobligated funds from program years 79-80, 80-81 and 81-82 will be reverted to the Department of Soil Conservation on December 31, 1982. Hardin SCD will only be returning $2.11 from the 79-80 program year.

A draft of the Iowa Family Farm Development Authority Bill was discussed. This bill will make it possible to obtain federally tax exempt loans to construct permanent soil and water conservation practices or to purchase planters used for reduced tillage or no-till planting of row crops.

A tillage meeting is being planned for January 27, 1982 at St. Mary's Church in Eldora at 1:15 p.m. by the Hardin County Extension Service. The commissioners will help sponsor one of the speakers for the meeting. It was also noted that the Annual Short Course is scheduled for January 18-19 at the Scheman Building in Ames.

An information campaign on reduced tillage is being promoted by SCS. Several items were mentioned that could be done on the local level since there is a good amount of residue on the surface as we head into the winter months.

Manternach reviewed a plan for making the most out of the set aside acres under the 1983 ASCS Program. Also reviewed were items for the 1983 District Annual Work Plan.

127-82 Broer moved to adjourn the meeting at 11:50 a.m. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

The commissioners will reconvene after dinner to discuss the "Slough Bill" with Bob Anders, Hardin County Supervisor and Ken Tow, of the Department of Soil Conservation.

1-3-83
Date

Gary D. Walton
Chairman

January 3, 1983
Date

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

SPECIAL MEETING
of the
HARDIN SCD COMMISSIONERS
December 21, 1982
1:00 p.m.

Gary Walters called a special meeting of the Hardin SCD Commissioners to order at 1:00 p.m. on December 21, 1982 at the district office.

Those present were:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Martin Broer, Vice-Chairman
Jim Tidman, Treasurer
Caleb Knutson
Harry Lawless

Staff
Steve Manternach, D.C.
Melinda Schwarck, Clerk

Special Guests
Ken Tow, Department of Soil Conservation
Bob Anders, Hardin County Board of Supervisors
Millie Lloyd, Hardin County Board of Supervisors

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the "Slough Bill." Bob Anders, County Supervisor and Ken Tow, Iowa Department of Soil Conservation, explained the bill to the commissioners and staff. They also explained the procedures, forms and the role that the district would play in carrying out the law. Bob explained that the Board of Supervisors must approve the "Bill" locally before it would be in effect in Hardin County. Bob asked the commissioners to support him at a supervisor's meeting on December 27, when the Slough Bill would be discussed.

128-82 Broer made the motion that the District go on record in supporting the Slough Bill. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

The commissioners then discussed attending the December 27, supervisors' meeting.

Since there was no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 3:00 p.m.

1-3-83
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

January 3, 1983
Date

Melinda Schwarck
Secretary

HARDIN SCD COMMISSIONERS
REORGANIZATIONAL MEETING
January 3, 1983
1:30 p.m.

AGENDA

Election of Officers

December 21, 1982 Meeting Minutes
Adopt Agenda

A. Agreements

1.	J. C. Clemons	1747-04	154 ac.

B. PLANS
none

C. COST SHARE

1. Vouchers

a)	Duane Swart	#37-81-82	$2,644.50
b)	Cecil Rooks	#28-82-83	$4,905.58

2. Maintenance Agreements

a)	Hobson's, Inc.	#33-81-82
b)	Dale Gibleon	#34-81-82
c)	Norm Kastendick	#36-81-82
d)	Doris Foster	# 8-82-83
e)	Ralph Reed	#23-82-83

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. NACD Convention, February 6-10, 1983, New Orleans, LA

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Soil Conservation Loan Program & Meetings
2. "Slough Bill"
3. District Annual Work Plan

1983 REORGANIZATIONAL MEETING
HARDIN SCD
January 3, 1983
1:30 p.m.

Chairman Walters called the first meeting to order of 1983 for the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners on January 3, at 1:30 p.m. at the district office.

Those present were:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walters	Steve Manternach, D.C.
Carroll Hobson	Melinda Schwarck, Clerk
Caleb Knutson	
Martin Broer	
Jim Tidman	

1-83 Hobson moved to approve minutes read from the December 21, 1982 regular and special meetings. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

At this time, Walters called for an election of officers for 1983.

2-83 Broer moved to nominate Gary Walters as Chairman for 1983. Seconded by Tidman. Knutson moved that nominations cease. Hobson seconded and motions unanimously carried.

3-83 Tidman moved to nominate Martin Broer as Vice Chairman for 1983. Walters seconded. Hobson moved that nominations cease. Knutson seconded and motions unanimously carried.

4-83 Hobson moved to nominate Jim Tidman as Treasurer for 1983. Broer seconded. Knutson moved that nominations cease. Hobson seconded and motions unanimously carried.

5-83 Broer moved to nominate Carroll Hobson as Assistant Treasurer for 1983. Tidman seconded. Knutson moved that nominations cease. Walters seconded and motions unanimously carried.

6-83 Moved by Broer to adopt the meeting agenda. Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

7-83 Knutson moved to approve a new agreement for J.C. Clemons (1747-04). Tidman seconded and the motion carried.

8-83 Broer moved to certify as just claims the following vouchers. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Duane Swart	#37-81-82	$2,644.50
2.	Cecil Rooks	#28-82-83	$4,905.58

9-83 Broer moved to approve the following five Maintenance Agreements. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

1.	Hobson's, Inc.	33-81-82
2.	Dale Gibleon	34-81-82
3.	Norm Kastendick	36-81-82
4.	Doris Foster	8-82-83
5.	Ralph Reed	23-82-83

A brochure was received announcing the dates for the NACD National Convention. It will be held February 6-10, in New Orleans.

More information was received concerning the Soil Conservation Loan Program through the Iowa Family Farm Development Authority. A series of meetings are planned this month to review the program with representatives of Iowa's financial institutions. A copy of the application was also received.

It was noted that the "Slough Bill," was not approved by the Hardin County Board of Supervisors at the December 27, 1982 hearing.

Steve reviewed a draft of the 1983 District Annual Work Plan with the commissioners.

10-83 Hobson moved to approve of the final draft of the District Annual Work Plan. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

A hiring committee consisting of Manternach, Hobson and Walters was set up to review applications and conduct interviews to hire a part-time clerk during Melinda's maternity leave. Melinda's leave will begin January 17, 1983.

11-83 Hobson moved to adjourn the meeting at 3:30 p.m. Broer seconded and the motion carried.

January 24, 1983
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

January 24, 1983
Date

Susie L Reese
Secretary

HARDIN SCD
Commissioners Meeting
January 24, 1983
1:00 P.M.

Call to Order
December 21, 1982 Meeting Minutes
January 24, 1983 Treasurer's Report
Adopt Agenda

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Lowell Granzow	1748-K2	160 ac.
2.	Meint VanHove	1749-G3	210 ac.

B. CONSERVATION PLANS AND ALTERNATIVES

1.	Milo Butler	167-J2	150 ac.
2.	Kenneth Kramer	1744-C6	211 ac.
3.	Leland Pieters	1741-C1	61 ac.
4.	Ruth Wilkins Trust	1703-E6	95 ac.

C. COST SHARE

1. Applications

a)	Frank Paglia	600D	$ 4,300.00
b)	Tipton Creek Stock Farms	600D	1,350.00
c)	Kenneth Kramer	600D	25,000.00
d)	Leland Pieters	600D	5,800 00

2. Maintenance Agreements

~~a)~~	~~Jack Smith~~	#19-81-82
~~b)~~	~~Jack Smith~~	#21=81-82
c)	Kruse Grain	#19-82-83

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. Good Year Conservation Awards
2. NACD - Soil Stewardship Week
3. Iowa Association Dues
4. NACD Dues
5. Review SCS - SCD Memorandoms of Understanding + EEO supplement
6. Annual Leave - Steve
7. Commissioners Training - February 16, 1983
8. New SCS Comic book

Coffee -

E. OLD BUSINESS
1. Un-tillage
2. Commissioners Short Course report

F. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Agriculture Day for 1983
2. Friends of Agriculture Nomination
3. Merle Hay No-Till Days

G. ANNUAL REPORTS
   1. Howard SCD
   2. Palo Alto SCD
   3. Winnebago SCD
      Dubuque SCD

H. SLIDE SET
   Resource Management Systems

* * * *

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
January 24, 1983

IM 82-83	
December 21, 1982 Balance	1715.60
January 24, 1983 Balance	1565.38
IIM 82-83	
December 21, 1982 Balance	19818.09
January 24, 1983 Balance	17523.53
IIIM 81-82	
December 21, 1982 Balance	319.50
January 24, 1983 Balance	00.00
IIIM 82-83	
December 21, 1983 Balance	2694.07
January 24, 1983 Balance	00.00
IIIM 82-83 LTA	
	00.00
Conservation Club Account	
December 21, 1982 Balance	342.52
January 24, 1983 Balance	377.52
Revolving Account	
December 21, 1982 Balance	418.99
January 24, 1983 Balance	389.34
Hardin SCD Employee	
December 21, 1982 Balance	475.37
January 24, 1983 Balance	477.94

BILLS

Postmaster	$40.00
Advanced Systems, Inc	90.69
Iowa Falls Office Supply	9.25
Service Printing	4.50
TOTAL	144.44

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 24, 1983

A meeting of the Hardin SCD Commissioners was called to order at 1:30 p.m. on January 24, 1983 by Chairman Walters at the district office.

Those present were:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walters, Chairman	Steve Manternach, D.C.
Martin Broer, Vice-Chairman	Val Gerdes, S.C.
Carroll Hobson, Assistant Treasurer	Ernie Hoffa, Techn
Caleb Knutson	Susie Reece, Clerk
Harry Lawless	

12-83 Broer moved to approve minutes read from January 3, 1983 meeting. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

13-83 Moved by Broer and Hobson seconded to approve January Treasurer's Report as read. Motion carried.

14-83 Hobson moved and Broer seconded to adopt the agenda with 2 deletions and 4 addtions. Motion carried.

Gerdes reviewed an agreement from Lowell Granzow (1748-K2) with the commissioners.

Hoffa reviewed an agreement from Meint VanHove (1749-G3) with the commissioners.

15-83 Hobson moved and Broer seconded approval of the above agreements. Motion carried.

Gerdes and Manternach reviewed conservation plans and alternatives for the following:

1.	Milo Butler	167-J2	150 ac.
2.	Kenneth Kramer	1744-C6	211 ac.
3.	Leland Pieters	1741-C1	61 ac.
4.	Ruth Wilkins Trust	1703-E6	95 ac.

16-83 Hobson moved and Knutson seconded to give tenative approval pending availability of special supplemental spring construction funds the applications for Cost Share of:

Frank Paglia	600D	$ 4,300.00
Tipton Creek Stock Farms	600D	1,350.00
Leland Pieters	600D	5,800.00
placing		
Kenneth Kramer	600D	25,000.00

in fourth position. Motion carried.

17-83 Broer moved to approve of the following maintenance agreement.. Hobson seconded and the motion carried.

Kruse Grain #19-82-83

18-83 Knutson moved to pay the Iowa Association Dues in the amount of $150.00. Broer seconded and motion carried.

19-83 Knutson moved to table for 2 months a decision about NACD dues. Broer seconded and motion carried.

Good Year contest entry forms will be reviewed. Carroll Hobson volunteered to

Discussion of NACD-Soil Stewardship Week May 8-15 was tabled until the February meeting.

Manternach reviewed SCD Memorandoms of Understanding and EEO supplement.

Manternach noted that he was taking annual leave January 28 - February 4. Gerdes will be Acting District Conservationist during this time.

There will be a meeting for new commissioners February 16 at the 1st National Bank in Clarion.

20-93 Broer moved to contact Irwin Burns of the County Conservation Board about the SCSA comic book. Knutson seconded and motion carried.

The conservation tillage campaign was discussed. The plans for bumper stickers, pledge cards and drawing were explained.

21-83 Broer moved and Knutson seconded to order 500 bumper stickers for conservation tillage campaign. Motion carried. Note: Knutson ordered 100 additional stickers.

Knutson, Broer, Hobson and Walters attended and reported on Short Course.

Nominations for Friends of Agriculture were tabled until February meeting.

Merle Hay No-Till information was given.

Commissioners Short Course meeting information was placed on file along with Annual reports form Howard, Palo Alto, Winnebago and Dubuque SCD.

Manternach presented the Slide set "Resource Management Systems."

Meeting adjourned at 3:00 p.m.

2-28-83
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

02-28-83
Date

Susie L Reese
Secretary

Susie

HARDIN SCD
Commissioners Meeting
February 28, 1983
1:00 P.M.

Call to Order
January 24, 1983 Meeting Minutes
February 28, 1983 Treasurer's Report
Adopt Agenda

A. SPECIAL GUEST
Ralph Schnur, Skunk River Conservancy District

B. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

✓Wendall Clark	1750-K1	108 ac.	
✓Monroe Goodman	1751-04	80 ac.	
✓James B. Lamer	1752-E6	160 ac.	
✓Edwin Palmer	1676-K4	add 40 ac.	($25, Pleasant)
✓Edwin Palmer	1753-I9	384 ac.	
Huebner Bros - Greg	1754-A4	120 ac.	

C. CANCELLATIONS - AGREEMENT & PLAN

	1269-K1		
Merrill Clark	143-K2	108 ac.	
Melvin Jeske	1570-K4	40 ac.	(plan & agreement)
Russell Wilson	100-A4	160 ac.	

D. COST SHARE

1. Applications

a) Ruth Walters	600D	$4,100.00
b) James B. Lamer	600D	2,739.00

2. Maintenance Agreements

a) Norman Kastendick	#29-82-83	
b) Marion Reynolds	-82-83	Pine Lake Watershed
c) Cecil Rooks	#28-82-83	
d) Duane Swart	#37-81-82	

E. OLD BUSINESS
delete 1. Good Year Award - Carroll Hobson - not going to be here
2. Untillage Club - progress
3. Friends of Agriculture Nomination
delete ~~4. NACD~~ - dues
5. Soil Stewardship Week
6. James Antoine - mileage allotment - tillage mtg.

F. NEW BUSINESS
1. Conservation Tillage Newsletter (NACD)
2. Annual Report articles
~~3.~~ Turkington - State As To Soil Conservation Refund
~~4.~~ Regional mtg. Mason City March 10th
~~5.~~ Youth Leadership Conservation Program

F. ANNUAL REPORTS
1. Butler SCD
2. Webster SCD
3. Winneshiek SCD
4. Sioux SCD

* * * * * * * * * * *

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
February 28, 1983

IM	82-83	
	January 24, 1983 Balance	$ 1565.38
	February 28, 1983 Balance	1076.32
IIM	82-83	
	January 24, 1983 Balance	17523.53
	February 28, 1983 Balance	13360.57
IIIM	81-82	00.00
IIIM	82-83	00.00
IIIM	82-83 LTA	00.00
Conservation Club Account		
	January 24, 1983 Balance	377.52
	February 28, 1983 Balance	272.04
Revolving Account		
	January 24, 1983 Balance	389.34
	February 28, 1983	442.27
Hardin SCD Employee		
	January 24, 1983 Balance	477.94
	February 28, 1983 Balance	482.21

BILLS:

Advanced Systems (copier paper)	90.46	
IBM (typewriter ribbons)	87.60	
Service Print (poster)	4.08	
	182.14	(IM funds)
Postage	20.00	
	202.14	
Iowa Farm Bureau Federation (bumper stickers)	173.11	
	173.11	(Conservation Club)

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
February 28, 1983

A meeting of the Hardin SCD Commissioners was called to order at 1:00 p.m. on February 28, 1983 by Chairman Walters at the District Office.

Those present were:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walters, Chairman	Steven Manternach, D.C.
Martin Broer, Vice-chairman	Val Gerdes, S.C.
Jim Tidman, Treasurer	Ernest Hoffa, Techn
Caleb Knutson	Susie Reece, Clerk

Special Guest
Ralph Schnur

Ralph Schnur of the Skunk River Conservancy District presented an explanation of the ward boundries.

22-83 Broer moved to approve minutes read from January 24, 1983 meeting. Knutson seconded and the motion carried.

23-83 Moved by Broer and seconded by Knutson to approve February Treasurer's Report as read. Motion carried.

24-83 Knutson moved and Broer seconded to adopt the agenda with 2 additions, 2 deletions & 1 correction. Motion carried.

Manternach and Hoffa reviewed the following new agreements with the commissioners.

Wendell Clark	1750-K1
Monroe Goodman	1751-04
James B. Lamer	1752-E6
Edwin Palmer add 40 ac	1676-K4
Edwin Palmer	1753-I9
Huebner Bros	1754-A4

25-83 Knutson moved and Tidman seconded approval of above agreements. Motion carried.

26-83 Broer moved and Tidman seconded to accept cancellations of the following agreements & plans:

Merrill Clark	1269-K1
Melvin Jeske	1570-K4
Russell Wilson	100-A4

Motion carried.

27-83 Broer moved to approve the following maintenance agreements.

Norman Kastendick	29-82-83
Marion Reynold	82-83 Pine Lake Watershed
Cecil Rooks	28-82-83
Duane Swart	37-81-82

Knutson seconded. Motion carried

Progress on the Untillage Club was reported. It was noted that Lawn Hill Cooperative donated the masonite for the displays and the Farm Bureau Women are making the poster.

Nominations for Friends of Agriculture sponsored by Iowa National Agri-Marketing Assoication were discussed.

29-83 Broer moved to nominate Duane Brouwer. Knutson seconded. Motion carried.

30-83 Knutson moved and Broer seconded to order the bulletin inserts for Soil Stewardship Week. Motion carried.

It was noted that mileage for James Antoine, speaker at the Hardin County Tillage Meeting January 27, 1983 was shared by Hardin County Extension Service and Hardin Soil Conservation District.

31-83 Knutson moved and Tidman seconded to approve Statement As To Soil Conservation Refund for NW½ Sec 33 T86N, R21W 5th P.M. Hardin County Iowa owned by Donald Barton Turkington, Harriet Breckenridge Turkington and Lois Mae Turkington. Motion carried.

Note Regional meeting March 10th at Mason City.

Annual reports from Butler, Webster, Winneshiek, and Sioux SCDs were placed on file.

Youth Leadership Conservation Program was discussed. Information will be distributed to the area schools.

Next meeting will be March 21, 1983 at 7:30 p.m.

Meeting adjourned at 3:15 p.m.

3-21-83
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

March 21, 1983
Date

Susie L Reese
Secretary

HARDIN SCD
Commissioners Meeting
March 21, 1983
7:30 P.M.

Call To Order
February 28, 1983 Meeting Minutes
March 21, 1983 Treasurer's Report
Adopt Agenda

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Marie Walton	1755-E6	78 ac.
2.	Anthony McEvoy	1756-J5	160 ac.
3.	Lisle Cook	1757-L3	250 ac.
4.	Lisle Cook	1758-H4	160 ac.
5.	Carl Lettow & Ann Liittschuager	1759-B2	80 ac.

B. CANCELLATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Farmers National	935-J5	160 ac.

C. COST SHARE
1. Ammendments
a) Milton Jordening 24-82-83
application Frank Paglia 38-81-82

D. OLD BUSINESS
1. NACD - Dues
2. Melinda - Leave without pay
3. Skunk River Conservancy
4. Friends of Ag

E. NEW BUSINESS
1. Ackley-Geneva Ag Expo Day
2. Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program
3. Meal Reimbursement As To Your Income (commissioners)
~~4.~~ Reallocation of Recalled IFIP Funds
5. "Chairman to Chairman"
6. Regional Meeting Report
7. Directories
8. CDAC

F. CORRESPONDENCE
Terrace Costs, Conservation Tillage News, H. Boehmer

G. ANNUAL REPORTS
1. Kossuth SCD
2. Fremont SCD
3. Audubon SCD

* * *

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
march 21, 1983

IM 82-83	
February 28, 1983 Balance	$ 1076.32
March 21, 1983 Balance	993.76
IIM 82-83	
February 28, 1983 Balance	13360.57
March 21, 1983 Balance	10214.44
IIIM 81-82	
February 28, 1983 Balance	00.00
March 21, 1983 Balance	3500.00
IIIM 82-83	00.00
Conservation Club Account	
February 28, 1983 Balance	272.04
March 21, 1983 Balance	144.81
Revolving Account	
February 28, 1983 Balance	442.27
March 21, 1983 Balance	240.13
Hardin SCD Employee	
February 28, 1983 Balance	482.21
March 21, 1983 Balance	484.15

BILLS:

SERVICE PRINT (posters) ~~15.00~~ 14.73 petty cash

~~14.73~~ 29.73 (IM funds)

* * * * *

HARDIN SCD
Commissioners Meeting
April 18, 1983
7:30 P.M.

Call To Order
March 21, 1983 Meeting Minutes
April 18, 1983 Treasurer's Report - discuss employee account
Adopt Agenda
Appoint Acting Secretary

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

A.F. Brinkmeyer	1760-H5	240 Ac.
Melvin Oppold	1761-J5	600 Ac.
Erva Cobb	1762-K2	76 Ac.
Blanche Mesch	1763-J5	160 Ac.
Blanche Mesch	1764-K1	80 Ac.
Robert Elwick	1765-D1	120 Ac.
Ralph Bright	1766-J6	80 Ac.
Chester Taber	1767-C5	51 Ac.

B. CANCELLATION AGREEMENTS

C. COST SHARE

1. Applications

a)	Balvanz Farms	600D	1700'	$1,800.00
b)	J.C. Clemons	600D	1450''	1,300.00
c)	Anthony McEvoy	600D	1900'	2,400.00
d)	Cecil Rooks	600D & 638	2100''	1,717.50
e)	Mildred Norris	600D	2100'	2,600.00
f)	Milo Butler	600D	3450'	4,835.00
g)	Lee Lundy	600D	3100'	3,300.00
h)	Howard Frey	638	300'	960.00

2. Ammendments

D. OLD BUSINESS
Iowa Conservation Award Program - select winners
Progress on hiring new clerk
Progress Central Iowa Tillage Expo.
Mark Lindflott - D.C. for Grundy County
Review District Annual Work Plan
Soil Stewardship Week - is material delivered?

E. NEW BUSINESS
National Search for Conservation Projects
Master Growers Contest - Conservation Tillage Division
Memorial - Dale Shadle
Building Ridges on PIK acres
WECIP Funding

F. CORRESPONDENCE
Val Gerdes
George Gerdes
Melinda & Garry
Annual Reports
NACD brochure

* * * * *

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
March 21, 1983

A meeting of the Hardin SCD Commissioners was called to order at 7:30 p.m. on March 21, 1983 by Chairman Walters at the District Office.

Those present were:

Commissioners
Gary Walters, Chairman
Martin Borer, Vice-chairman
Jim Tidman, Treasurer
Caleb Knutson
Carroll Hobson
Harry Lawless, Assistant Commissioner

Staff
Steven Manternach, D.C.
Susie Reece, Clerk

32-83 Hobson moved to approve February 28, 1983 minutes as read. Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

33-83 Knutson moved and Broer seconded to approve March treasurer's report. Motion carried.

34-83 Hobson moved and Broer seconded to adopt the agenda with 10 additions and 1 deletion.

35-83 Knutson moved to approve the following agreements:

Marie Walton	1755-E6	78 ac.
Anthony McEvoy	1756-J5	160 ac.
Lisle Cook	1757-L3	250 ac.
Lisle Cook	1758-H4	160 ac.
Carl Lettow & Ann Liittschuager	1759-B2	80 ac.

Hobson seconded. Motion carried.

36-83 Hobson moved and Broer seconded to accept cancellation of Farmers National Agreement 935-J5 160 ac. Motion carried.

37-83 Broer moved to approve Milton Jordening ammendment. Hobson seconded. Motion carried.

38-83 Broer moved and Knutson seconded to approve Frank Paglia 38-81-82 cost share application. Motion carried.

Payment of NACD dues was tabled for lack of funds.

39-83 Hobson moved to accept Melinda Schwarck's letter of resignation. Knutson seconded. Motion carried.

Process for hiring will be followed. Carroll Hobson was appointed as hiring committee.

40-83 Hobson moved and Knutson seconded to approve the Skunk River Conservancy Ward Bounderies. Motion carried.

A letter regarding the Friends of Agriculture nomination was read thanking the district for their nomination and encouraging resubmission another year.

Hardin SCD is participating in Ackley-Geneva Ag Day.

Note - need to have list of names to be considered for Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program.

Walters gave brief report of regional meeting.

Correspondence and annual reports received were reviewed.

Next meeting will be April 18, 1983 at 8:00 p.m.

Meeting adjourned at 9:00 p.m.

4-18-83 Gary D Matthes

Date Chairman

April 18, 1983 Susie L Reese

Date Secretary

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
April 18, 1983

IM 82-83	
March 21, 1983 Balance	$ 993.76
April 18, 1983 Balance	888.62
IIM 82-83	
March 21, 1983 Balance	10214.44
April 18, 1983 Balance	7682.12
IIIM 81-82	
March 21, 1983 Balance	3500.00
April 18, 1983 Balance	0.00
Conservation Club Account	
March 21, 1983 Balance	144.81
April 18, 1983 Balance	161.96
Revolving Account	
March 21, 1983 Balance	240.13
April 18, 1983 Balance	431.59
Hardin SCD Employee	
March 21, 1983 Balance	484.15
April 18, 1983 Balance	486.31

BILLS:

IM Funds

Extension Service (46 copies)	6.90
Service Print (1 quire stencils)	6.35
Iowa Falls Office (pens)	4.95
NACD (Soil Stewardship)	75.00
TOTAL	93.20

Club Account

NACD (Soil Stewardship)	76.18
TOTAL	76.18

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
April 18, 1983

A meeting of the Hardin SCD Commissioners was called to order at 7:30 p.m. on April 18, 1983 by Chairman Walters at the District Office.

Those present were:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walters, Chairman	Steve Manternach, D.C.
Martin Broer, Vice-chairman	
Jim Tidman, Treasurer	
Carroll Hobson	
Harry Lawless, Assistant Commissioner	

41-83 It was moved by Hobson and seconded by Tidman that Manternach be appointed acting secretary. Motion carried.

42-83 Broer moved to approve the March 21, 1983 minutes. Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

43-83 Broer moved to approve the April Treasurer's report. Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

Commissioners discussed the Hardin County Employee Account. The possibility of using the funds to hire someone to help with promotion of the Untillage Club was discussed. No action was taken at this time. The money will be left in the account.

44-83 Broer moved to adopt the agenda with 7 additions. Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

Manternach reviewed new cooperator agreements.
45-83 Borer moved to accept new cooperator aggrements for the following:

A.F. Brinkmeyer	1760-H5	240 Ac.
Melvin Oppold	1761-J5	600 Ac.
Erva Cobb	1762-K2	76 Ac.
Blanche Mesch	1763-J5	160 Ac.
Blanche Mesch	1764-K1	80 Ac.
Robert Elwick	1765-D1	120 Ac.
Ralph Bright	1766-J6	80 Ac.
Chester Taber	1767-C5	51 Ac.

Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

The following cost share applications were reviewed.

Balvanz Farms	600D	1700'	$1,800.00
J.C. Clemons	600D	1450'	1,300.00
Anthony McEvoy	600D	1900'	2,400.00
Cecil Rooks	600D & 638	2100'	1,717.50
Mildred Norris	600D	2100'	2,600.00
Milo Butler	600D	3450'	4,835.00
Lee Lundy	600D	3100'	3,300.00
Howard Frey	638	300'	960.00

46-83 Broer moved and Hobson seconded that the cost share applications be tentatively approved pending the allocation of cost share money in July. The applications will be numbered according to sign up date. Commissioners will prioritize the list of applications in July. Motion carried.

Manternach reviewed a list of names to be considered for the Iowa Conservation Awards Program. The following are the finalist:
Landlord Tenant Division
John Butler - Landlord, Don Schuneman - Tenant
Owner Operator Division
Foster Mason
Dale Gibleon

Commissioners will review farms to decide the final winner in the owner operator category and determine the overall winner that will be submitted in the regional competition.

47-83 Hobson made motion to approve the hiring of Susie Reece to fill the Clerk Typist position for the Hardin SCD. Broer seconded. Motion carried. A letter will be sent to the department of Soil Conservation informing them of this decision.

A letter from the Department reviewed concerning the Nation Search For Conservation Project. Manternach reviewed a proposed project for the outdoor classroom area in Calkins Campus near Iowa Falls.
48-83 Broer moved and Tidman seconded that the District send a letter to the Department requesting the application forms for the special fund. Motion carried.

49-83 Hobson moved and Broer seconded to send a sympathy card to the Schadle family.

A letter from the Kossuth District was reviewed on how to build ridges on PIK acres.

A letter from Russell Guhl concerning WECIP Funding was discussed. Commissioners felt that farmers already had enough incentive to reduce tillage and that the money should be spent on permanent erosion control practice.

Correspondence and other district annual reports were reviewed.

50-83 Hobson moved and Tidman seconded for adjournment. Motion carried.

Meeting adourned at 9:15 p.m.

May 16, 1983
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

May 16, 1983
Date

Steven P. Manternach
Acting Secretary

HARDIN SCD

COMMISSIONERS MEETING

May 16, 1983

8:00 P.M.

Call to Order
April 18, 1983 Meeting Minutes
May 16, 1983 Treasurer's Report - Ag day Ackley Geneva
Adopt Agenda
Motion to Appoint Secretary

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Hardin County Savings Bank	144 Ac	1768 - E4
2.	W.M. Petty	200 Ac	1769 - I1
3.	Allan Braga	160 Ac	1770 - N2
4.	Herman Richard Ruppelt Estate	220 Ac	1771 - C2
5.	Phyllis Ruppelt	233 Ac	1772 - C4

B. CANCELLATION OF CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Clarence Paterni	799-E4
2.	A.F. Brinkmeyer	796-H5
3.	Ralph Bright	115-J6
4.	Anna Liittschwager-Carl Lettow	1098-B2

C. COST SHARE - discuss 83-84 allocation rules

1. APPLICATIONS

a)	Paul S Carr/Margaret Carr	600D	2950'	$3,791.25
b)	DRF Partnership	600D	1950'	2,350.00
c)	Wendell Clark	600D	900'	1,500.00
d)	Wendell Clark	638	500'	700.00
e)	A.F. Brinkmeyer	600D	5200'	5,535.00
f)	Melvin L. Powers	600D	3500'	3,000.00
g)	Norman Thoms	638	1000'	1,700.00
h)	Edwin C Palmer	600D	4250'	4 550.00
i)	L Gordon Ellingson	600D	2800'	3 005.00
	Ruppelt Estate	638	500'	600.00

2. AMMENDMENTS

a)	Tipton Creek Farms	600D	2350~~700~~'	5100.00~~1,350.00~~
b)	Grace Thoms - Louise Aikes	600D	1450'	3 837.50

3. VOUCHERS
a) ROEL Co. # 15-82-83

D. OLD BUSINESS
1. Iowa Conservation Award Program
2. Untillage Club
3. Review Application for Calkin Campus
4. Iowa Cedar-Conservation District Action Plan
5.
6.
7.

E. NEW BUSINESS
1. "Outlook" Workshops and Iowa Teacher Conservation Camp
   Bernard Clausen, Biology Department, UNI - SPECIAL GUEST
2. Pictures - Mrs Norris - soil loss complaint
3. Field Authority - State Aides
4. Fred's resignation
5.

F. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Polk County Newsletter
2. Chairman to Chairman
3. Brune's letter

* * * * *

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
May 16, 1983

IM 82-83	
April 18, 1983 Balance	$ 888.62
May 16, 1983 Balance	784.40
IIM 82-83	
April 18, 1983 Balance	7,682.12
May 16, 1983 Balance	2,645.84
IIIM 81-82	
April 18, 1983 Balance	0.00
May 16, 1983 Balance	0.00
Conservation Club Account	
April 18, 1983 Balance	161.96
May 16, 1983 Balance	197.13
Revolving Account	
April 18, 1983 Balance	431.59
May 16, 1983 Balance	306.59
Hardin SCD Employee	
April 18, 1983 Balance	486.31
May 16, 1983 Balance	488.41

BILLS:

IM Funds	
IBM (typewriter service)	76.50
Service Print (supplies)	1.26
TOTAL	77.76
IM Funds paid in advance	
Postmaster (newsletter)	126.90
TOTAL	204.66
Club Account	
Service Print (Member cards)	56.15
Blackburn (flags)	78.40
** Ackley-Geneva School	50.00
TOTAL	184.55

** needs to be discussed

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
May 16, 1983

A meeting of the Hardin SCD Commissioners was called to order at 8:15 p.m. on May 16, 1983 by Chairman Walters at the District Office.

Those present were:

Commissioners:
Gary Walters, Chairman
Jim Tidman, Treasurer
Carroll Hobson
Caleb Knutson

Staff:
Steven Manternach, D.C.
Susie Reece, Clerk

Special Guest:
Bernard Clausen

51-83 Tidman moved and Hobson seconded to approve the minutes. Motion carried.

52-83 Hobson moved and Tidman seconded to approve the Treasurer's Report. Motion carried.

53-83 Hobson moved and Tidman seconded to pay $50.00 to Ackley-Geneva for the booth at Ag Day. Motion carried.

54-83 Hobson moved to accept the amended agenda. Knutson seconded. Motion carried.

55-83 Hobson moved to appoint Susie Reece as secretary to the commissioners. Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

56-83 Knutson moved to approve the following Conservation Agreements:

1.	Hardin County Savings Bank	144 Ac	1768-E4
2.	W.M. Petty	200 Ac	1769-I1
3.	Alan C. Braga	160 Ac	1770-N2
4.	Herman Richard Ruppelt Estate	220 Ac	1771-C2
5.	Phyllis Ruppelt	233 Ac	1772-C4

Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

57-83 Hobson moved to accept the following cancellations of Conservation Plans:

1.	Clarance Paterni	799-E4
2.	A.F. Brinkmeyer	796-H5
3.	Ralph Bright	115-J6
4.	Anna Liittschwager	1098-G2
	Carl Lettow	

Knutson Seconded. Motion carried.

The proposed rules for the 83-84 cost share allocation were presented and discussed. It was noted that Pine Lake has been removed from the special fund.

58-83 Manternach presented the following cost share applications:

Paul S. Carr/Margaret Carr	600D	2950'	$3,791.25
DRF Partnership	600D	1950'	2,350.00
Wendell Clark	600D	900'	1,500.00
Wendell Clark	638	500'	700.00
A.F. Brinkmeyer	600D	5200'	5,535.00
Melvin L. Powers	600D	3500'	3,000.00
Norman Thoms	600D	1000'	1,700.00

Edwin Palmer	600D	4250'	4,500.00
L. Gordon Ellingson	600D	2800'	3,005.00

Knutson moved to give tenative approval to the above applications. Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

59-83 Hobson moved to approve the 82-83 cost share ammendment for Grace Thoms and Louise Aikes 600D 1450' $3,837.50. Knutson seconded. Motion carried.

60-83 Hobson moved to approve 82-83 cost share application for Herman Richard Ruppelt Estate 638- 500' $ 600.00. Knutson seconded. Motion carried.

61-83 Knutson moved, Hobson seconded to accept the ammendment for Tipton Creek Stock Farms 600D 2350' $5,100.00. Motion carried.

62-83 Hobson moved to approve the cost share voucher for ROEL Co. Knutson seconded. Motion carried.

Walters and Manternach will view and judge the entries for the Iowa Conservation Award.

63-83 Clausen discussed CRCC Action Plan. Knutson moved to have a CRCC meeting early in June. Hobson seconded. Motion carried.

Clausen presented information regarding "Outlook" workshops and the Iowa Teacher Conservation Camp. The commissioners will lend leadership and moral support for the Teachers Camp. Organizations will be contacted for contributions for teacher scholarships.

It was noted that Fred Rosenkrans has resigned and that Howard Gillespie will be the new hire for the WAE position.

Correspondence was reviewed.

64-83 Knutson moved for adjournment. Hobson seconded. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

6-20-83 Gary D. Walton

Date Chairman

June 20, 1983 Susie L Reece

Date Secretary

HARDIN SCD
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Tenative Agenda
June 20, 1983

Call To Order
May 16, 1983 Meeting Minutes
June 20, 1983 Treasurer's Report
Adopt Agenda

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	State Training School	1773-K4	367 Ac.
2.	Bruce W. Clampitt	1774-L4	137 Ac.
3.	Mabel C. Reece	1775-L4	223 Ac
4.	Verl Duncan	1776-N4	80 Ac
5.	Sue Nyquist	1777- E1	275 Ac
6.			
7.			

B. CANCELLATION OF CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	State Training School	153-E1
2.		
3.		

C. COST SHARE

1. Applications

a)	Alan C. Braga	600D	900'	$1,340.00
b)	Arlene Heetland	600D	1250'	2,300.00
c)	~~Meint Van Hove~~			
d)	Norma Williams	600D	2150'	3,100.00
e)	Erva Cobb	600D	2600'	4,300.00
f)	~~Verl Duncan~~			
g)	Lowell Granzow	600D	1500'	1,620.00
h)	ROEL CO	600D	2300'	2,175.00
i)	~~Earnest Houck~~			
j)	Edwin Palmer	600D	2400'	2,500.00
k)				
l)				

2. Amendments
   a) Woodrow W. Heitland
   b)
   c)

3. Vouchers
   a) Robert Paglia 21 (82-83)
   b) Doris Foster 8 (82-83)
   c) Frank Paglia 38 (81-82)
   d)

4. Maintenance Agreements
   a) ROEL CO 15 (82-83)
   b)

D. OLD BUSINESS
1. Iowa Conservation Award Program
2. Untillage Club
3. Calkins Campus Application
4. NACD dues
5.
6.
7.

E. NEW BUSINESS
1. 1983 Soil Conservation Essay Contest
2. Conservation Tillage Information Center
3. Resolution - new job classification for district clerks
4. Fair Booth - July 25-29
5. Melinda
6. 1983-84 Allocation

F. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Bruce Weaver - Velsicol Chemical Corporation
2. Re: Special Chairman's Meeting
3. Directory Corrections No. 1
4. Chairman to Chairman
5.

* * *

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
June 20, 1983

IM - 82-83	
May 16, 1983 Balance	$ 784.40
June 20, 1983 Balance	634.66
IIM 82-83	
May 16, 1983 Balance	2,645.84
June 20, 1983 Balance	188.97
IIIM 81-82	
	0.00
IIIM 82-83	
May 16, 1983 Balance	0.00
June 20, 1983 Balance	316.37
Conservation Club Account	
May 16, 1983 Balance	197.13
June 20, 1983 Balance	610.36
Revolving Account	
May 16, 1983 Balance	306.59
June 20, 1983 Balance	337.93
Hardin SCD Employee Account	
May 16, 1983 Balance	488.41
June 20, 1983 Balance	490.58

BILLS:

IM Funds

Postmaster (box rent)	26.00	
Hardin Youth Building Fund (rent)	15.00	
Ag Extension (copies)	~~10.50~~ 12.00	
Service Print (supplies)	23.69	
Dave's Sport Shop (film)	7.78	
Davison Brothers (lath)	19.98	
	~~102.95~~ 104.45	
Postmaster (stamps pre-paid)	20.00	
	~~122.95~~ 124.45	

Conservation Club Account

Ken's Pastry (cookies)	4.17	
Family Foods (cups, drink)	3.49	
	7.66	602.70

* * *

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
June 20. 1983

A meeting of the Hardin SCD Commissioners was called to order at 9:06 p.m. following a CRCC Meeting by Chairman Walters at the Hardin County Youth Building.

Those present were:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walters, Chairman	Steve Manternach, D.C.
Martin Broer, Vice Chairman	Susie Reece, clerk
Jim Tidman, Treasurer	
Carroll Hobson	
Caleb Knutson	
Harry Lawless, Assistant Commissioner	

65-83 Hobson moved Broer seconded to approve the minutes. Motion carried.

66-83 Knutson moved Tidman seconded to approve the Treasurer's Report. Motion carried.

67-83 Knutson moved Hobson seconded to adopt the agenda. Motion carried.

The following Conservation Agreements were reviewed by Manternach:

State Training School	1773-K4	367 Ac
Bruce W. Clampitt	1774-L4	137 Ac
Mabel C. Reece	1775-L4	223 Ac
Verl Duncan	1776-N4	80 Ac
Sue Nyquist	1777-E1	275 Ac

68-83 Hobson moved Broer seconded to approve the above agreements. Motion carried.

69-83 Hobson moved Knutson seconded to accept cancellation of Conservation Agreement - Iowa Training School 153-E1. Motion carried.

70-83 Hobson moved Knutson seconded to give tenative approval to the following Cost Share applications:

Alan C. Braga	600D	900'	$1,340.00
Arlene Heetland	600D	1250'	2,300.00
Norma Williams	600D	2150'	3,100.00
Erva Cobb	600D	2600'	4,300.00
Lowell Granzow	600D	1500'	1,620.00
ROEL CO	600D	2300'	2,175.00
Edwin Palmer	600D	2400'	2,500.00

Motion carried.

71-83 Knutson moved Hobson seconded to approve the 82-83 cost share amendment for date extension for Woodrow Heitland 3(82-83). Motion carried.

72-93 Broer moved Tidman seconded to approve the cost share vouchers for
Robert Paglia 21(82-83)
Doris Foster 8(82-83)
Frank Paglia 38(81-82)
Motion carried.

83-83 Knutson moved Broer seconded to approve maintenance agreement for ROEL CO 15(82-83). Motion carried.

74-83 Broer moved to prioritize the 1983-84 applicants. Group projects will be given first priority. Family farms will also be given priority over corperate farms. Sign up date will be considered. Hobson seconded. Motion carried.

Note - J & J Company was the overall District winner of the Iowa Conservation Award.

Winners were drawn for the Untillage Club as follows:

Michael J. Smith	John Gilbert for Giberalter Farms Ltd.
Frank Heflin as B,H,K	Rob Cook
Harold K. Knowles	David Mannetter
Bill Vigars	Merle Lindsey
Duane C. Brouwer	Richard Roll

The final application submitted for Calkins Campus to the National Endowment was noted.

75-83 Hobson moved Tidman seconded not to pay NACD dues. Motion carried.

76-83 Broer moved and Hobson seconded to give prizes first - $25.00, second $20.00 to the winners in the essay contest. Motion carried. Hertz Farm Management will be contacted to see if they wish to participate.

77-83 Knutson moved Hobson seconded to subscribe to the Conservation Tillage Newsletter $15.00. Motion carried.

The commissioners will have a booth at the county fair July 25-29.

Note - Regional NACD meeting date July 20-24.

Correspondence was reviewed.

78-83 Hobson moved Knutson seconded for adjournment. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 10:30 p.m.

8-8-83 — Gary D. Walters

Date — Chairman

August 8, 1983 — Susie L Reece

Date — Secretary

HARDIN SCD
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
AGENDA
August 8, 1983
7:30 P.M.

Call To Order
June 20, 1983 Meeting Minutes
August 8, 1983 Treasurer's Report
Adopt Agenda

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Fred Zoske	1778-N3	120 Ac.
2.	Georgia Keller	1779-H2	400 Ac.
3.	Ben Rash	1780-L5	80 Ac.
4.	Mildred Whitwood	1781-02	50 Ac.
5.	Lester Ritland	1782-D4	320 Ac.
6.	Sandra Bright	1783-J6	135 Ac.
7.	Margaret Cook	1758-H4	160 Ac.

B. CANCELLATION OF CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1.	Lisle Cook	1758-H4	160 Ac.

C. COST SHARE

1. Applications

a)	Verl Duncan	600D	2450'	$ 3,951.50
b)	Earnest Houck	600D	2300'	4,273.75
c)	Meint Van Hove	600D	1650'	2,886.00
d)	William Dunn	600D	7450'	8,205.00
e)	Margaret Cook	600D	1500'	2,240.00
f)	Wayne Frerichs	638	700'	2,854.00
f)	Ben Rash	600D	3800'	4,506.25

2. Amendments

a)	Donald Schuneman	10(82-83)
b)	Alan C. Braga	7(83-84)
c)	Hobson's Inc.	17(82-83)
d)	Hobson's Inc.	18(82-83)
e)	Hobson's Inc.	22(82-83)
f)	Bankson & Hiestand	13(82-83)
g)	Bankson & Hiestand	20(82-83)
h)	Donald Schuneman	10(82-83)
i)	Anne L. Wiesner	6(82-83)

3. Vouchers

a)	Robert Schager	12(82-83)	
b)	Mrs. Ed Weisner	6(82-83)	- discussion
c)	Woodrow Heitland	3(82-83)	
d)	Milo Butler	5(82-83)	
e)	J & J Co.	16(82-83)	
f)	Milton Jordening	24(82-83)	Pine Lake
g)	J.C. Clemons	13(83-84)	

27(82-83) Pine Lake

4. Maintenance Agreements

a)	Robert Paglia	21(82-83)
b)	Frank Paglia	38(81-82)
c)	Doris Foster	8(82-83)

D. OLD BUSINESS
Fair Booth
Employee Account
Final approvals 83-84 cost share (listing attached)

E. NEW BUSINESS
1. Val
2. Fall Regional Meeting
3. Chapter 5 - Cost Share Rules adopted
4. Supplemental - (list attached)
5. 1983 Awards Nominations
6. Expo - September 2, 1983
7. LDA - Iowa Falls Industrial Corp.

F. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Pilot Project Summeries
2. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation
3. Correstions No. 2
4. PCA - Conservation Loans
5. Tenative Iowa Drainage Guide
6. Verle W. Hunt/Ackley Food/ DOT

* * *

83-84
COST SHARE APPROVALS

Total Allocation 83-84			$ 38,219.00		
1(83-84)	Ruth E. Walters	$ 4,706.00		600D	4100'
2(83-84)	James B. Lamer	2,739.00		600D	1500'
3(83-84)	Anthony McEvoy	2,400.00		600D	1900'
4(83-84)	Paul S. Carr/Margaret Carr	3,791.25		600D	2950'
5(83-84)	Howard Frey	960.00		638	300'
6(83-84)	Wendell Clark	700.00		638	500'
7(83-84)	Alan C. Braga	1,340.00		600D	900'
8(83-84)	Melvin L. Powers	3,000.00		600D	3500'
9(83-84)	Erva Cobb	4,300.00		600D	2600'
10(83-84)	Lowell Granzow	1,620.00		600D	1500'
11(83-84)	ROEL Co.	2,175.00		600D	2300'
12(83-84)	Tipton Creek Stock Farms	5,087.75		600D	2350'
13(83-84	J. C. Clemons	1,300.00		600D	1450'
14(83-84)	Mildred Norris	2,600.00		600D	2100'
15(83-84)	Wendell Clark	1,500.00		600D	900'
Amount Cost Share Approved		$38,219.00			
Balance 83-84 Cost Share 08/08/83			$ 0.00		

SUPPLEMENTAL

Ken Kramer	600D		$ 5,782.50
Leland Pieters	600D	4100'	5,800.00
Balvanz Farms Inc.	600D	1700'	1,935.00
Milo Butler	600D	3450'	4,835.00
Lee Lundy	600D	3100'	3,300.00
Arlene Heetland	600D	1250'	2,300.00
Edwin Palmer	600D	4250'	2,712.50
Edwin Palmer	600D	2400'	2,500.00
A.F. Brinkmeyer	600D	5200'	4,335.00
L. Gordon Ellingson	600D	2800'	1,200.00
Norma Williams	600D	2150'	3,100.00
Cecil Rooks	638	1500'	1,717.50
Verl Duncan	600D	2450'	3,951.50
Earnest Houck	600D	3200'	4,273.75
Meint Van Hove	600D	1650'	2,886.00
Margaret Cook	600D	1500'	2,240.00
Ben Rash	600D	3800'	4,506.25
William Dunn	600D	7450'	8,205.00
DRF	600D	1950'	2,350.00

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
August 8, 1983

I M 82-83		
June 20, 1983 Balance	$	634.66
June 30, 1983 Balance		201.55
I M 83-84		
July 1, 1983 Balance		2,900.00
August 8, 1983 Balance		2,900.00
II M 82-83		
June 20, 1983 Balance		188.97
June 30, 1983 Balance		0.00
July 1, 1983 (this account no longer kept in this office)		
III 82-83		
June 20, 1983 Balance		316.37
August 8, 1983		316.37
III M 83-84		
July 1, 1983 Balance		38,219.00
August 8, 1983 Balance		0.00
Conservation Club Account		
June 20, 1983 Balance		610.36
August 8, 1983 Balance		681.20
Revolving Account		
June 20, 1983 Balance		337.93
August 8, 1983 Balance		354.73
Hardin SCD Employee Account		
June 20, 1983 Balance		490.58
August 8, 1983		494.74

BILLS:

Paid July 26, 1983

Conservation Club Account	
Conservation Information Center	15.00
Revolving Account (I M)	
Service Print	229.04
Iowa Falls Office Supply	12.69
Ag Extention	4.05
Directory Service	38.25
Stonebraker Pharmacy	27.93
Hardin County Fair	50.00

BILLS:

Current

Revolving Account (I M)	
Service Print	4.32
Ag Extension	3.90
Total Current	8.22

* * *

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
August 8, 1983

A meeting of the Hardin SCD Commissioners was called to order at 7:45 P.M. by Chairman Walters in the District Office.

Those present were:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walters, Chairman	Steve Manternach, D.C.
Martin Broer, Vice-chairman	Susie Reece, Clerk
Jim Tidman, Treasurer	Michael Clayton, Student Trainee
Carroll Hobson	
Caleb Knutson	

79-83 Broer moved, Hobson seconded to approve the minutes. Motion carried.

80-83 Hobson moved, Knutson seconded to approve the Treasurer's Report. Motion carried.

81-83 Hobson moved, Broer seconded to approve the agenda with one addtion. Motion carried.

Manternach reviewed the following list of new agreements:

1.	Fred Zoske	1778-N3	120 Ac.
2.	Georgia Keller	1779-H2	400 Ac
3.	Ben Rash	1780-L5	80 Ac.
4.	Mildred Whitwood	1781-02	50 Ac.
5.	Lester Ritland	1782-D4	320 Ac.
6.	Sandra Bright	1783-J6	135 Ac.
7.	Margaret Cook	1758-H4	160 Ac.

82-83 Knutson moved, Broer seconded to approve these agreements. Motion carried.

83-83 Knutson moved, Broer seconded to accept cancellation of agreement - Lisle Cook 1758-H4. Motion carried.

84-83 Hobson moved, Broer seconded to give tenative approval to the following cost share applications. Motion caried.

1.	Verl Duncan	600D	2450'	$ 3.951.50
2.	Earnest Houck	600D	2300'	4,273.75
3.	Meint Van Hove	600D	1650'	2,886.00
4.	William Dunn	600D	7405'	8,205.00
5.	Margaret Cook	600D	1500'	2,240.00
6.	Wayne Frerichs	638	700'	2,854.00
7.	Ben Rash	600D	3800'	4,506.25

85-83 Hobson moved, Broer seconded to approve the 82-83 cost share amendment to application 6(82-83) for Mrs. Ed (Anne L) Wiesner. The amount of terrace will be increased from 300' to 600' and cost share from $850.00 to $1,400.00. Motion carried.

86-83 Hobson moved and Broer seconded to approve the 82-83 cost share amendment to application 10(82-83) for Donald Schumeman. The terrace shall be increased from 1500' to 2300' and cost share from $2,035.00 to $2,837.54. Motion carried.

87-83 Knutson made the motion to approve the amendment to cost share application 7(83-84) for Alan C. Braga to extend the starting date. Broer seconded. Motion carried.

88-83 Broer moved, Knutson seconded approval to amend cost share applications 17(82-83), 18(82-83), 22(82-83) for Hobson's Inc to extend the completion date. Motion carried. Hobson did not vote.

89-83 Broer made the motion to approve amendments to applications 18(82-83) 20(82-83) for Bankson-Hiestand to extend the completion date. Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

90-83 Broer moved, Tidman seconded approval of an amendment to application 10(82-83) for Donald Schuneman extending the completion date. Motion carried.

91-83 Knutson moved, Broer seconded to certify as a just claim the following vouchers:

1.	Robert Schager	12(82-83)	
2.	Mrs. Ed Wiesner	6(82-83)	
3.	Woodrow Heitland	3(82-83)	
4.	Milo Butler	5(82-38)	
5.	J & J Co.	16(82-83)	
6.	Milton Jordening	24(82-83)	Pine Lake
7.	J.C. Clemons	13(83-84)	

Motion carried.

92-83 Broer made the motion to approve the following maintenance agreements:

1.	Robert Paglia	21(82-83)
2.	Frank Paglia	38(81-82)
3.	Doris Foster	8(82-83)

Motion carried.

93-83 Hobson moved, Broer seconded to approve the attached list (exhibit A) of cost share applications for 83-84. Motion carried.

94-83 Hobson made the motion to submit a request for supplemental funds for the attached list (exhibit B) of applications prioritized by date. Knutson seconded. Motion carried.

A Land Disturbing Activity Affidavit submitted by Cecil Jennings, President, Iowa Falls Industrial Development Corporation was reviewed by the commissioners.

Correspondence was reviewed.

95-83 Broer moved, Knutson seconded to order 10 copies of the Journal of Soil Water Conservation to be distributed to the schools and libraries.

96-83 Knutson made a motion for adjournment. Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

9-19-83
Date

Gary D. Watters
Chairman

September 19, 1983
Date

Susie L Reese
Secretary

EXHIBIT A

83-84
COST SHARE APPROVALS

Total Allocation 83-84			$ 38,219.00		
1(83-84)	Ruth E. Walters	$ 4,706.00		600D	4100'
2(83-84)	James B. Lamer	2,739.00		600D	1500'
3(83-84)	Anthony McEvoy	2,400.00		600D	1900'
4(83-84)	Paul S. Carr/Margaret Carr	3,791.25		600D	2950'
5(83-84)	Howard Frey	960.00		638	300'
6(83-84)	Wendell Clark	700.00		638	500'
7(83-84)	Alan C. Braga	1,340.00		600D	900'
8(83-84)	Melvin L. Powers	3,000.00		600D	3500'
9(83-84)	Erva Cobb	4,300.00		600D	2600'
10(83-84)	Lowell Granzow	1,620.00		600D	1500'
11(83-84)	ROEL Co.	2,175.00		600D	2300'
12(83-84)	Tipton Creek Stock Farms	5,087.75		600D	2350'
13(83-84	J. C. Clemons	1,300.00		600D	1450'
14(83-84)	Mildred Norris	2,600.00		600D	2100'
15(83-84)	Wendell Clark	1,500.00		600D	900'
Amount Cost Share Approved		$38,219.00			
Balance 83-84 Cost Share 08/08/83			$ 0.00		

EXHIBIT B
COST SHARE APPLICANTS
1983-1984

NAME	PRACTICE	AMOUNT	50% COST SHARE
Ken Krammer	600D	3300'	$ 5,782.50
Leland Pieters	600D	4100'	5,800.00
Cecil Rooks	638	1500'	1,717.50
Balvanz Farms Inc.	600D	1700'	1,935.00
Milo Butler	600D	3450'	4,835.00
Edwin Palmer	600D	3150'	2,712.50
L. Gordon Ellingson	600D	1400'	1,200.00
Lee Lundy	600D	3100'	3,300.00
DRF	600D	1950;	2,350.00
A.F. Brinkmeyer	600D	3800'	4,335.00
Arlene Heetland	600D	1250'	2,300.00
Meint Van Hove	600D	1650'	2,886.00
Norma Williams	600D	2150'	3,100.00
Earnest Houck	600D	2300'	4,273.75
William Dunn	600D	7450'	8,205.00
Verl Duncan	600D	2450'	3,951.50
Margaret Cook	600D	1500'	2,240.00
Wayne Frerichs	638	700'	2,854.00
Ben Rash	600D	2800'	4,506.25
Edwin Palmer	600D	2400'	2,500.00

Hardin SCD
Commissioner's Meeting
Agenda
September 19, 1983
7:30 P.M.

Call To Order
August 8, 1983 Meeting Minutes
September 19, 1983 Treasurer's Report
Adopt Agenda

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

1. NEW AGREEMENTS

a)	Sye Tapper	1784-G1	180 Ac.
b)	George Fitz	1785-I4	5 Ac.
c)	Jesse North, Est.	1786-L3	150 Ac.
d)	Garold Wilson	1787-F5	400 Ac.
e)	David Roelfs	1788-G4	120 Ac.

2. CANCELLATION OF CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS

a)	Robert Willems	1199-G4	120 Ac.

B. COST SHARE

1. APPLICATIONS

a)	J & J Company	600D	6200'	$ 6,250.00

2. AMENDMENTS

a)	Wendell Clark	15(83-84)

3. VOUCHERS

a)	Charley Ryken	14(82-83)
b)	Mildred R. Norris	14(83-84)
c)	Thoms/Aikes	11(82-83)
d)	Ruppelt Estate	30(82-83)
e)	Tipton Creek Stock Farm	12(83-84)
f)	Everette Gehrke	4(82-83)

4. MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS

a)	Wiesner	6(82-83)	
b)	Wiesner	27(82-83)	
c)	Woodrow Heitland	3(82-83)	
d)	Milo Butler	5(82-83)	
e)	Milton Jordening	24(82-83)	Special Lakes
f)	J.C. CLemons	13(83-84)	

C. OLD BUSINESS
1. 1983 Awards - J & J Company
2. Supplemental allocation & list
3. Fall Regional - report

D. NEW BUSINESS
1. Review specifications - Steve
2. Izaak Walton League Windbreak Award
3. Public Notice - U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
4. 50th Anniversary of Soil Y Water Conservation
5. Implementation of Iowa Soil 2000 Conservation Folder Program

E. CORRESPONDENCE
1. 1983 Code of Iowa
2. Summary of Small Group Discussions
3. Corrections #3
4. Iowa Conservation Education Council - Fall Workshops

Supplemental Allocation	$47,000.00
Kenneth Kramer	5,782.50
Leland Pieters	5,800.00
Cecil Rooks	1,717.50
Balvanz Farms	1,935.00
Milo Butler	4,835.00
Edwin C. Palmer	2,712.50
L. Gordon Ellingson	1,200.00
Lee Lundy	3,300.00
DRF	2,350.00
A.F.Brinkmeyer	4,335.00
Arlene Heetland	2,300.00
Meint Van Hove	2,886.00
Norma Williams	3,100.00
Ernest Houck	4,273.75

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
September 19, 1983

I M 83-84	
August 8, 1983 Balance	$ 2,900.00
September 19, 1983 Balance	2,756.36
III M 82-83	
August 8, 1983 Balance	316.37
September 19, 1983 Balance	0.00
III M 83-84	
August 8, 1983 Balance	0.00
September 19, 1983 Balance	472.75
Conservation Club Account	
August 8, 1983 Balance	681.20
September 19, 1983 Balance	694.51
Revolving Account	
August 8, 1983 Balance	354.73
September 19, 1983 Balance	315.60
Hardin SCD Employee Account	
August 8, 1983 Balance	494.74
September 19, 1983 Balance	497.08

BILLS:

Current Revolving Account (IM)		
Blackburn	$ 74.86	flags
Advanced Systems	99.51	copy paper
Herald-Index	14.00	subscription
IF Office Supply	2.25	solvent
Potgeter's Inc.	18.00	lath
Extension	12.60	copies
Total current expense	$ 221.22	
Paid August 26, 1983		
Postmaster	$ 129.91	newsletter, postage
Total IM expense	$ 351.13	
Conservation Club Account		
SCSA	$ 40.00	10 copies special issue
Total	$ 40.00	

* * * * *

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION IDSTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
September 19, 1983

A meeting of the Hardin SCD Commissioners was called to order at 7:30 P.M. by Chairman Walters in the District Office.

Those present were:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walters, Chairman	Steven Manternach, District Conservationist
Martin Broer, Vice-chairman	Susie Reece, District Clerk
Jim Tidman, Treasurer	
Carroll Hobson	
Caleb Knutson	
Harry Lawless, Assistant Commissioner	

97-83 Broer moved to accept the minutes with 1 correction. Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

98-83 Broer moved to approve the treasurers report. Hobson seconded. Motion carried.

99-83 Hobson moved, Broer seconded to adopt the agenda. Motion carried.

Manternach reviewed the following new agreements:

Sye Tapper	1784-G1	180 Ac
George Fitz	1785-I4	5 Ac
Jesse North, Est	1786-L3	150 Ac
Garold Wislon	1787-F5	400 Ac
David Roelfs	1788-G4	120 Ac

100-83 Tidman moved, Broer seconded to approve these new agreements. Motion carried.

101-83 Tidman moved, Broer seconded to accept cancellation of agreement Robert Willems 1199-G4. Motion carried.

102-83 Hobson moved, Broer seconded to give tenative approval to cost share application J & J Company 600D 6200' $6,250.00. Motion carried.

103-83 Hobson moved to approve an amendment to cost share application 15(83-84) Wendell Clark. The terrace shall be increased from 900' to 2300' and cost share from $1500 to $1700. Broer seconded. Motion carried.

104 Hobson moved to certify as just claims the following vouchers:

Charley Ryken	14(82-83)
Mildred R. Norris	14(83-84)
Thoms/Aikes	11(82-83)
Ruppelt Estate	30(82-83)
Tipton Creek Stock Farms	12(83-84)
Everette Gehrke	4(82-83)

Broer seconded. Motion carried.

105-83 Broer moved, Knutson seconded to approve the following maintenance agreements:

Anne L. Wiesner	6(82-83)	
Anne L. Wiesner	27(82-83)	Special Lakes
Woodrow Heitland	3(82-83)	
Milo Butler	5(82-83)	
Milton Jordening	24(82-83)	Special Lakes
J.C. Clemons	13(83-84)	

Motion carried.

106-83 Hobson moved, Knutson seconded to approve the attached list of applications for the supplemental allocation. Motion carried.

Manternach reviewed the following new specifications:
Obstruction Removal (acre) 500
Rock Barrier (ft) 555
Trough or Tank (no.) 614
Spring Development (no,) 574
Streambank and Shoreline Protection (ft) 580
Structure for Water Control (No.) 587
Irrigation Land Leveling (acre) 464
Land Smoothing-Other (acre) 466
Access Road (ft) 560
Heavy Use Area Protection (acre) 561
Recreation Land Grading and Shaping (acre) 566
Recreation Trail and Walkway (ft) 568
Recreation Area Improvement 562

Implementation of the Iowa 2000 Conservation Folders was discussed.

107-83 Broer moved and Hobson seconded for the first Iowa Soil 2000 folders to be issued to the commissioners. Motion carried.

108-83 Broer moved to start developing and distributing the next folders in Sections 1 and 2 continuing numerically in each Township to reach a goal of 1280 acres per Township. Knutson seconded. Motion carried.

109-83 Knutson moved for adjournment. Broer seconded. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned at 9:15 P.M.

10-17-83
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chariman

10/17/83
Date

Susie Reese
Chairman Secretary

Supplemental Allocation	$47,000.00
Kenneth Kramer	5,782.50
Leland Pieters	5,800.00
Cecil Rooks	1,717.50
Balvanz Farms	1,935.00
Milo Butler	4,835.00
Edwin C. Palmer	2,712.50
L. Gordon Ellingson	1,200.00
Lee Lundy	3,300.00
DRF	2,350.00
A.F.Brinkmeyer	4,335.00
Arlene Heetland	2,300.00
Meint Van Hove	2,886.00
Norma Williams	3,100.00
Ernest Houck	4,273.75

HARDIN SCD
COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
AGENDA

Call To Order
September 19, 1983 Meeting Minutes
October 17, 1983 Tresurers Report
Adopt Agenda

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS
1. New Agreements

a) United Suppliers	1789-E3	240 Ac.
b) Rex Gogerty	1790-H6	33 Ac.
c) Frank Roll	1791-J5	120 Ac.
d) Allan Johnson	1792-05	320 Ac.

2. Cancellation

a) Ray Johnson	11-05
b) Gogerty Brothers	1540-H5

B. COST SHARE
1. Applications
a) Frank Roll

2. Amendments
a) A.F. Brinkmeyer 25(83-84) cancellation
b) L. GOrdon Ellingson 22(83-84)
c) Howard Frey 5(83-84)

3. Vouchers
a) Ed Palmer 21(83-84)
b) Arlene Heetland 26(83-84)
c) Donald Schuneman 10(82-83)

4. Maintenance Agreements
a) J & J Company 16(82-83)
b) Robert Schager 12(82-83)

C. OLD BUSINESS
1. Commissioners Iowa 2000 Folders
2. Amend district work plan
3. Award presentation

D. NEW BUSINESS
!. No-interest loan program
2. Essay contest winners
3. Skunk River
4. Iowa Cedar Conservancy District
5. Discuss agenda

E. CORRESPONDENCE
1. Melinda
2. NACD - dues
3. Other

* * * * *

HARDIN SCD TREASURERS REPORT
October 17, 1983

IM	83-84		
	September 19, 1983 Balance	$ 2,756.36	
	October 17, 1983 Balance	2,142.29	
IIIM	82-83		
	September 19, 1983 Balance	0.00	
	October 17, 1983 Balance	278.37	
IIIM	83-84		
	September 19, 1983 Balance	472.75	
	October 17, 1983 Balance	1,326.27	
	Conservation Club Account		
	September 19, 1983 Balance	694.51	
	October 17, 1983 Balance	671.36	
	Revolving Account		
	September 19, 1983 Balance	315.60	
	October 17, 1983 Balance	457.75	
	Hardin SCD Employee Account		
	September 19, 1983 Balance	497.08	
	October 17, 1983 Balance	499.22	
	BILLS:		
	Revolving Account (IM)		
	Coast to Coast	4.75	(wax)
	Total	4.75	
	Conservation Club Account		
	Blackburn	37.31	(flags)
	Essay Contest	45.00	(prizes - 2)
	Total	82.31	

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
SPECIAL SESSION
November 2, 1983

The Hardin SCD Commissioners met in special session on November 2, 1983. Chairman Walters called the meeting to order at 10:15 A.M. in the District Office.

Those present were:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walters, Chairman	Steve Manternace, D.C.
Jim Tidman, Treasurer	Susie Reece, District Clerk
Carroll Hobson	

The meeting was held at this time to allow for discussion and decision of projects which would be completed before the next regular meeting date. Broer was unable to attend but was contacted by phone.

121-83 Hobson moved, Tidman seconded to approve cost-share amendment for James B. Lamer 2(83-84). The amount of cost-share will be increased from $2,739.00 to $3,409.00. The extra cost is to include the 10" tile main that was not included in the original estimate. Motion carried.

122-83 Hobson moved, Tidman seconded to approve cost-share amendment for Mel Powers 8(83-84). The amount of cost-share will be increased from $3,000.00 to $3,750.00 due to increased construction cost caused by inclement weather. Motion carried.

123-83 Hobson moved, Tidman seconded to approve cost-share amendment for Ruth Walters 1(83-84). The amount of cost-share will be increased from $4,706.00 to $5,232.55 due to increased construction cost caused by inclement weather. Hobson, Tidman, and Broer(by phone) voted aye. Walters did not vote. Motion carried.

Manternach reviewed Frank Roll's application for amendment to cost-share 30(83-84) and a new application for a grassed waterway. After discussion it was decided no action could be taken without more information.

124-83 Hobson moved for adjournment. Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned at 11:00 A.M.

Gary D. Walters — Chairman
11-21-83 — Date

Susie L Reece — Secretary
November 21, 1983 — Date

MINUTES OF THE HARDIN COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
October 17, 1983

A meeting of the Hardin Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 7:30 P. M. by chairman Walters in the District Office.

Those present were:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walters, Chairman	Steve Manternach, District Conservationist
Martin Broer, Vice-chairman	Susie Reece, District Clerk
Carroll Hobson	
Caleb Knutson	
Harry Lawless, Assistant Commissioner	

110-83 Broer moved to accept the minutes, Hobson seconded. Motion carried.

111-83 Hobson moved, Broer seconded to approve the treasurer's report. Motion carried.

112-83 Hobson moved, Broer seconded to adopt the agenda. Motion carried.

The following new agreements were reviewed by Manternach:

UNITED SUPPLIERS, INC.	1789-E3	33 Ac.
REX GOGERTY	1790-H6	240 Ac.
FRANK ROLL	1791-J5	120 Ac.
ALBERT JOHNSON	1792-05	320 Ac.

113-83 Hobson moved to approve these agreements. Broer seconded. Motion carried.

114-83 Hobson moved, Broer seconded to accept cancellations for:

RAY JOHNSON	11-05
GOGERTY BROS.	1540-H5

Motion carried.

Manternach presented the cost-share application for FRANK ROLL 600D 1850' $ 1,886.25.

115-83 Hobson moved, Broer seconded approval of the application. Motion carried.

116-83 Hobson moved, Broer seconded to approve A.F. Brinkmeyer 25(83-84) cost-share request for cancellation. Motion carried.

117-83 Hobson moved to approve amendment for L. Gordon Ellingson 22(83-84) to increase cost-share from $ 1,200.00 to $ 1,952.50. Broer seconded. Motion carried.

118-83 Hobson moved, Broer seconded to approve amendment for Howard Frey 5(83-84) to increase cost-share from $ 960.00 to $ 2,042.00. Motion carried.

119-83 Hobson moved to certify as a just claim Ed Palmer 21(83-84), Arlene Heetland 26(83-84), Donald Schuneman 10(82-83) vouchers. Broer seconded. Motion carried.

120-83 Broer moved, Hobson seconded to approve maintenance agreements for J & J Company 16(82-83) and Robert Schager 12(82-83). Motion carried.

The commissioners sample Iowa 2000 folders were reviewed. It was decided to hold the first group meeting at 9:30 A. M. December 29, 1983 followed by the regular commissioner meeting at 1:00 P.M. Changes in the district work plan to allow time for folder preparation and distribution were discussed.

The winners in the essay contest were Dan Manscka - 1st place and JoAnn Hewitt- 2nd place.

Hobson will serve as delegate to represent the district at the Iowa-Cedar Conservancy District Board of Directors elections in Hampton on November 17. Walters will serve as alternate.

Knutson will serve as delegate to represent the district at the Skunk River Conservancy District Board of Directors elections in Nevada on November 15. Walters will serve as alternate.

Cards will be mailed as reminders for commissioner meetings. Agenda and minutes will be mailed to absent members.

Knutson moved for adjournment, Broer seconded. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 9:45 P.M.

11-21-83
Date

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

November 21, 1983
Date

Susie L Reece
Secretary

HARDIN SCD
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
AGENDA
November 21, 1983

Call To Order
October 17, 1983 Meeting Minutes
November 21, 1983 Treasurer's Report
Adopt Agenda

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS & PLANS

1. New Agreements

a)	Dennis & Trudy Winter	1793-N3	41 ac.
b)	Henry C. Kastendick	1794-A5	38 ac.
c)	Clara Diemer	1795-G1	66 ac.
d)	Lowell Broer	1796-K5	320 ac.
e)	Dorothy Schwebke	1797-K2	148 ac.
f)	Mildred Van Patter	1798-K2	140 ac.

2. Cancellations

a)	United Suppliers	1075-E3	40 ac.

3. Plans

a)	Georgia Keller	1779-H2	400 ac.

B. COST SHARE

1. Applications

a)	Martin L. Broer	600D	200'	$ 355.00
b)	Henry C. Kastendick	638	950'	1,000.00
c)	Mildred Norris	600D	2000'	2,368.50

2. Amendments

a)	ROEL CO.	11(83-84)	
b)	Lowell Granzow	10(83-84)	
c)	Wendell Clark	6(83-84)	
d)	Wendell Clark	15(83-84)	
e)	Ernest Houck	29(83-84)	Cancellation
f)	Hobson's Inc	17(82-83)	
g)	Hobson's Inc	18(82-83)	
h)	Hobson's Inc	22(82-83)	

3. Vouchers

a)	Bankson/Hiestand	13(82-83)
b)	Bankson/Hiestand	20(82-83)
c)	Ruth E. Walters	1(83-84)
d)	Anthony McEvoy	3(83-84)
e)	Paul S. Carr/ Margaret Carr	4(83-84)
f)	Melvin L. Powers	8(83-84)
g)	Erva Cobb	9(83-84)
h)	Lowell Granzow	10(83-84)
i)	ROEL CO.	11(83-84)
j)	Balvanz Farms Inc.	19(83-84)
k)	L. Gordon Ellingson	22(83-84)
l)	Norma Williams	28(83-84)
m)	Frank Roll	30(83-84)

4. Maintenance Agreements
   a) Everette Gehrke 4(82-83)
   b) Donald Schuneman 10(82-83)
   c) Grace Thoms/Louise Aikes 11(82-83)
   d) Charley Ryken 14(82-83)
   e) Herman Richard Ruppelt Estate 30(82-83)
   f) Tipton Creek Stock Farm 12(83-84)
   g) Mildred Norris 14(83-84)
   h) Edwin Palmer 21(83-84)
   i) Arlene Heetland 26(83-84)

C. OLD BUSINESS
   1. Minutes of Central Iowa Tillage Expo
   2. "Iowa 2000" Folders
   3. Conservancy District Mtg Reports
   4. Frank Roll
   5.

D. NEW BUSINESS
   1. NACD District Newsletter Contest
   2. Conservation Practice Standards & Specifications
   3. Outside sign
   4. Candidate for IASCDC [illegible]res and V.P.
   5.
   6.
   7.

E. CORRESPONDENCE

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
November 21, 1983

IM 83-84	
October 17, 1983 Balance	$ 2,142.29
November 21, 1983 Balance	2,112.48
IIIM 82-83	
October 17, 1983 Balance	268.37
November 21, 1983 Balance	268.37
IIIM 83-84	
October 17, 1983 Balance	1,326.27
November 21, 1983 Balance	0.00
Conservation Club Account	
October 17, 1983 Balance	671.36
November 21, 1983 Balance	604.05
Revolving Account	
October 17, 1983 Balance	457.75
November 21, 1983 Balance	460.73
Hardin SCD Employee Account	
October 17, 1983 Balance	499.22
November 21, 1983 Balance	501.44

BILLS:

Revolving Account (IM)

Coast to Coast	4.38	(batteries)
Service Print	3.16	(supplies)
Postmaster	20.00	(stamps)
Extension Service	14.85	(copies)
Total	42.39	

HARDIN SCD
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
MINUTES
November 21, 1983

A meeting of the Hardin SCD Commissioners was called to order at 7:30 P.M. by chairman Walters in the district office.

Those present were:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walters, chairman	Steve Manternach, District Conservationist
Martin Broer, vice-chairman	Susie Reece, Clerk
Jim Tidman, Treasurer	
Carroll Hobson	
Caleb Knutson	
Harry Lawless, Assistant Commissioner	

125-83 Broer moved, Tidman seconded to approve the minutes of the October 17, 1983 regular meeting. Motion carried.

126-83 Tidman moved, Broer seconded to approve the minutes of the November 2, 1983 special meeting. Motion carried.

127-83 Broer moved, Hobson seconded to approve the treasurer's report. Motion carried.

128-83 Broer moved, Hobson seconded approval to adopt the agenda. Motion carried.

The following new agreements were reviewed by Manternach:

a)	Dennis & Trudy Winter	1793-N3	41 ac.
b)	Henry C. Kastendick	1794-A5	38 ac.
c)	Clara Diemer	1795-G1	66 ac.
d)	Lowell Broer	1796-K5	320 ac.
e)	Dorothy Schwebke	1797-K2	148-ac.
f)	Mildred Van Patter	1798-K2	140 ac.

129-83 Hobson moved, Knutson seconded to approve these agreements. Motion carried.

130-83 Hobson moved, Knutson seconded to approve cancellation of agreement 1075-E3, United Suppliers. Motion carried.

Manternach reviewed 1779-H2, Georgia Keller, Conservation Plan.

Manternach presented the following cost share applications:

a)	Martin L. Broer	600D	200'	$ 355.00
b)	Henry C. Kastendick	638	950'	1,000.00
c)	Mildred Norris	600D	2000'	2,368.50

131-83 Knutson moved, Hobson seconded to approve applications for Martin L. Broer 600D 200' $ 355.00 from 82-83 cost-share funds. Motion carried. (Broer not voting)

132-83 Knutson moved, Hobson seconded to tenativly approve Henry C. Kastendick and Mildred Norris applications for cost-share. Motion carried.

133-83 Broer moved, Tidman seconded to approve ROEL CO. request to amend 11(83-84) from 600D (terrace) to 638 (water and sediment control basins) Motion carried.

134-83 Broer moved, Tidman seconded to approve Lowell Granzow request to amend 10(83-84) from 600D (terrace) to 638 (water and sediment control basin). Motion carried.

135-83 Broer moved, Tidman seconded to approve Wendell Clark request to amend 6(83-84) for an additional $ 300.00 cost-share and 15(83-84) for an additional $ 400.00 cost-share. Motion carried.

136-83 Broer moved, Tidman seconded to approve Ernest Houck 29(83-84) request for cancellation. Motion carried.

137-83 Broer moved, Tidman seconded to approve Hobson's Inc. request to amend 17(82-83), 18(82-83), 22(82-83) extending completion date to December 31, 1984. Motion carried. (Hobson not voting.)

138-83 Broer moved, Knutson seconded to certify as a just claim the following vouchers:

a)	Eankson/Hiestand	13(82-83)
b)	Bankson/Hiestand	20(82-83)
c)	Ruth E. Walters	1(83-84)
d)	Anthony McEvoy	3(83-84)
e)	Paul S. Carr/Margaret Carr	4(83-84)
f)	Melvin L. Powers	8(83-84)
g)	Erva Cobb	9(83-84)
h)	Lowell Granzow	10(83-84)
i)	ROEL CO.	11(83-84)
j)	Balvanz FArms Inc.	19(83-84)
k)	L. Gordon Ellingson	22(83-84)
l)	Norma Williams	28(83-84)
m)	Frank Roll	30(83-84)

Motion carried.

139-83 Hobson moved, Broer seconded to approve the following maintenance agreements:

a)	Everette Gehrke	4(82-83)
b)	Donald Schuneman	10(82-83)
c)	Grace Thoms/Louise Aikes	11(82-83)
d)	Charley Ryken	14(82-83)
e)	Herman Richard Ruppelt Estate	30(82-83)
f)	Tipton Creek Stock Farm	12(83-84)
g)	Mildred Norris	14(83-84)
h)	Edwin Palmer	21(83-84)
i)	Arlene Heetland	26(83-84)

Motion carried.

140-83 Hobson moved, Broer seconded to deny approval for Frank Roll application for cost-share. Motion carried.

Manternach reviewed new conservation practice standards and specifications for:

Grade Stablization Structure - 410
Land Reconstruction (Currently Mined Land) - 544
Pond - 378
Precision Land Forming - 462
Well (Livestock and Recreation) 642

and noted to delete Land Smoothing - Urban Areas - 466.

Plans for a conservation banquet and awards presentation were discussed.

141-83 Knutson moved for adjournment, Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 9:15 P.M.

Gary D. Walters
Chairman

12-19-83
Date

Susan L. Reece
Secretary

December 19, 1983
Date

HARDIN SCD
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
AGENDA
December 19, 1983 ??

Call To Order
November 21, 1983 Meeting Minutes
December 19, 1983 Treasurer's Report
Adopt Agenda

A. CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS & PLANS

1. New Agreements

a)	C. J. Doolaard	1799-C2	280 ac.
b)	Martin L. Broer	1800-F6	80 ac.
c)	James R. Martin	1801-H1	80 ac.
d)	Donald Schuneman	1802-C3	242 ac.
e)	Ronald D. Fisher	1803-C2	170 ac.
f)	Ken Reece	1804-06	540 ac.
g)			

2. Cancellations
   a)
   b)

3. Plans and Alternatives
   a) Dorothy Schwebke
   b) Mildred VanPatter

B. COST-SHARE

1. Applications
   a)
   b)

2. Amendments
   a) Ceil Rooks 18(83-84)
   b) Meint Van Hove
   c) Lee Landy
   d) DRF

3. Vouchers
   a) Leland Pieters 17(83-84)

D. OLD BUSINESS

1. Henry C. Kastendick
2. Iowa Soil 2000
3.
4.

E. NEW BUSINESS

1. Conservation Practice Standards & Specifications - changes
2. Basic Memo's of Understanding & EEO Attachments
3. Conference report
4. Miss Connie ~~Kline~~ Klein - education program
5.
6.

F. CORRESPONDENCE

1.
2.
3.

HAPPY HOLIDAYS

HARDIN SCD TREASURER'S REPORT
December 19, 1983

IM	83-84	
	November 21, 1983 Balance	$ 2,112.48
	December 19, 1983 Balance	2,065.53
IIIM	82-83	
	November 21, 1983 Balance	268.37
	December 19, 1983 Balance	0.00
IIIM	83-84	
	November 21, 1983 Balance	0.00
	December 19, 1983 Balance	6,118.04
	Conservation Club Account	
	November 21, 1983 Balance	604.05
	December 19, 1983 Balance	604.05
	Revolving Account	
	November 21, 1983 Balance	460.73
	December 19, 1983 Balance	410.27
	Hardin SCD Employee Account	
	November 21, 1983 Balance	501.44
	December 19, 1983 Balance	503.60

BILLS:

Revolving Account (IM)			
Citizen Printing Co.	$ 16.00	-	subscription
Service Print	67.10	-	supplies & printing
Advanced Systems	46.14	-	labels
Paid 12/02/83			
Postmaster	55.02	-	newsletter
TOTAL IM EXPENSE	$ 184.26		

HARDIN SCD
COMMISSIONERS MEETING
MINUTES
December 19, 1983

A meeting of the Hardin SCD Commissioners was called to order at 1:15 P.M. by chairman Walters in the District Office.

Those present were:

Commissioners	Staff
Gary Walters, Chairman	Steve Manternach, District Conservationist
Martin Broer, Vice-chairman	Earnest Hoffa
Jim Tidman, Treasurer	Susie Reece, District Clerk
Harry Lawless, Assistant	

Henry C. Kastendick
Norman Kastendick

142-83 Tidman moved, Broer seconded to approve the November 21, 1983 minutes. Motion carried.

143-83 Broer moved, Tidman seconded to approve the treasurers report. Motion carried.

144-83 Broer moved, Tidman seconded approval to adopt the agenda. Motion carried.

Henry C. Kastendick and Norman Kastendick were present to discuss the application of H.C. Kastendick for state cost-share funds. Since the work has already been completed no payment can be made.

Manternach and Hoffa reviewed the following new agreements:

a)	C.J. Doolaard	1799-C2	280 ac.
b)	Martin L. Broer	1800-F6	80 ac.
c)	James R. Martin	1801-H1	80 ac.
d)	Donald Schuneman	1802-C3	242 ac.
e)	Ronald D. Fisher	1803-C2	170 ac.
f)	Ken Reece	1804-06	540 ac.

145-83 Broer moved, Tidman seconded approval to accept these new agreements. Motion carried.

Manternach reviewed the plans and alternatives for Dorothy Schwebke, 1792-K2; and Mildred Van Patter, 1798-K2.

146-83 Broer moved, Tidman seconded to approve the following requests to amend cost-share applications:

a)	Cecil Rooks	18(83-84)	starting date to July 01, 1984
b)	Meint Van Hove	27(83-84)	starting date to July 01, 1984
c)	Lee Lundy	23(83-84)	starting date to July 01, 1984
d)	DRF	24(83-84)	starting date to July 01, 1984

Motion carried.

147-83 Broer moved, Tidman seconded to certify as a just claim the vouchers submitted by Leland Pieters 17(83-84. Motion carried.

148-83 Broer moved to amend motion #108-83 to read "to start developing and distributing the next folders in the Tipton Creek Watershed from the West County line to Lawn Hill, approximately 20,752 acres. Tidman seconded. Motion carried.

The commissioners reviewed the following Iowa 2000 folders:

a)	Ruth Walters	Section 35 Pleasant
b)	Gary and Ruth Walters	Section 25,34,36 Pleasant
c)	Martin Broer	Section 36,25,24 Ellis and 35 Jackson
d)	Jim Tidman	Section 1, 12 Jackson
e)	Harry Lawless	Section 29, 32 Jackson
f)	Evelyn Lawless	Section 32 Jackson

149-83 Broer moved, Tidman seconded certification of these folders. Motion carried.

Manternach reviewed the following Conservation Practice Standards and Specifications:
Terrace (600)
Underground Outlet (620
Water and Sediment Control Basin (638)

Basic Memos of Understanding and EEO Attachments were reviewed.

Miss Connie Klein will be invited to the January meeting to discuss possible employment in the area of County Conservation Education.

150-83 Tidman moved, Broer seconded motion for adjournment.

Meeting adjouned 3:15 P.M.

Gary D Walters
Chairman

1-16-84
Date

Susan L Reece
Secretary

January 16, 1984
Date